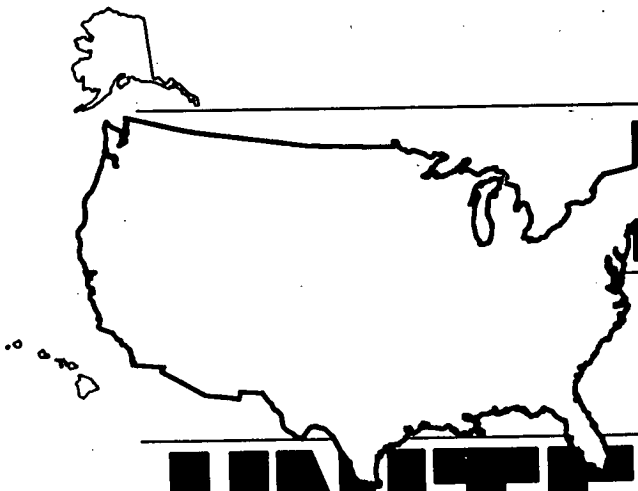
CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS
Consumer Income
Series P-60, No. 160



POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES 1986

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

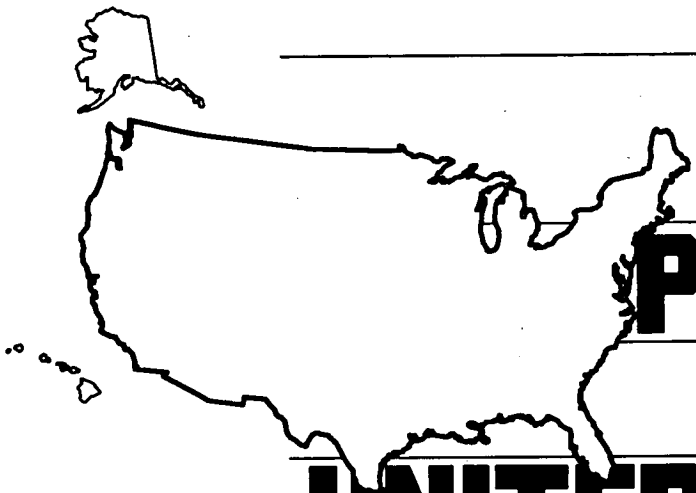
Acknowledgments

This report was prepared by **Mark S. Littman** with the assistance of **Eleanor F. Baugher**, under the general direction of **John M. McNeil**, Chief of the Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch in Population Division.

Robert Bennefield was responsible for the preparation of the historical detailed tables, and **Thelma N. Varhach**, Demographic Surveys Division, was responsible for the production of the detailed tables for 1986. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division.

The staff of Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication planning, design, composition, and printing planning and procurement. **Paula Coupe** edited and coordinated the publication.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS
Consumer Income
Series P-60, No. 160



POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES 1986

Issued June 1988

U.S. Department of Commerce
C. William Verity, Secretary
Donna F. Tuttle, Deputy Secretary
Robert Ortner, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Fields
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic and Housing Analyst

POPULATION DIVISION
Paula J. Schneider, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 160,
Poverty in the United States: 1986,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1988.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contents

Page

Introduction 1
Poverty in 1986 1
Collection and limitations of poverty data 2
Related reports 3

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

1. Poverty status of persons, by family relationship, race and Hispanic origin: 1959 to 1986 5
2. Poverty status of persons, by age, race and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986 7
3. Poverty status of families, by type of family, presence of related children, race, and Hispanic origin: 1959 to 1986 9

Persons

4. Ratio of income to poverty level in 1986—persons, by family status, sex of householder and race 13
5. Farm-nonfarm residence and region—poverty status in 1986 of persons, by family status, sex of householder, and race 15
6. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan and region—poverty status in 1986 of persons, by family status, type of family, and race 19
7. Age and sex—poverty status in 1986 of persons, by family relationship, type of family, race and Hispanic origin 27
8. Marital status—poverty status in 1986 of persons, family householders, and unrelated individuals 15 and over, by age, sex, and race 30
9. Educational attainment—poverty status in 1986 of persons 15 and over, by age, sex, and race 36
10. Work experience—poverty status in 1986 of persons 15 and over, by age, sex, and race 41
11. Selected characteristics of the aged—poverty status in 1986 of persons 60 years and over, by age and sex 55
12. Hispanics—poverty status in 1986 of persons, by type of Hispanic origin, type of residence, family status and type of family 61

Families

13. Size of family—poverty status in 1986 of families, by type of family and race of householder 64
14. Number of related children under 18 years-poverty status in 1986 of families, by type of family and sex and race of householder 65
15. Presence and age of related children—poverty status in 1986 of families, by type of family and age and race of householder 66
16. Poverty area residence—poverty status in 1986 of families, by selected characteristics 70

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Families—Continued

Page

17. Tenure—poverty status in 1986 of families and nonfamily householders, by selected characteristics 81
18. Living arrangements—poverty status in 1986 of unrelated individuals 16 and over by age, sex, and race 83
19. Employment status in March 1986—poverty status in 1986 of family householders and unrelated individuals by sex, race, and Hispanic origin 85
20. Number of workers—poverty status in 1986 of families with civilian householders, by sex and race of householder 86
21. Work experience of householder—poverty status in 1986 of family householders, by presence of children, sex, and race 89
22. Work experience of unrelated individuals—poverty status in 1986 of unrelated individuals, by age, sex, and race 98
23. Working mothers—poverty status in 1986 of women with own children under 18, by work experience, age of children, type of family, and race 101
24. Own children—poverty status in 1986 of own children under 18, by age, type of family work experience, and race of mother 104
25. Total money income of families below the poverty level in 1986, by presence of related children under 18, and age, race, and Hispanic origin of householder 108
26. Total money income, by size of family—families and related children under 18 below the poverty level in 1986, by type of family and race of householder 111
27. Total money income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1986, by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin 114
28. Type of income—poverty status in 1986 of families and unrelated individuals, by age, sex, and race of family householder or unrelated individuals 116
29. Size of income deficit—families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1986, by presence of related children, and sex and race of family householder or unrelated individual 134
30. Selected characteristics of families below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1986 135
31. Selected characteristics of unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1986 141
32. Poverty status in 1986 of Hispanic families and unrelated individuals, by type of Hispanic origin and other selected characteristics 144
33. Standard errors for selected characteristics of persons below the poverty level in 1986 148
34. Standard errors for selected characteristics of families below the poverty level in 1986 149

APPENDIXES

A. **Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data** 151
Definitions and explanations 151
Comparability of estimates from March 1986 CPS with estimates for previous years 159
Population controls 159
Comparability of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data from the March 1986 with data for previous years 159
Noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations 159
Questionnaire wording and procedures 160
Changes in sample size 160
Definition of the income universe 160
Revisions to the earnings question on the March 1986 CPS 160

APPENDIXES—Continued

Page

B. **Source and Reliability of Estimates** 163
Source of data 163
Reliability of estimates 164
C. **Underreporting of Income** 173

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. The Consumer Price Index and the average poverty threshold for a family of four: 1959 to 1986 154
A-2. Poverty thresholds in 1986, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years old 155
B-1. Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons and families, by poverty status and race: 1980-86 (Total, White, and Black) 166
B-2. Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons and families, by poverty status: 1973-86 (Hispanic origin) 167
B-3. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level: 1980-86 167
B-4. Factors (f_2) to be applied to all non-Hispanic standard errors for 1959 to present . 168
B-5. Parameters and factors (f_1) for estimated numbers and percentages of persons, by poverty status, age, sex, and race: 1980-86 168
B-6. Parameters and factors (f_1) for estimated numbers and percentages of persons of Hispanic origin, by poverty status, age, and sex: 1973-86 169
B-7. Parameters and factors (f_1) for estimated numbers and percentages of families or unrelated individuals, by poverty status and race: 1980-86 170
B-8. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of selected characteristics of families or unrelated individuals regardless of income status: 1980-85 170
B-9. Year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty estimates 170
C-1. Comparison of CPS aggregate money income in 1983 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to CPS money income concepts, by type of income and reported and allocated CPS amounts 174

Poverty in the United States: 1986

INTRODUCTION

This report presents social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 1986 based on the March 1987 Current Population Survey (CPS). The poverty definition used here is that adopted for official Government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition. Families or individuals with income below their appropriate threshold are classified as below the poverty level. These poverty statistics exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years of age. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. For example, the average poverty threshold for a family of four was $11,203 in 1986 and $10,989 in 1985. These thresholds are based on money income only and do not include the value of noncash benefits such as employer-provided health insurance, food stamps, or Medicaid. For further discussion, see the section entitled "Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data."

The data in the report consist of cross classifications of poverty status by such characteristics as age, race, sex, family relationship, educational attainment, work experience, and type of income received. Although the primary focus of these data is on the United States as a whole, some tables also show data by region and type of residence. The text under the heading "Poverty in 1986" was drawn from the advance report, Series P-60, No. 157, *Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1986.* In the text, the terms "poverty population," "poor," and "below the poverty level" are used interchangeably, as are the terms "nonpoor" and "above the poverty level." Characteristics such as age and marital status are as of the survey date (March 1987), while income, poverty, and work experience data refer to the whole previous calendar year (e.g., 1986). In the report, the reference year cited refers to the "income" year.

POVERTY IN 1986

The number of persons below the poverty level was 32.4 million in 1986 and the poverty rate was 13.6 percent.[1] The number of poor in 1986 was not statistically different from the 1985 figure, but was below the recent peak of 35.3 million recorded in 1983. The 1986 poverty rate of 13.6 percent was lower than the 1985 rate of 14.0 percent at the 90-percent confidence level but not at the 95-percent level. The poverty rate was 15.2 percent in 1983.

Poverty data using the official Government definition were first tabulated for 1959. The poverty rate fell dramatically in the 1960's, decreasing from 22 percent to 12 percent in 1969. During the same period, the number of poor declined from 39.9 million to 24.1 million. During the 1970-77 period, the size of the poverty population fluctuated between 23 and 26 million, and the poverty rate was in the 11 to 13 percent range. From 1978 to 1983, the number of persons in poverty increased by 44 percent, from 24.5 to 35.3 million, and the poverty rate rose from 11 to 15 percent.

Whites represented 69 percent of the poor in 1986, Blacks represented 28 percent, and the remainder were persons of other races (principally Asians and American Indians). The poverty rate in 1986 was 11 percent for Whites, 31 percent for Blacks, and 16 percent for persons of other races. The poverty rate for persons of Hispanic origin (who may be of any race) was 27 percent in 1986. Neither the number of poor nor the poverty rate changed significantly for Whites, Blacks, or persons of other races between 1985 and 1986. Among Hispanics, the number in poverty did not change between 1985 and 1986, but their poverty rate declined from 29 percent to 27 percent.

The poverty rate for Whites has declined since 1983 (the rate in that year was 12 percent), but the 1986 rate was higher than the 1978 rate of 9 percent (1978 was a recent low-point in the poverty rate).[2] Among Blacks, the 1986 poverty rate was lower than the 1983 figure of 36 percent and was at about the same level as the 1978 rate. The 1986 rate among persons of Hispanic origin was not statistically different from the 1983 rate but was well above the 1978 rate of 22 percent.

[1]At the 90-percent confidence level, the number of poor persons in 1986 could vary between 31.6 and 33.2 million. At the 90-percent confidence level, the poverty rate could vary between 13.3 and 13.9 percent.

[2]The poverty rate in 1978 was not statistically different from the surrounding years of 1977 and 1979.

The number of poor and the poverty rates in the Northeast and Midwest Regions declined between 1985 and 1986, but there were no significant changes in the South or West. Each of the four regions had a 1986 poverty rate that was lower than the 1983 rate.

The number of poor families in 1986 was about 7 million, not significantly different from the 1985 figure. About 44 percent of poor families were composed of married-couple families, and 51 percent were composed of families with a female householder, no husband present. The number of poor married-couple families decreased from 3.4 to 3.1 million between 1985 and 1986, but the number of poor families maintained by a woman with no husband present did not change significantly.

The number of poor families has decreased since 1983, when there were about 7.6 million, as has their poverty rate (12 percent in 1983; 11 percent in 1986). Similarly, the number of married-couple families below the poverty level decreased during the 1983-86 period, from 3.8 to 3.1 million and their poverty rate dropped from 8 to 6 percent. The number of poor families with a female householder and no spouse present was about 3.6 million in both 1983 and 1986, and their poverty rate was about 35 percent in both years.

Persons in families represented 76 percent of the poor in 1986 and persons living alone or with nonrelatives represented 21 percent (persons in unrelated subfamilies made up the remainder of the poverty population). Between 1985 and 1986, the number of family members in poverty declined by about 1 million but the number of poor unrelated individuals did not change significantly. Between 1983 and 1986, the number of poor family members declined by 3.2 million, but the number of poor unrelated individuals showed no statistically significant change.

The poverty rate in 1986 was about 20 percent for related children under 18 years old in families and 12 percent for persons 65 years and over. These rates were not statistically different from the 1985 rates, but were lower than the 1983 rates (22 percent and 14 percent, respectively).

The 1986 poverty rate was higher in central cities of metropolitan areas and in nonmetropolitan areas (both about 18 percent) than in suburban areas (about 8 percent). The poverty rate in central cities declined from 19 percent in 1985, while the rates for suburban and nonmetropolitan areas did not change significantly. The number of poor in central cities declined by about 900,000 between 1985 and 1986.

One-half of poor family householders worked at some time during 1986, and 17 percent worked year-round, full-time. Neither of these proportions changed between 1985 and 1986.

In 1986, the average amount of additional money needed to raise the incomes of poor families above their respective poverty threshold was about $4,400. For unrelated individuals the comparable figure was about $2,500.

COLLECTION AND LIMITATIONS OF POVERTY DATA

This report presents findings from the Income Supplement of the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey of March 1987. The information was collected from a sample of persons representing the civilian noninstitutional population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. Because the collection of income data in the survey is restricted to persons 15 years old and over, unrelated individuals under 15 are excluded from this report. In addition, poverty numbers and rates exclude inmates of institutions, and Armed Forces members living in barracks.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1981. A directive from the Office of Management and Budget, originally issued in 1969, established the Census Bureau's statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.[3]

The poverty concept is a statistical measure based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan. It reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, and the age of the family householder. A ratio of food expenditures to income of one-third, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the original poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. The poverty thresholds have been updated annually based on changes in the Consumer Price Index. For further details, see appendix A.

Data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household

[3]Statistical Policy Handbook, Directive 14, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, May 1978.

surveys for respondents to underreport their income. For additional information on this topic, see Appendix C, "Underreporting of Income."

Money income does not reflect the fact that many families received part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers. Many low-income families received benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; other families received employer-provided benefits such as health insurance coverage, contributions to retirement plans, and payment for education expenses.

Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS income supplement has included a group of questions on the receipt of selected noncash benefits during the previous year. The means-tested benefits covered in the March 1987 survey were food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing, and Medicaid. Questions were also asked about the following nonmeans-tested benefits: Medicare, CHAMPUS or other military health care, employer-provided insurance plans, and employer-provided group health insurance plans. Data on such benefits for 1985 are contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.* That report shows that about 59 percent of all poor households received at least one of the following means-tested noncash benefits in 1985: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, and publicly owned or other subsidized housing.

Technical Paper 57, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986,* focuses on five major noncash benefits: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, Medicare, and publicly owned or subsidized housing. The paper presents two different methods for valuing these benefits: (1) market value, (2) recipient value. It is the fifth in a series of technical papers updating the estimates to 1986; Technical Papers 50, 51, 52, 55, and 56 contain estimates for the period 1979 through 1985. Since the same poverty thresholds were used as in the official definition, the resulting poverty estimates are all lower than the official estimates. The report for 1986 shows that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 to 34 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

It should be noted that there is no general agreement on how to value these benefits, which benefits should be valued or whether any noncash benefits should be valued without adjusting the poverty thresholds.[4] See *Proceedings of the Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits,* Dec. 12-14, 1985, Vol. 1, and also Harold W. Watts, "Have Our Measures of Poverty Become Poorer?" *Focus,* Volume 9, No. 2, Summer 1986, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Institute for Research on Poverty.

[4]The Census Bureau's income concept does not assign a value to any noncash benefit, regardless of the persons' or family's income level. Benefits such as employer-provided health and life insurance, pension plans, stock options, and use of company automobiles are not valued and not included as income.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in "The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974," prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the *Social Security Bulletin,* "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on persons in poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, *The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966.* Data based on the revised definition of poverty appear in later reports in the P-60 series. Poverty data are also included in some reports in the P-20 and P-23 series of the Current Population Reports. All relevant titles are listed on the inside of the back cover of this report. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons by income levels also appear in the P-60 series; the latest report is P-60, No. 156, *Money Income of Households, Families and Persons in the United States: 1985.*

Detailed data on the receipt of noncash benefits in 1986, including the poverty status of recipients appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.* Several approaches to the valuation of these benefits are explored in Technical Paper 57, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986.*

Decennial census. Poverty data collected in the 1980 Census are available for all States on computer files (referred to as summary tape files, or STF's) as well as in published reports. Summary Tape File 3 contains poverty data cross classified by race, age, type of family, and presence of children, for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, and census tracts.

Various subfiles of STF3 present information for neighborhoods, Congressional districts, school districts, and zip code areas. There are three report series based on STF3: Series PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,* Series PHC80-4, *Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress,* and Series PHC80-S2, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.*

Summary Tape File 4 provides somewhat more detailed information on the age and family structure of the poverty population, and additional characteristics includ-ing receipt of Social Security and public assistance income, work experience, and ratio of income to the poverty level. All items in STF4 are repeated by race and Hispanic origin. Data are shown for States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions, places, and tracts. The three report series based on STF4 are Series PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics,* Series PHC80-2, *Census Tracts,* and Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics.*

More detailed poverty data for fewer geographic areas (States, SMSA's, counties, and cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants) are presented in STF5. This file is the basis for Series PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics,* and Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics.* Inquiries concerning availability of printed reports, computer tapes, and microfiche may be addressed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Table 1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1986	238 534	32 370	13.6	205 459	24 754	12.0	31 152	11 944	38.3	31 679	6 846	21.6
1985	236 594	33 064	14.0	203 963	25 729	12.6	30 878	11 600	37.6	31 351	6 725	21.5
1984	233 816	33 700	14.4	202 288	26 458	13.1	30 844	11 831	38.4	30 268	6 609	21.8
1983	231 700	35 303	15.2	201 338	27 933	13.9	30 049	12 072	40.2	29 158	6 740	23.1
1982	229 412	34 398	15.0	200 385	27 349	13.6	28 834	11 701	40.6	27 908	6 458	23.1
1981	227 157	31 822	14.0	198 541	24 850	12.5	28 587	11 051	38.7	27 714	6 490	23.4
1980	225 027	29 272	13.0	196 963	22 601	11.5	27 565	10 120	36.7	27 133	6 227	22.9
1979	222 903	26 072	11.7	195 860	19 964	10.2	26 927	9 400	34.9	26 170	5 743	21.9
1978	215 656	24 497	11.4	191 071	19 062	10.0	26 032	9 269	35.6	24 585	5 435	22.1
1977	213 867	24 720	11.6	190 757	19 505	10.2	25 404	9 205	36.2	23 110	5 216	22.6
1976	212 303	24 975	11.8	190 844	19 632	10.3	24 204	9 029	37.3	21 459	5 344	24.9
1975	210 864	25 877	12.3	190 630	20 789	10.9	23 580	8 846	37.5	20 234	5 088	25.1
1974	209 362	23 370	11.2	190 436	18 817	9.9	23 165	8 462	36.5	18 926	4 553	24.1
1973	207 621	22 973	11.1	189 361	18 299	9.7	21 823	8 178	37.5	18 260	4 674	25.6
1972	206 004	24 460	11.9	189 193	19 577	10.3	21 264	8 114	38.2	16 811	4 883	29.0
1971	204 554	25 559	12.5	188 242	20 405	10.8	20 153	7 797	38.7	16 311	5 154	31.6
1970	202 183	25 420	12.6	186 692	20 330	10.9	19 673	7 503	38.1	15 491	5 090	32.9
1969	199 517	24 147	12.1	184 891	19 175	10.4	17 995	6 879	38.2	14 626	4 972	34.0
1968	197 628	25 389	12.8	183 825	20 695	11.3	18 048	6 990	38.7	13 803	4 694	34.0
1967	195 672	27 769	14.2	182 558	22 771	12.5	17 788	6 898	38.8	13 114	4 998	38.1
1966	193 388	28 510	14.7	181 117	23 809	13.1	17 240	6 861	39.8	12 271	4 701	38.3
1965	191 413	33 185	17.3	179 281	28 358	15.8	16 371	7 524	46.0	12 132	4 827	39.8
1964	189 710	36 055	19.0	177 653	30 912	17.4	(NA)	7 297	44.4	12 057	5 143	42.7
1963	187 258	36 436	19.5	176 076	31 498	17.9	(NA)	7 646	47.7	11 182	4 938	44.2
1962	184 276	38 625	21.0	173 263	33 623	19.4	(NA)	7 781	50.3	11 013	5 002	45.4
1961	181 277	39 628	21.9	170 131	34 509	20.3	(NA)	7 252	48.1	11 146	5 119	45.9
1960	179 503	39 851	22.2	168 615	34 925	20.7	(NA)	7 247	48.9	10 888	4 926	45.2
1959	176 557	39 490	22.4	165 858	34 562	20.8	(NA)	7 014	49.4	10 699	4 928	46.1
WHITE												
1986	202 282	22 183	11.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	20 163	6 171	30.6	27 143	5 198	19.2
1985	200 918	22 860	11.4	172 863	17 125	9.9	20 105	5 990	29.8	27 067	5 299	19.6
1984	198 941	22 955	11.5	171 839	17 299	10.1	19 727	5 866	29.7	26 094	5 181	19.9
1983	197 496	23 984	12.1	171 407	18 377	10.7	19 256	6 017	31.2	25 206	5 189	20.6
1982	195 919	23 517	12.0	170 748	18 015	10.6	18 374	5 686	30.9	24 300	5 041	20.7
1981	194 504	21 553	11.1	169 868	16 127	9.5	18 795	5 600	29.8	23 913	5 061	21.2
1980	192 912	19 699	10.2	168 756	14 587	8.6	17 642	4 940	28.0	23 370	4 760	20.4
1979	191 742	17 214	9.0	168 461	12 495	7.4	17 349	4 375	25.2	22 587	4 452	19.7
1978	186 450	16 259	8.7	165 193	12 050	7.3	16 877	4 371	25.9	21 257	4 209	19.8
1977	185 254	16 416	8.9	165 385	12 364	7.5	16 721	4 474	26.8	19 869	4 051	20.4
1976	184 165	16 713	9.1	165 571	12 500	7.5	15 941	4 463	28.0	18 594	4 213	22.7
1975	183 164	17 770	9.7	165 661	13 799	8.3	15 577	4 577	29.4	17 503	3 972	22.7
1974	182 376	15 736	8.6	166 081	12 181	7.3	15 433	4 278	27.7	16 295	3 555	21.8
1973	181 185	15 142	8.4	165 424	11 412	6.9	14 303	4 003	28.0	15 761	3 730	23.7
1972	180 125	16 203	9.0	165 630	12 268	7.4	13 739	3 770	27.4	14 495	3 935	27.1
1971	179 398	17 780	9.9	165 184	13 566	8.2	13 502	4 099	30.4	14 214	4 214	29.6
1970	177 376	17 484	9.9	163 875	13 323	8.1	13 226	3 761	28.4	13 500	4 161	30.8
1969	175 349	16 659	9.5	162 779	12 623	7.8	12 285	3 577	29.1	12 570	4 036	32.1
1968	173 732	17 395	10.0	161 777	13 546	8.4	12 190	3 551	29.1	11 955	3 849	32.2
1967	172 038	18 983	11.0	160 720	14 851	9.2	12 131	3 453	28.5	11 318	4 132	36.5
1966	170 247	19 290	11.3	159 561	15 430	9.7	12 261	3 646	29.7	10 686	3 860	36.1
1965	168 732	22 496	13.3	158 255	18 508	11.7	11 573	4 092	35.4	10 477	3 988	38.1
1964	167 313	24 957	14.9	156 898	20 716	13.2	(NA)	3 911	33.4	10 415	4 241	40.7
1963	165 309	25 238	15.3	155 584	21 149	13.6	(NA)	4 051	35.6	9 725	4 089	42.0
1962	162 842	26 672	16.4	153 348	22 613	14.7	(NA)	4 089	37.9	9 494	4 059	42.7
1961	160 306	27 890	17.4	150 717	23 747	15.8	(NA)	4 062	37.6	9 589	4 143	43.2
1960	158 863	28 309	17.8	149 458	24 262	16.2	(NA)	4 296	39.0	9 405	4 047	43.0
1959	156 956	28 484	18.1	147 802	24 443	16.5	(NA)	4 232	40.2	9 154	4 041	44.1

Table 1. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986**—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1986	28 871	8 983	31.1	24 910	7 410	29.7	10 175	5 473	53.8	3 714	1 431	38.5
1985	28 485	8 926	31.3	24 620	7 504	30.5	10 041	5 342	53.2	3 641	1 264	34.7
1984	28 087	9 490	33.8	24 387	8 104	33.2	10 384	5 666	54.6	3 501	1 255	35.8
1983	27 678	9 882	35.7	24 138	8 376	34.7	10 059	5 736	57.0	3 287	1 338	40.7
1982	27 216	9 697	35.6	23 948	8 355	34.9	9 699	5 698	58.8	3 051	1 229	40.3
1981	26 834	9 173	34.2	23 423	7 780	33.2	9 214	5 222	56.7	3 277	1 296	39.6
1980	26 408	8 579	32.5	23 084	7 190	31.1	9 338	4 984	53.4	3 208	1 314	41.0
1979	25 944	8 050	31.0	22 666	6 800	30.0	9 065	4 816	53.1	3 127	1 168	37.3
1978	24 956	7 625	30.6	22 027	6 493	29.5	8 689	4 712	54.2	2 929	1 132	38.6
1977	24 710	7 726	31.3	21 850	6 667	30.5	8 315	4 595	55.3	2 860	1 059	37.0
1976	24 399	7 595	31.1	21 840	6 576	30.1	7 926	4 415	55.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
1975	24 089	7 545	31.3	21 687	6 533	30.1	7 679	4 168	54.3	2 402	1 011	42.1
1974	23 699	7 182	30.3	21 341	6 255	29.3	7 483	4 116	55.0	2 359	927	39.3
1973	23 512	7 388	31.4	21 328	6 560	30.8	7 188	4 064	56.5	2 183	828	37.9
1972	23 144	7 710	33.3	21 116	6 841	32.4	7 125	4 139	58.1	2 028	870	42.9
1971	22 784	7 396	32.5	20 900	6 530	31.2	6 398	3 587	56.1	1 884	866	46.0
1970	22 515	7 548	33.5	20 724	6 683	32.2	6 225	3 656	58.7	1 791	865	48.3
1969	22 011	7 095	32.2	20 192	6 245	30.9	5 537	3 225	58.2	1 819	850	46.7
1968	21 944	7 616	34.7	(NA)	6 839	33.7	(NA)	3 312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3
1967	21 590	8 486	39.3	(NA)	7 677	38.4	(NA)	3 362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3
1966	21 206	8 867	41.8	(NA)	8 090	40.9	(NA)	3 160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4
1959	18 013	9 927	55.1	(NA)	9 112	54.9	(NA)	2 416	70.6	1 430	815	57.0
HISPANIC[1]												
1986	18 758	5 117	27.3	16 880	4 469	26.5	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 685	553	32.8
1985	18 075	5 236	29.0	16 276	4 605	28.3	3 561	1 983	55.7	1 602	532	33.2
1984	16 916	4 806	28.4	15 293	4 192	27.4	3 139	1 764	56.2	1 481	545	36.8
1983	16 544	4 633	28.0	15 075	4 113	27.3	3 032	1 670	55.1	1 364	457	33.5
1982	14 385	4 301	29.9	13 242	3 865	29.2	2 664	1 601	60.1	1 018	358	35.1
1981	14 021	3 713	26.5	12 922	3 349	25.9	2 622	1 465	55.9	1 005	313	31.1
1980	13 600	3 491	25.7	12 547	3 143	25.1	2 421	1 319	54.5	970	312	32.2
1979	13 371	2 921	21.8	12 291	2 599	21.1	2 058	1 053	51.2	991	286	28.8
1978	12 079	2 607	21.6	11 193	2 343	20.9	1 817	1 024	56.4	886	264	29.8
1977	12 046	2 700	22.4	11 249	2 463	21.9	1 901	1 077	56.7	797	237	29.8
1976	11 269	2 783	24.7	10 552	2 516	23.8	1 766	1 000	56.6	716	266	37.2
1975	11 117	2 991	26.9	10 472	2 755	26.3	1 842	1 053	57.2	645	236	36.6
1974	11 201	2 575	23.0	10 584	2 374	22.4	1 723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6
1973	10 795	2 366	21.9	10 269	2 209	21.5	1 534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
		Below poverty			Below poverty							
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1986	62 948	12 876	20.5	62 009	12 257	19.8	147 631	16 017	10.8	27 975	3 477	12.4
1985	62 876	13 010	20.7	62 019	12 483	20.1	146 396	16 598	11.3	27 322	3 456	12.6
1984	62 447	13 420	21.5	61 681	12 929	21.0	144 551	16 952	11.7	26 818	3 330	12.4
1983	62 334	13 911	22.3	61 578	13 427	21.8	143 052	17 767	12.4	26 313	3 625	13.8
1982	62 345	13 647	21.9	61 565	13 139	21.3	141 328	17 000	12.0	25 738	3 751	14.6
1981	62 449	12 505	20.0	61 756	12 068	19.5	139 477	15 464	11.1	25 231	3 853	15.3
1980	62 914	11 543	18.3	62 168	11 114	17.9	137 428	13 858	10.1	24 686	3 871	15.7
1979	63 375	10 377	16.4	62 646	9 993	16.0	135 333	12 014	8.9	24 194	3 682	15.2
1978	62 311	9 931	15.9	61 987	9 722	15.7	130 169	11 332	8.7	23 175	3 233	14.0
1977	63 137	10 288	16.2	62 823	10 028	16.0	128 262	11 316	8.8	22 468	3 177	14.1
1976	64 028	10 273	16.0	63 729	10 081	15.8	126 175	11 389	9.0	22 100	3 313	15.0
1975	65 079	11 104	17.1	64 750	10 882	16.8	124 122	11 456	9.2	21 662	3 317	15.3
1974	66 134	10 156	15.4	65 802	9 967	15.1	122 101	10 132	8.3	21 127	3 085	14.6
1973	66 959	9 642	14.4	66 626	9 453	14.2	120 060	9 977	8.3	20 602	3 354	16.3
1972	67 930	10 284	15.1	67 592	10 082	14.9	117 957	10 438	8.8	20 117	3 738	18.6
1971	68 816	10 551	15.3	68 474	10 344	15.1	115 911	10 735	9.3	19 827	4 273	21.6
1970	69 159	10 440	15.1	68 815	10 235	14.9	113 770	10 187	9.0	19 254	4 793	24.6
1969	69 090	9 691	14.0	68 746	9 501	13.8	111 528	9 669	8.7	18 899	4 787	25.3
1968	70 385	10 954	15.6	70 035	10 739	15.3	108 684	9 803	9.0	18 559	4 632	25.0
1967	70 408	11 656	16.6	70 058	11 427	16.3	107 024	10 725	10.0	18 240	5 388	29.5
1966	70 218	12 389	17.6	69 869	12 146	17.4	105 241	11 007	10.5	17 929	5 114	28.5
1965	69 986	14 676	21.0	69 638	14 388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	69 711	16 051	23.0	69 364	15 736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	69 181	16 005	23.1	68 837	15 691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	67 722	16 963	25.0	67 385	16 630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	66 121	16 909	25.6	65 792	16 577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	65 601	17 634	26.9	65 275	17 288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	64 315	17 552	27.3	63 995	17 208	26.9	96 685	16 457	17.0	15 557	5 481	35.2
WHITE												
1986	51 111	8 209	16.1	50 356	7 714	15.3	125 998	11 285	9.0	25 173	2 689	10.7
1985	51 031	8 253	16.2	50 358	7 838	15.6	125 258	11 909	9.5	24 629	2 698	11.0
1984	50 814	8 472	16.7	50 192	8 086	16.1	123 922	11 904	9.6	24 206	2 579	10.7
1983	50 726	8 862	17.5	50 183	8 534	17.0	123 014	12 347	10.0	23 754	2 776	11.7
1982	50 920	8 678	17.0	50 305	8 282	16.5	121 766	11 971	9.8	23 234	2 870	12.4
1981	51 140	7 785	15.2	50 553	7 429	14.7	120 574	10 790	8.9	22 791	2 978	13.1
1980	51 653	7 181	13.9	51 002	6 817	13.4	118 935	9 478	8.0	22 325	3 042	13.6
1979	52 262	6 193	11.8	51 687	5 909	11.4	117 583	8 110	6.9	21 898	2 911	13.3
1978	51 669	5 831	11.3	51 409	5 674	11.0	113 832	7 897	6.9	20 950	2 530	12.1
1977	52 563	6 097	11.6	52 299	5 943	11.4	112 374	7 893	7.0	20 316	2 426	11.9
1976	53 428	6 189	11.6	53 167	6 034	11.3	110 717	7 890	7.1	20 020	2 633	13.2
1975	54 405	6 927	12.7	54 126	6 748	12.5	109 105	8 210	7.5	19 654	2 634	13.4
1974	55 590	6 223	11.2	55 320	6 079	11.0	107 579	7 053	6.6	19 206	2 460	12.8
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56 211	5 462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 698	14.4
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 181	5 784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 072	16.8
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 119	6 341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 605	19.9
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 472	6 138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 011	22.6
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 578	5 667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 052	23.3
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 062	3 939	23.1
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 791	4 646	27.7
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 514	4 357	26.4
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 744	33.1

Table 2. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986**—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
		Below poverty			Below poverty							
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1986	9 629	4 148	43.1	9 467	4 037	42.7	16 911	4 113	24.3	2 331	722	31.0
1985	9 545	4 157	43.6	9 405	4 057	43.1	16 667	4 052	24.3	2 273	717	31.5
1984	9 480	4 413	46.6	9 356	4 320	46.2	16 369	4 368	26.7	2 238	710	31.7
1983	9 417	4 398	46.7	9 245	4 273	46.2	16 065	4 694	29.2	2 197	791	36.0
1982	9 400	4 472	47.6	9 269	4 388	47.3	15 692	4 415	28.1	2 124	811	38.2
1981	9 374	4 237	45.2	9 291	4 170	44.9	15 358	4 117	26.8	2 102	820	39.0
1980	9 368	3 961	42.3	9 287	3 906	42.1	14 987	3 835	25.6	2 054	783	38.1
1979	9 307	3 833	41.2	9 172	3 745	40.8	14 596	3 478	23.8	2 040	740	36.2
1978	9 229	3 830	41.5	9 168	3 781	41.2	13 774	3 133	22.7	1 954	662	33.9
1977	9 296	3 888	41.8	9 253	3 850	41.6	13 483	3 137	23.3	1 930	701	36.3
1976	9 322	3 787	40.6	9 291	3 758	40.4	13 224	3 163	23.9	1 852	644	34.8
1975	9 421	3 925	41.7	9 374	3 884	41.4	12 872	2 968	23.1	1 795	652	36.3
1974	9 439	3 755	39.8	9 384	3 713	39.6	12 539	2 836	22.6	1 721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 405	3 822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 426	4 025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 603	640	39.9
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 414	3 836	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 584	623	39.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 448	3 922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 422	683	48.0
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 290	3 677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	655	47.7
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 558	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 341	715	53.3
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	722	55.1
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	62.5
HISPANIC[1]												
1986	6 646	2 507	37.7	6 511	2 413	37.1	11 206	2 406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985	6 475	2 606	40.3	6 346	2 512	39.6	10 685	2 411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6 068	2 376	39.2	5 982	2 317	38.7	10 029	2 254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6 066	2 312	38.1	5 977	2 251	37.7	9 697	2 148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5 527	2 181	39.5	5 436	2 117	38.9	8 262	1 963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981	5 369	1 925	35.9	5 291	1 874	35.4	8 084	1 642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5 276	1 749	33.2	5 211	1 718	33.0	7 740	1 563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5 483	1 535	28.0	5 426	1 505	27.7	7 314	1 232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5 012	1 384	27.6	4 972	1 354	27.2	6 527	1 098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5 028	1 422	28.3	5 000	1 402	28.0	6 500	1 164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4 771	1 443	30.2	4 736	1 424	30.1	6 034	1 212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 896	1 619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 939	1 414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 910	1 364	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1986	64 491	7 023	10.9	51 537	3 123	6.1	2 510	287	11.4	10 445	3 613	34.6
1985	63 558	7 223	11.4	50 933	3 438	6.7	2 414	311	12.9	10 211	3 474	34.0
1984	62 706	7 277	11.6	50 350	3 488	6.9	2 228	292	13.1	10 129	3 498	34.5
1983	62 015	7 647	12.3	50 081	3 815	7.6	2 038	268	13.2	9 896	3 564	36.0
1982	61 393	7 512	12.2	49 908	3 789	7.6	2 016	290	14.4	9 469	3 434	36.3
1981	61 019	6 851	11.2	49 630	3 394	6.8	1 986	205	10.3	9 403	3 252	34.6
1980	60 309	6 217	10.3	49 294	3 032	6.2	1 933	213	11.0	9 082	2 972	32.7
1979	59 550	5 461	9.2	49 112	2 640	5.4	1 733	176	10.2	8 705	2 645	30.4
1978	57 804	5 280	9.1	47 692	2 474	5.2	1 654	152	9.2	8 458	2 654	31.4
1977	57 215	5 311	9.3	47 385	2 524	5.3	1 594	177	11.1	8 236	2 610	31.7
1976	56 710	5 311	9.4	47 497	2 606	5.5	1 500	162	10.8	7 713	2 543	33.0
1975	56 245	5 450	9.7	47 318	2 904	6.1	1 445	116	8.0	7 482	2 430	32.5
1974	55 698	4 922	8.8	47 069	2 474	5.3	1 399	125	8.9	7 230	2 324	32.1
1973	55 053	4 828	8.8	46 812	2 482	5.3	1 438	154	10.7	6 804	2 193	32.2
1972	54 373	5 075	9.3	46 314	(NA)	(NA)	1 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 607	2 158	32.7
1971	53 296	5 303	10.0	45 752	(NA)	(NA)	1 353	(NA)	(NA)	6 191	2 100	33.9
1970	52 227	5 260	10.1	44 739	(NA)	(NA)	1 487	(NA)	(NA)	6 001	1 952	32.5
1969	51 586	5 008	9.7	44 436	(NA)	(NA)	1 559	(NA)	(NA)	5 591	1 827	32.7
1968	50 511	5 047	10.0	43 842	(NA)	(NA)	1 228	(NA)	(NA)	5 441	1 755	32.3
1967	49 835	5 667	11.4	43 292	(NA)	(NA)	1 210	(NA)	(NA)	5 333	1 774	33.3
1966	48 921	5 784	11.8	42 553	(NA)	(NA)	1 197	(NA)	(NA)	5 171	1 721	33.1
1965	48 278	6 721	13.9	42 107	(NA)	(NA)	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	1 916	38.4
1964	47 836	7 160	15.0	41 648	(NA)	(NA)	1 182	(NA)	(NA)	5 006	1 822	36.4
1963	47 436	7 554	15.9	41 311	(NA)	(NA)	1 243	(NA)	(NA)	4 882	1 972	40.4
1962	46 998	8 077	17.2	40 923	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	(NA)	(NA)	4 741	2 034	42.9
1961	46 341	8 391	18.1	40 405	(NA)	(NA)	1 293	(NA)	(NA)	4 643	1 954	42.1
1960	45 435	8 243	18.1	39 624	(NA)	(NA)	1 202	(NA)	(NA)	4 609	1 955	42.4
1959	45 054	8 320	18.5	39 335	(NA)	(NA)	1 226	(NA)	(NA)	4 493	1 916	42.6
With Children Under 18 Years												
1986	33 801	5 516	16.3	25 571	2 050	8.0	1 136	202	17.8	7 094	3 264	46.0
1985	33 536	5 586	16.7	25 496	2 258	8.9	1 147	197	17.1	6 892	3 131	45.4
1984	32 942	5 662	17.2	25 038	2 344	9.4	1 072	194	18.1	6 832	3 124	45.7
1983	32 787	5 871	17.9	25 216	2 557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6 622	3 122	47.1
1982	32 565	5 712	17.5	25 276	2 470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6 397	3 059	47.8
1981	32 587	5 191	15.9	25 278	2 199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6 488	2 877	44.3
1980	32 773	4 822	14.7	25 671	1 974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6 299	2 703	42.9
1979	32 397	4 081	12.6	25 615	1 573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6 035	2 392	39.6
1978	31 735	4 060	12.8	25 199	1 495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5 837	2 462	42.2
1977	31 637	4 081	12.9	25 284	1 602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5 709	2 384	41.8
1976	31 434	4 060	12.9	25 515	1 623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5 310	2 343	44.1
1975	31 377	4 172	13.3	25 704	1 855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5 119	2 252	44.0
1974	31 319	3 789	12.1	25 857	1 558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4 917	2 147	43.7
1973	30 977	3 520	11.4	25 983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4 597	1 987	43.2
1972	30 807	3 621	11.8	26 085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4 321	1 925	44.5
1971	30 725	3 683	12.0	26 201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4 077	1 830	44.9
1970	30 070	3 491	11.6	25 789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3 837	1 680	43.8
1969	29 827	3 226	10.8	26 083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 384	1 519	44.9
1968	29 325	3 347	11.4	25 684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3 269	1 459	44.6
1967	29 032	3 586	12.4	25 482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 190	1 418	44.5
1966	28 592	3 734	13.4	25 197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2 959	1 410	47.1
1965	28 100	4 379	15.6	24 829	(NA)	(NA)	398	(NA)	(NA)	2 873	1 499	52.2
1964	28 277	4 771	16.9	25 017	(NA)	(NA)	367	(NA)	(NA)	2 893	1 439	49.7
1963	28 317	4 991	17.6	25 084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2 833	1 578	55.7
1962	28 174	5 460	19.4	24 990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2 701	1 613	59.7
1961	27 600	5 500	19.9	24 509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2 687	1 505	56.0
1960	27 102	5 328	19.7	24 164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2 619	1 476	56.3
1959	26 992	5 443	20.3	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2 544	1 525	59.9

Table 3. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986**—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1986	55 676	4 811	8.6	46 410	2 591	5.6	2 038	179	8.8	7 227	2 041	28.2
1985	54 991	4 983	9.1	45 924	2 815	6.1	1 956	218	11.2	7 111	1 950	27.4
1984	54 400	4 925	9.1	45 643	2 858	6.3	1 816	189	10.4	6 941	1 878	27.1
1983	53 890	5 220	9.7	45 470	3 125	6.9	1 624	168	10.4	6 796	1 926	28.3
1982	53 407	5 118	9.6	45 252	3 104	6.9	1 648	201	12.2	6 507	1 813	27.9
1981	53 269	4 670	8.8	45 007	2 712	6.0	1 642	145	8.8	6 620	1 814	27.4
1980	52 710	4 195	8.0	44 860	2 437	5.4	1 584	149	9.4	6 266	1 609	25.7
1979	52 243	3 581	6.9	44 751	2 099	4.7	1 441	132	9.2	6 052	1 350	22.3
1978	50 910	3 523	6.9	43 636	2 033	4.7	1 356	99	7.3	5 918	1 319	23.5
1977	50 530	3 540	7.0	43 423	2 028	4.7	1 279	112	8.8	5 828	1 400	24.0
1976	50 083	3 560	7.1	43 397	2 071	4.8	1 219	110	9.0	5 467	1 379	25.2
1975	49 873	3 838	7.7	43 311	2 363	5.5	1 182	81	6.9	5 380	1 394	25.9
1974	49 440	3 352	6.8	43 049	1 977	4.6	1 182	86	7.3	5 208	1 289	24.8
1973	48 919	3 219	6.6	43 805	2 306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 853	1 190	24.5
1972	48 477	3 441	7.1	42 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	4 672	1 135	24.3
1971	47 641	3 751	7.9	42 039	(NA)	(NA)	1 113	(NA)	(NA)	4 489	1 191	26.5
1970	46 601	3 708	8.0	41 092	(NA)	(NA)	1 101	(NA)	(NA)	4 408	1 102	25.0
1969	46 261	3 574	7.7	40 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 294	(NA)	(NA)	4 165	1 069	25.7
1968	45 437	3 616	8.0	40 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 029	(NA)	(NA)	4 053	1 021	25.2
1967	44 813	4 056	9.1	39 821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4 008	1 037	25.9
1966	44 016	4 106	9.3	39 007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4 010	1 036	25.7
1965	43 496	4 824	11.1	38 632	(NA)	(NA)	1 004	(NA)	(NA)	3 860	1 196	31.0
1964	43 081	5 258	12.2	38 171	(NA)	(NA)	1 028	(NA)	(NA)	3 882	1 125	29.0
1963	42 663	5 466	12.8	37 799	(NA)	(NA)	1 067	(NA)	(NA)	3 797	1 191	31.4
1962	42 437	5 887	13.9	37 657	(NA)	(NA)	1 153	(NA)	(NA)	3 627	1 230	33.9
1961	41 888	6 205	14.8	37 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 095	(NA)	(NA)	3 608	1 208	33.5
1960	41 104	6 115	14.9	36 400	(NA)	(NA)	1 031	(NA)	(NA)	3 673	1 252	34.0
1959	40 820	6 185	15.2	36 217	(NA)	(NA)	1 056	(NA)	(NA)	3 547	1 233	34.8
With Children Under 18 Years												
1986	27 929	3 637	13.0	22 466	1 692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4 552	1 812	39.8
1985	27 795	3 695	13.3	22 399	1 827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4 470	1 730	38.7
1984	27 380	3 679	13.4	22 181	1 879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4 337	1 682	38.8
1983	27 303	3 859	14.1	22 361	2 060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4 210	1 676	39.8
1982	27 118	3 709	13.7	22 390	2 005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4 037	1 584	39.3
1981	27 223	3 362	12.4	22 334	1 723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4 237	1 564	36.9
1980	27 416	3 078	11.2	22 793	1 544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3 995	1 433	35.9
1979	27 329	2 509	9.2	22 878	1 216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3 866	1 211	31.3
1978	26 907	2 513	9.3	22 601	1 185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3 780	1 268	33.5
1977	26 924	2 572	9.6	22 703	1 256	5.5	486	55	11.3	3 735	1 261	33.8
1976	26 812	2 566	9.6	22 872	1 242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3 456	1 260	36.4
1975	26 975	2 776	10.3	23 134	1 456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3 406	1 272	37.3
1974	26 890	2 430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 244	1 180	36.4
1973	26 694	2 177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 988	1 053	35.2
1972	26 763	2 238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 748	970	35.3
1971	26 745	2 372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 664	982	36.9
1970	26 256	2 219	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	26 307	2 089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	25 803	2 176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	792	36.0
1967	25 531	2 276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	748	34.9
1966	(NA)	2 400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	803	38.4
1965	(NA)	2 858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	43.2
1964	(NA)	3 205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	814	40.3
1963	25 056	3 328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	882	45.0
1962	(NA)	3 673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	908	49.2
1961	(NA)	3 785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892	46.4
1960	(NA)	3 690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	905	47.1
1959	24 146	3 812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	51.7

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
BLACK												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1986	7 096	1 987	28.0	3 742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2 967	1 488	50.1
1985	6 921	1 983	28.7	3 680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2 874	1 452	50.5
1984	6 778	2 094	30.9	3 469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2 964	1 533	51.7
1983	6 681	2 161	32.3	3 454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2 871	1 541	53.7
1982	6 530	2 158	33.0	3 486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2 734	1 535	56.2
1981	6 413	1 972	30.8	3 535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2 605	1 377	52.9
1980	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2 634	1 301	49.4
1979	6 184	1 722	27.8	3 433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2 495	1 234	49.4
1978	5 906	1 622	27.5	3 244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2 390	1 208	50.6
1977	5 806	1 637	28.2	3 260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2 277	1 162	51.0
1976	5 804	1 617	27.9	3 406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
1975	5 586	1 513	27.1	3 352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2 004	1 004	50.1
1974	5 491	1 479	26.9	3 357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1 934	1 010	52.2
1973	5 440	1 527	28.1	3 360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1 849	974	52.7
1972	5 265	1 529	29.0	3 233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1 822	972	53.3
1971	5 157	1 484	28.8	3 289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1 642	879	53.5
1970	5 027	1 481	29.5	3 301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1 535	834	54.3
1969	4 887	1 365	27.9	3 323	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1 384	737	53.3
1968	4 646	1 366	29.4	3 141	(NA)	(NA)	178	(NA)	(NA)	1 327	706	53.2
1967	4 589	1 555	33.9	3 118	(NA)	(NA)	199	(NA)	(NA)	1 272	716	56.3
With Children Under 18 Years												
1986	4 806	1 699	35.4	2 236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2 386	1 384	58.0
1985	4 636	1 670	36.0	2 185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2 269	1 336	58.9
1984	4 512	1 758	39.0	2 001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2 335	1 364	58.4
1983	4 482	1 789	39.9	2 052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2 244	1 362	60.7
1982	4 470	1 819	40.7	2 093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2 199	1 401	63.7
1981	4 455	1 652	37.1	2 202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2 118	1 261	59.5
1980	4 465	1 583	35.5	2 154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2 171	1 217	56.0
1979	4 297	1 441	33.5	2 095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2 063	1 129	54.7
1978	4 159	1 431	34.4	2 056	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1 946	1 144	58.4
1977	4 107	1 406	34.2	2 088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1 878	1 081	57.5
1976	4 047	1 382	34.2	2 146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1 781	1 043	58.6
1975	3 878	1 314	33.9	2 119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1 651	949	57.5
1974	3 915	1 293	33.0	2 187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1 623	949	58.5
1973	3 831	1 280	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 538	905	58.8
1972	3 650	1 303	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 494	912	61.0
1971	3 660	1 261	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 369	821	60.0
1970	3 470	1 212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	3 386	1 095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3 218	1 114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	3 200	1 261	39.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1986—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC[1]												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1986	4 403	1 085	24.7	3 118	518	16.6	157	23	14.6	1 032	528	51.2
1985	4 206	1 074	25.5	2 962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984	3 939	991	25.2	2 824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983	3 788	981	25.9	2 752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
1982	3 369	916	27.2	2 448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
1981	3 305	792	24.0	2 414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980	3 235	751	23.2	2 365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
1979	3 029	614	20.3	2 282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978	2 741	559	20.4	2 089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977	2 764	591	21.4	2 104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976	2 583	598	23.1	1 978	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975	2 499	627	25.1	1 896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974	2 475	526	21.2	1 926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
1973	2 365	468	19.8	1 876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972	2 312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With Children Under 18 Years												
1986	3 080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985	2 973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA	771	493	64.0
1984	2 789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983	2 697	867	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	660	418	63.4
1982	2 458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981	2 428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980	2 409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979	2 209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978	2 002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977	2 057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976	1 899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	1 891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974	1 834	462	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973	1 726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	1 700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Table 4. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1986—Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
			UNDER .50	UNDER .75	UNDER 1.25	UNDER 1.50	UNDER 1.75	UNDER 2.00	UNDER 3.00	UNDER 4.00	4.00 OR MORE
ALL RACES											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	238 554	32 370	12 677	21 707	43 486	54 512	65 599	77 721	124 310	161 489	77 065
65 YEARS AND OVER	27 975	3 477	581	1 317	5 743	7 825	9 642	11 410	17 307	21 026	6 949
IN FAMILIES	205 459	24 754	9 620	16 883	33 190	42 161	51 608	61 753	102 776	136 075	69 384
HOUSEHOLDER	64 491	7 023	2 739	4 791	9 476	12 118	14 993	18 057	30 404	40 668	23 823
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	716	148	337	1 193	1 782	2 388	3 053	5 474	7 068	3 161
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 537	3 123	942	1 811	4 756	6 644	8 741	11 162	21 189	29 961	21 576
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62 009	12 257	5 191	8 831	15 549	18 845	22 176	25 726	39 171	48 829	13 181
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 401	4 619	2 084	3 436	5 797	7 014	8 264	9 593	14 141	17 308	4 093
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 422	2 351	747	1 450	3 409	4 555	5 698	6 808	12 012	16 617	10 804
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.52	3.51	3.52	3.50	3.48	3.44	3.42	3.38	3.35	2.91
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 416	769	419	628	862	926	1 004	1 081	1 256	1 327	89
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	31 679	6 846	2 638	4 196	9 434	11 424	12 988	14 887	20 279	24 086	7 592
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 184	2 311	332	780	3 723	4 714	5 428	5 973	7 397	8 140	1 044
MALE	14 481	2 536	1 213	1 752	3 410	4 157	4 751	5 600	8 046	9 879	4 602
FEMALE	17 198	4 311	1 425	2 444	6 025	7 267	8 237	9 287	12 233	14 207	2 991
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 086	1 899	282	655	3 018	3 790	4 355	4 780	5 822	6 386	701
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	31 152	11 944	5 762	9 283	14 205	15 993	17 889	19 380	24 588	27 503	3 649
HOUSEHOLDER	10 445	3 613	1 677	2 784	4 348	4 955	5 631	6 155	7 969	9 045	1 399
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	181	30	97	270	393	487	574	899	1 085	314
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 763	6 943	3 607	5 604	7 946	8 623	9 325	9 874	11 543	12 256	507
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 937	2 566	1 482	2 158	2 863	3 024	3 247	3 383	3 734	3 870	67
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 944	1 388	478	895	1 911	2 415	2 933	3 351	5 076	6 202	1 742
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.31	3.44	3.33	3.27	3.23	3.18	3.15	3.09	3.04	2.61
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	174 307	12 811	3 857	7 600	18 985	26 168	33 719	42 373	78 188	108 572	65 735
HOUSEHOLDER	54 046	3 410	1 062	2 007	5 128	7 163	9 362	11 902	22 435	31 623	22 423
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 829	535	118	240	923	1 389	1 901	2 480	4 575	5 952	2 847
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 537	3 123	942	1 811	4 756	6 644	8 741	11 162	21 189	29 961	21 576
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 246	5 313	1 583	3 228	7 603	10 222	12 851	15 852	27 628	36 573	12 673
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 464	2 053	602	1 278	2 933	3 990	5 017	6 210	10 407	13 437	4 027
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 478	964	270	554	1 498	2 140	2 765	3 457	6 935	10 416	9 062
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.76	3.63	3.79	3.70	3.65	3.60	3.56	3.49	3.43	2.93
WHITE											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	202 282	22 183	7 890	14 139	30 685	39 474	48 520	58 694	98 769	131 674	70 608
65 YEARS AND OVER	25 173	2 689	447	958	4 602	6 383	8 008	9 636	15 063	18 511	6 663
IN FAMILIES	174 024	16 393	5 709	10 633	22 609	29 615	37 233	45 750	80 901	110 355	63 669
HOUSEHOLDER	55 676	4 811	1 713	3 132	6 670	8 761	11 116	13 716	24 455	33 632	22 044
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 201	498	101	212	870	1 320	1 840	2 449	4 669	6 150	3 051
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	46 372	2 585	780	1 500	3 918	5 516	7 326	9 454	18 347	26 275	20 097
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 356	7 714	2 834	5 268	10 077	12 686	15 349	18 354	29 900	38 447	11 909
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 476	3 004	1 144	2 098	3 838	4 843	5 863	7 033	10 976	13 787	3 689
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21 620	1 284	383	733	1 944	2 653	3 441	4 227	8 199	12 002	9 618
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.13	3.41	3.33	3.39	3.39	3.38	3.35	3.34	3.31	3.28	2.89
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 116	593	301	463	662	715	763	831	985	1 045	71
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	27 143	5 198	1 880	3 043	7 414	9 144	10 525	12 113	16 883	20 274	6 869
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 259	1 827	261	589	3 078	4 008	4 671	5 179	6 536	7 246	1 012
MALE	12 111	1 823	831	1 202	2 525	3 133	3 617	4 277	6 376	7 984	4 127
FEMALE	15 032	3 375	1 049	1 842	4 888	6 011	6 908	7 836	10 507	12 290	2 742
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 439	1 523	223	501	2 545	3 272	3 813	4 216	5 224	5 760	680
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	20 163	6 171	2 653	4 585	7 546	8 570	9 816	10 880	14 787	17 064	3 080
HOUSEHOLDER	7 227	2 041	852	1 512	2 508	2 885	3 356	3 743	5 163	6 037	1 190
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 127	103	19	51	165	236	313	384	669	830	297
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 602	3 522	1 607	2 716	4 132	4 536	4 986	5 386	6 622	7 180	423
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 170	1 311	653	1 049	1 918	1 584	1 709	1 797	2 022	2 128	42
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 334	608	194	357	906	1 149	1 474	1 750	3 002	3 867	1 467
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.79	3.02	3.11	3.03	3.01	2.97	2.92	2.91	2.86	2.83	2.59
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	153 860	10 222	3 056	6 048	15 063	21 045	27 417	34 870	66 113	93 271	60 589
HOUSEHOLDER	48 449	2 769	860	1 620	4 162	5 876	7 760	9 973	19 291	27 595	20 854
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 075	395	82	162	704	1 084	1 527	2 065	4 000	5 320	2 754
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	46 372	2 585	780	1 500	3 918	5 516	7 326	9 454	18 347	26 275	20 097
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42 753	4 192	1 227	2 552	5 945	8 149	10 363	12 968	23 278	31 267	11 486
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 306	1 693	491	1 048	2 350	3 259	4 153	5 235	8 954	11 659	3 647
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16 286	675	189	375	1 038	1 504	1 967	2 476	5 197	8 134	8 152
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.69	3.55	3.73	3.62	3.58	3.53	3.50	3.43	3.38	2.91

Table 4. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1986—Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
			UNDER .50	UNDER .75	UNDER 1.25	UNDER 1.50	UNDER 1.75	UNDER 2.00	UNDER 3.00	UNDER 4.00	4.00 OR MORE
BLACK											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	28 871	8 983	4 344	6 813	11 169	13 110	14 823	16 425	21 586	24 799	4 072
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 331	722	118	323	1 043	1 325	1 492	1 605	1 988	2 173	158
IN FAMILIES	24 910	7 401	3 609	5 689	9 240	10 959	12 493	13 833	18 491	21 370	3 540
HOUSEHOLDER	7 096	1 987	957	1 533	2 487	2 976	3 412	3 787	5 088	5 932	1 164
65 YEARS AND OVER	886	196	39	109	292	427	507	554	732	819	67
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 674	402	121	236	628	882	1 111	1 334	2 180	2 766	907
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 467	4 039	2 193	3 265	4 811	5 398	5 966	6 432	7 930	8 750	717
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 194	1 441	887	1 234	1 721	1 893	2 093	2 224	2 712	2 974	220
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 673	973	338	655	1 315	1 704	2 004	2 281	3 293	3 921	752
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.51	3.72	3.77	3.71	3.72	3.68	3.66	3.65	3.63	3.60	3.04
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	248	150	99	143	172	178	204	213	228	239	9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 714	1 431	636	980	1 757	1 973	2 127	2 379	2 867	3 191	524
65 YEARS AND OVER	833	449	64	177	596	650	695	727	782	805	28
MALE	1 917	594	308	453	739	853	950	1 104	1 385	1 562	355
FEMALE	1 796	837	328	527	1 017	1 120	1 177	1 275	1 482	1 629	168
65 YEARS AND OVER	589	352	56	145	441	482	500	518	547	569	20
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	10 175	5 473	3 614	4 514	6 302	7 013	7 599	8 015	9 169	9 721	454
HOUSEHOLDER	2 967	1 488	800	1 223	1 734	1 950	2 133	2 263	2 619	2 802	165
65 YEARS AND OVER	253	74	10	43	100	151	169	184	217	240	13
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 845	3 251	1 945	2 780	3 622	3 870	4 100	4 249	4 635	4 770	75
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 674	1 194	808	1 071	1 312	1 371	1 461	1 509	1 626	1 651	23
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 363	734	269	510	947	1 193	1 366	1 503	1 915	2 149	214
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	3.68	3.77	3.69	3.64	3.60	3.56	3.54	3.50	3.47	2.75
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	14 735	1 928	595	1 175	2 938	3 946	4 893	5 819	9 322	11 649	3 086
HOUSEHOLDER	4 129	500	157	310	753	1 026	1 279	1 525	2 469	3 130	998
65 YEARS AND OVER	633	122	29	66	192	276	337	370	515	579	54
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 674	402	121	236	628	882	1 111	1 334	2 180	2 766	907
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 622	787	249	485	1 189	1 528	1 866	2 183	3 295	3 981	642
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 520	247	79	164	409	522	632	714	1 087	1 323	197
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 310	240	68	145	368	511	638	778	1 378	1 772	538
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.57	3.86	3.79	3.79	3.90	3.85	3.83	3.82	3.78	3.72	3.09

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	238 554	32 370	13.6	202 282	22 183	11.0	28 871	8 983	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	27 975	3 477	12.4	25 173	2 689	10.7	2 331	722	31.0
IN FAMILIES	205 459	24 754	12.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	24 910	7 401	29.7
HOUSEHOLDER	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	716	7.0	9 201	498	5.4	886	196	22.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 537	3 123	6.1	46 372	2 585	5.6	3 674	402	10.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62 009	12 257	19.8	50 356	7 714	15.3	9 467	4 039	42.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 401	4 619	21.6	17 476	3 004	17.2	3 194	1 441	45.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 422	2 351	8.6	21 620	1 284	5.9	4 673	973	20.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.52	(X)	3.13	3.41	(X)	3.51	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	34 924	5 671	(X)	36 416	5 690	(X)	22 778	5 486	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 416	769	54.3	1 116	593	53.1	248	150	60.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	31 679	6 846	21.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	3 714	1 431	38.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 184	2 311	25.2	8 259	1 827	22.1	833	449	53.9
MALE	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0
FEMALE	17 198	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 086	1 899	26.8	6 439	1 523	23.7	589	352	59.7
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 030	2 999	(X)	16 710	3 075	(X)	11 183	2 836	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	31 152	11 944	38.3	20 163	6 171	30.6	10 175	5 473	53.8
HOUSEHOLDER	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	181	13.0	1 127	103	9.1	253	74	29.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 763	6 943	54.4	7 602	3 522	46.3	4 845	3 251	67.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 937	2 566	65.2	2 170	1 311	60.4	1 674	1 194	71.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 944	1 388	17.5	5 334	608	11.4	2 363	734	31.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.31	(X)	2.79	3.02	(X)	3.43	3.68	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 743	5 062	(X)	19 598	4 983	(X)	13 072	5 093	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	174 307	12 811	7.3	153 860	10 222	6.6	14 735	1 928	13.1
HOUSEHOLDER	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 829	535	6.1	8 075	395	4.9	633	122	19.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 537	3 123	6.1	46 372	2 585	5.6	3 674	402	10.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 246	5 313	10.8	42 753	4 192	9.8	4 622	787	17.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 464	2 053	11.8	15 306	1 693	11.1	1 520	247	16.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 478	964	4.9	16 286	675	4.1	2 310	240	10.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.76	(X)	3.18	3.69	(X)	3.57	3.86	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 245	6 317	(X)	38 925	6 212	(X)	29 753	6 654	(X)
NONFARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	233 475	31 374	13.4	197 399	21 266	10.8	28 699	8 906	31.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	27 257	3 401	12.5	24 480	2 627	10.7	2 312	711	30.7
IN FAMILIES	200 707	23 874	11.9	169 444	15 574	9.2	24 758	7 341	29.7
HOUSEHOLDER	63 043	6 790	10.8	54 273	4 595	8.5	7 058	1 971	27.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 887	690	7.0	8 871	478	5.4	876	190	21.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 182	2 905	5.8	45 048	2 375	5.3	3 648	394	10.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	60 767	11 903	19.6	49 158	7 389	15.0	9 426	4 009	42.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 049	4 503	21.4	17 134	2 893	16.9	3 185	1 435	45.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	26 715	2 275	8.5	20 965	1 214	5.8	4 626	966	20.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.52	(X)	3.12	3.39	(X)	3.51	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	35 054	5 703	(X)	36 590	5 742	(X)	22 814	5 476	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 395	750	53.8	1 098	577	52.6	244	146	60.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	31 373	6 750	21.5	26 856	5 115	19.0	3 698	1 419	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 053	2 283	25.2	8 135	1 805	22.2	828	444	53.6
MALE	14 299	2 469	17.3	11 944	1 765	14.8	1 903	585	30.7
FEMALE	17 075	4 281	25.1	14 912	3 350	22.5	1 795	834	46.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 006	1 883	26.9	6 362	1 510	23.7	587	350	59.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 041	3 010	(X)	16 721	3 086	(X)	11 216	2 852	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	30 976	11 901	38.4	20 040	6 156	30.7	10 131	5 445	53.7
HOUSEHOLDER	10 381	3 600	34.7	7 178	2 036	28.4	2 956	1 480	50.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 370	179	13.1	1 097	101	9.2	253	74	29.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 728	6 922	54.4	7 585	3 517	46.4	4 827	3 235	67.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 929	2 562	65.2	2 166	1 309	60.4	1 671	1 192	71.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 867	1 379	17.5	5 276	603	11.4	2 348	730	31.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.31	(X)	2.79	3.02	(X)	3.43	3.68	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 746	5 068	(X)	19 596	4 989	(X)	13 099	5 098	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	169 731	11 973	7.1	149 404	9 418	6.3	14 627	1 896	13.0
HOUSEHOLDER	52 662	3 190	6.1	47 094	2 559	5.4	4 102	491	12.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 517	510	6.0	7 775	378	4.9	623	117	18.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 182	2 905	5.8	45 048	2 375	5.3	3 648	394	10.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 039	4 980	10.4	41 573	3 872	9.3	4 599	775	16.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 120	1 940	11.3	14 968	1 584	10.6	1 515	244	16.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 848	897	4.8	15 689	611	3.9	2 278	236	10.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.75	(X)	3.17	3.68	(X)	3.57	3.86	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 465	6 421	(X)	39 180	6 341	(X)	29 816	6 613	(X)

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	5 079	996	19.6	4 884	917	18.8	172	76	44.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	718	75	10.5	693	61	8.9	20	12	(B)
IN FAMILIES	4 752	881	18.5	4 580	819	17.9	152	60	39.8
HOUSEHOLDER	1 448	233	16.1	1 403	215	15.4	38	16	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	342	27	7.8	330	20	6.1	11	6	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 355	218	16.1	1 324	209	15.8	26	8	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 242	354	28.5	1 198	325	27.1	41	29	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	352	117	33.2	342	111	32.5	8	6	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	707	76	10.8	655	69	10.6	47	7	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.28	3.79	(X)	3.26	3.80	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	29 298	4 733	(X)	29 710	4 589	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	22	19	(B)	18	15	(B)	4	4	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	305	96	31.4	287	83	28.9	16	12	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	131	28	21.4	123	22	17.9	5	5	(B)
MALE	182	67	36.6	167	57	34.4	13	9	(B)
FEMALE	124	29	23.6	120	25	21.2	3	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	80	16	19.7	78	13	16.9	2	2	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	14 916	2 218	(X)	15 648	2 386	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	176	43	24.5	124	15	12.2	44	28	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	64	13	(B)	49	5	(B)	11	8	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	2	(B)	30	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	21	(B)	17	5	(B)	18	17	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	8	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	3	2	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	77	9	11.6	58	5	(B)	15	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	4 576	838	18.3	4 456	804	18.0	108	32	30.0
HOUSEHOLDER	1 384	220	15.9	1 355	210	15.5	27	8	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	312	25	7.9	300	18	6.0	11	6	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 355	218	16.1	1 324	209	15.8	26	8	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 207	333	27.6	1 180	320	27.1	23	13	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	344	113	32.8	338	110	32.4	5	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	630	67	10.7	597	64	10.7	32	3	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.81	(X)	3.29	3.82	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	29 854	4 805	(X)	30 061	4 641	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NORTHEAST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	49 572	5 211	10.5	43 524	3 886	8.9	4 877	1 170	24.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 513	694	10.7	6 001	589	9.8	436	98	22.4
IN FAMILIES	42 541	3 824	9.0	37 339	2 766	7.4	4 166	923	22.2
HOUSEHOLDER	13 367	1 156	8.6	11 873	853	7.2	1 223	271	22.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 291	114	5.0	2 118	93	4.4	149	20	13.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 504	397	3.8	9 699	339	3.5	579	38	6.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 910	1 903	16.0	10 065	1 341	13.3	1 506	492	32.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 063	727	17.9	3 439	534	15.5	495	168	34.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 759	369	5.5	5 701	233	4.1	858	122	14.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.31	(X)	3.14	3.24	(X)	3.41	3.41	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	38 088	5 483	(X)	39 230	5 458	(X)	26 125	5 328	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	265	123	46.5	203	90	44.3	53	33	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 766	1 264	18.7	5 983	1 031	17.2	658	214	32.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 242	490	21.9	2 056	418	20.3	169	68	40.0
MALE	2 893	417	14.4	2 516	334	13.3	304	74	24.3
FEMALE	3 873	847	21.9	3 467	696	20.1	354	140	39.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 712	408	23.8	1 585	348	22.0	117	57	48.3
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	17 085	3 272	(X)	17 552	3 316	(X)	12 630	3 127	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 699	2 266	33.8	4 797	1 482	30.9	1 792	743	41.4
HOUSEHOLDER	2 262	716	31.6	1 678	482	28.7	553	224	40.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	363	30	8.2	315	23	7.2	41	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 499	1 310	52.4	1 671	859	51.4	792	425	53.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	729	455	62.4	464	306	66.0	253	140	55.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 938	241	12.4	1 449	141	9.8	446	93	20.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.96	3.17	(X)	2.86	3.08	(X)	3.24	3.31	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	20 086	5 068	(X)	21 497	5 040	(X)	15 736	5 116	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	35 841	1 558	4.3	32 541	1 284	3.9	2 374	181	7.6
HOUSEHOLDER	11 105	440	4.0	10 195	371	3.6	670	46	6.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 928	85	4.4	1 803	70	3.9	109	13	11.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 504	397	3.8	9 699	339	3.5	579	38	6.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 412	593	6.3	8 394	482	5.7	713	67	9.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 334	272	8.2	2 975	228	7.7	242	28	11.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 821	128	2.7	4 253	91	2.1	412	29	7.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.54	(X)	3.19	3.46	(X)	3.54	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	41 756	6 157	(X)	42 148	6 000	(X)	34 704	(B)	(X)

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MIDWEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	58 702	7 641	13.0	52 306	5 533	10.6	5 485	1 892	34.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 847	755	11.0	6 438	653	10.1	356	87	24.4
IN FAMILIES	50 804	5 813	11.4	45 282	4 054	9.0	4 745	1 600	33.7
HOUSEHOLDER	15 844	1 683	10.6	14 260	1 203	8.4	1 370	442	32.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 410	124	5.1	2 258	105	4.7	136	10	7.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 817	745	5.8	12 021	661	5.5	633	61	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15 769	2 966	18.8	13 520	1 935	14.3	1 945	945	48.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 506	1 092	19.8	4 729	726	15.3	670	336	50.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 373	420	6.6	5 480	256	4.7	796	153	19.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.45	(X)	3.18	3.37	(X)	3.46	3.62	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 891	5 541	(X)	34 956	5 583	(X)	23 414	5 349	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	320	216	67.4	276	181	65.6	31	26	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 578	1 612	21.3	6 748	1 298	19.2	709	266	37.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 440	550	22.5	2 307	475	20.6	123	71	57.4
MALE	3 291	548	16.6	2 826	405	14.3	385	108	28.0
FEMALE	4 288	1 064	24.8	3 922	893	22.8	323	158	48.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 951	474	24.3	1 860	414	22.2	88	59	67.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 300	3 055	(X)	15 690	3 151	(X)	11 871	2 821	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	7 123	2 869	40.3	4 860	1 542	31.7	2 142	1 291	60.3
HOUSEHOLDER	2 458	880	35.8	1 774	505	28.5	645	364	56.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	295	21	7.0	253	15	6.1	40	4	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 007	1 726	57.4	1 855	904	48.7	1 102	798	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	921	616	66.9	533	318	59.6	376	289	76.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 658	263	15.9	1 230	133	10.8	395	129	32.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.90	3.26	(X)	2.74	3.05	(X)	3.32	3.55	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 384	5 099	(X)	19 137	5 037	(X)	12 317	5 140	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	43 681	2 944	6.7	40 422	2 512	6.2	2 603	310	11.9
HOUSEHOLDER	13 386	803	6.0	12 486	697	5.6	725	78	10.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 115	103	4.9	2 005	90	4.5	96	6	6.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 817	745	5.8	12 021	661	5.5	633	61	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 763	1 241	9.7	11 665	1 031	8.8	843	147	17.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 584	476	10.4	4 196	408	9.7	295	47	16.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 715	156	3.3	4 250	123	2.9	401	24	5.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	3.67	(X)	3.24	3.60	(X)	3.59	3.96	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 922	6 025	(X)	37 204	5 979	(X)	33 274	6 326	(X)
WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	48 634	6 412	13.2	42 012	5 172	12.3	2 470	537	21.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 924	382	7.8	4 482	327	7.3	175	26	15.1
IN FAMILIES	40 950	4 837	11.8	35 228	3 864	11.0	2 017	403	20.0
HOUSEHOLDER	12 744	1 325	10.4	11 137	1 074	9.6	632	122	19.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 811	82	4.5	1 650	65	3.9	72	7	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 252	630	6.1	9 080	533	5.9	335	21	6.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 069	2 500	19.1	11 152	1 977	17.7	711	227	32.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 737	1 037	21.9	4 077	830	20.4	273	97	35.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 885	382	7.8	3 858	280	7.3	339	33	9.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.65	(X)	3.16	3.60	(X)	3.19	3.32	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 799	6 463	(X)	37 379	6 394	(X)	26 931	5 965	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	372	187	50.4	339	169	49.9	1	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 312	1 388	19.0	6 445	1 138	17.7	452	134	29.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 545	250	16.2	1 446	217	15.0	56	17	(B)
MALE	3 667	636	17.3	3 218	517	16.1	253	65	25.5
FEMALE	3 645	752	20.6	3 227	621	19.2	199	69	34.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 144	199	17.4	1 070	173	16.1	42	15	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 586	2 688	(X)	18 036	2 749	(X)	13 403	2 392	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	5 550	2 018	36.4	4 333	1 506	34.7	722	321	44.4
HOUSEHOLDER	1 900	640	33.7	1 508	490	32.5	234	96	41.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	177	23	13.3	142	15	10.5	26	5	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 409	1 184	49.1	1 909	888	46.5	315	196	62.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	800	504	63.0	618	375	60.6	126	88	70.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 241	195	15.7	916	129	14.0	173	28	16.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.15	(X)	2.87	3.08	(X)	3.08	3.32	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 114	5 703	(X)	19 575	5 590	(X)	15 709	5 771	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	35 401	2 819	8.0	30 894	2 358	7.6	1 294	82	6.4
HOUSEHOLDER	10 844	685	6.3	9 629	585	6.1	398	25	6.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 634	58	3.6	1 508	50	3.3	46	2	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 252	630	6.1	9 080	533	5.9	335	21	6.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 660	1 316	12.3	9 243	1 089	11.8	396	31	7.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 936	532	13.5	3 459	455	13.2	147	8	5.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 645	187	5.1	2 943	151	5.1	166	5	3.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	4.11	(X)	3.21	4.03	(X)	3.26	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 898	7 174	(X)	40 168	7 068	(X)	33 546	(B)	(X)

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	81 646	13 106	16.1	64 441	7 593	11.8	16 039	5 383	33.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 692	1 646	17.0	8 252	1 120	13.6	1 365	511	37.5
IN FAMILIES	71 164	10 281	14.4	56 176	5 709	10.2	13 983	4 475	32.0
HOUSEHOLDER	22 536	2 860	12.7	18 405	1 681	9.1	3 871	1 153	29.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 717	396	10.7	3 175	235	7.4	529	159	30.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 964	1 352	7.5	15 571	1 052	6.8	2 126	282	13.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 260	4 888	23.0	15 619	2 461	15.8	5 306	2 374	44.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 096	1 764	24.9	5 231	915	17.5	1 755	840	47.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 405	1 181	12.6	6 580	515	7.8	2 680	666	24.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.59	(X)	3.05	3.40	(X)	3.61	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	32 715	5 457	(X)	35 150	5 436	(X)	20 817	5 524	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	460	243	52.9	298	152	51.1	162	91	56.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 023	2 582	25.8	7 967	1 732	21.7	1 895	817	43.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 958	1 021	34.5	2 449	717	29.3	484	293	60.5
MALE	4 630	935	20.2	3 552	566	15.9	974	347	35.7
FEMALE	5 393	1 647	30.5	4 416	1 165	26.4	921	470	51.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 280	818	35.9	1 924	588	30.6	342	222	64.9
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 735	2 998	(X)	15 869	3 090	(X)	9 893	2 838	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	11 780	4 791	40.7	6 173	1 641	26.6	5 519	3 119	56.5
HOUSEHOLDER	3 824	1 377	36.0	2 267	565	24.9	1 535	803	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	565	107	19.0	416	50	11.9	146	58	39.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 848	2 725	56.2	2 167	870	40.2	2 635	1 832	69.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 486	991	66.7	555	312	56.2	919	676	73.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 107	689	22.2	1 739	205	11.8	1 348	483	35.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.08	3.48	(X)	2.72	2.90	(X)	3.59	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 907	4 737	(X)	18 569	4 361	(X)	12 027	4 985	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	59 384	5 490	9.2	50 003	4 068	8.1	8 464	1 356	16.0
HOUSEHOLDER	18 711	1 482	7.9	16 139	1 116	6.9	2 336	350	15.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 152	289	9.2	2 758	185	6.7	383	101	26.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 964	1 352	7.5	15 571	1 052	6.8	2 126	282	13.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 412	2 163	13.2	13 451	1 590	11.8	2 670	542	20.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 610	773	13.8	4 676	602	12.9	836	164	19.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 297	492	7.8	4 841	310	6.4	1 332	182	13.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.70	(X)	3.10	3.64	(X)	3.62	3.87	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 150	6 126	(X)	37 479	5 980	(X)	26 594	6 764	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	238 554	32 370	13.6	202 282	22 183	11.0	28 871	8 983	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	27 975	3 477	12.4	25 173	2 689	10.7	2 331	722	31.0
IN FAMILIES	205 459	24 754	12.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	24 910	7 401	29.7
HOUSEHOLDER	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	716	7.0	9 201	498	5.4	886	196	22.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 537	3 123	6.1	46 372	2 585	5.6	3 674	402	10.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62 009	12 257	19.8	50 356	7 714	15.3	9 467	4 039	42.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 401	4 619	21.6	17 476	3 004	17.2	3 194	1 441	45.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 422	2 351	8.6	21 620	1 284	5.9	4 673	973	20.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.52	(X)	3.13	3.41	(X)	3.51	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	34 924	5 671	(X)	36 416	5 690	(X)	22 778	5 486	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 416	769	54.3	1 116	593	53.1	248	150	60.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	31 679	6 846	21.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	3 714	1 431	38.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 184	2 311	25.2	8 259	1 827	22.1	833	449	53.9
MALE	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0
FEMALE	17 198	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 086	1 899	26.8	6 439	1 523	23.7	589	352	59.7
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 030	2 999	(X)	16 710	3 075	(X)	11 183	2 836	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	31 152	11 944	38.3	20 163	6 171	30.6	10 175	5 473	53.8
HOUSEHOLDER	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	181	13.0	1 127	103	9.1	253	74	29.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 763	6 943	54.4	7 602	3 522	46.3	4 845	3 251	67.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 937	2 566	65.2	2 170	1 311	60.4	1 674	1 194	71.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 944	1 388	17.5	5 334	608	11.4	2 363	734	31.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.31	(X)	2.79	3.02	(X)	3.43	3.68	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 743	5 062	(X)	19 598	4 983	(X)	13 072	5 093	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	174 307	12 811	7.3	153 860	10 222	6.6	14 735	1 928	13.1
HOUSEHOLDER	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 829	535	6.1	8 075	395	4.9	633	122	19.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 537	3 123	6.1	46 372	2 585	5.6	3 674	402	10.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 246	5 313	10.8	42 753	4 192	9.8	4 622	787	17.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 464	2 053	11.8	15 306	1 693	11.1	1 520	247	16.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 478	964	4.9	16 286	675	4.1	2 310	240	10.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.76	(X)	3.18	3.69	(X)	3.57	3.86	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 245	6 317	(X)	36 925	6 212	(X)	29 753	6 654	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	156 908	19 264	12.3	137 841	14 591	10.6	12 832	3 600	28.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	18 284	1 830	10.0	16 921	1 568	9.3	967	211	21.8
IN FAMILIES	134 295	14 474	10.8	117 848	10 684	9.1	10 927	2 926	26.8
HOUSEHOLDER	41 956	4 163	9.9	37 270	3 130	8.4	3 225	834	25.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 512	320	4.9	6 026	263	4.4	357	37	10.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	33 573	1 771	5.3	30 800	1 533	5.0	1 547	120	7.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40 749	7 369	18.1	34 737	5 253	15.1	4 161	1 664	40.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	14 305	2 856	20.0	12 245	2 090	17.1	1 439	601	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 017	1 171	6.5	15 040	768	5.1	1 993	308	15.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.48	(X)	3.16	3.41	(X)	3.39	3.51	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 111	5 818	(X)	37 041	5 827	(X)	25 131	5 432	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	957	526	55.0	818	440	53.8	86	60	69.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 656	4 264	19.7	19 175	3 467	18.1	1 819	614	33.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 226	1 289	20.7	5 809	1 110	19.1	349	156	44.7
MALE	9 851	1 600	16.2	8 559	1 257	14.7	943	247	26.2
FEMALE	11 805	2 664	22.6	10 616	2 210	20.8	877	367	41.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 807	1 081	22.5	4 516	935	20.7	247	130	52.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 630	3 000	(X)	17 059	3 068	(X)	12 527	2 834	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	19 372	7 153	36.9	13 991	4 530	32.4	4 656	2 354	50.6
HOUSEHOLDER	6 620	2 235	33.8	4 961	1 476	29.8	1 432	685	47.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	835	74	8.9	710	53	7.5	107	16	15.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 915	4 219	53.3	5 435	2 651	48.8	2 209	1 419	64.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 451	1 576	64.3	1 615	999	61.8	755	518	68.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 837	699	14.4	3 595	403	11.2	1 015	250	24.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.93	3.20	(X)	2.82	3.07	(X)	3.25	3.44	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 804	5 262	(X)	20 068	5 221	(X)	14 193	5 221	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	114 923	7 321	6.4	103 857	6 153	5.9	6 271	572	9.1
HOUSEHOLDER	35 335	1 928	5.5	32 310	1 653	5.1	1 793	150	8.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 677	246	4.3	5 316	210	4.0	251	21	8.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	33 573	1 771	5.3	30 800	1 533	5.0	1 547	120	7.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 834	3 150	9.6	29 302	2 602	8.9	1 952	245	12.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 855	1 280	10.8	10 630	1 091	10.3	684	83	12.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13 180	472	3.6	11 445	365	3.2	978	58	5.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.80	(X)	3.21	3.72	(X)	3.50	3.83	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 354	6 463	(X)	39 647	6 369	(X)	33 869	6 398	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986 by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES-CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	81 646	13 106	16.1	64 441	7 593	11.8	16 039	5 383	33.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 692	1 646	17.0	8 252	1 120	13.6	1 365	511	37.5
IN FAMILIES	71 164	10 281	14.4	56 176	5 709	10.2	13 983	4 475	32.0
HOUSEHOLDER	22 536	2 860	12.7	18 405	1 681	9.1	3 871	1 153	29.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 717	396	10.7	3 175	235	7.4	529	159	30.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 964	1 352	7.5	15 571	1 052	6.8	2 126	282	13.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 260	4 888	23.0	15 619	2 461	15.8	5 306	2 374	44.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 096	1 764	24.9	5 231	915	17.5	1 755	840	47.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 405	1 181	12.6	6 580	515	7.8	2 680	666	24.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.59	(X)	3.05	3.40	(X)	3.61	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	32 715	5 457	(X)	35 150	5 436	(X)	20 817	5 524	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	460	243	52.9	298	152	51.1	162	91	56.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 023	2 582	25.8	7 967	1 732	21.7	1 895	817	43.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 958	1 021	34.5	2 449	717	29.3	484	293	60.5
MALE	4 630	935	20.2	3 552	566	15.9	974	347	35.7
FEMALE	5 393	1 647	30.5	4 416	1 165	26.4	921	470	51.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 280	818	35.9	1 924	588	30.6	342	222	64.9
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 735	2 998	(X)	15 869	3 090	(X)	9 893	2 838	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	11 780	4 791	40.7	6 173	1 641	26.6	5 519	3 119	56.5
HOUSEHOLDER	3 824	1 377	36.0	2 267	565	24.9	1 535	803	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	565	107	19.0	416	50	11.9	146	58	39.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 848	2 725	56.2	2 167	870	40.2	2 635	1 832	69.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 486	991	66.7	555	312	56.2	919	676	73.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 107	689	22.2	1 739	205	11.8	1 348	483	35.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.08	3.48	(X)	2.72	2.90	(X)	3.59	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 907	4 737	(X)	18 569	4 361	(X)	12 027	4 985	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	59 384	5 490	9.2	50 003	4 068	8.1	8 464	1 356	16.0
HOUSEHOLDER	18 711	1 482	7.9	16 139	1 116	6.9	2 336	350	15.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 152	289	9.2	2 758	185	6.7	383	101	26.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 964	1 352	7.5	15 571	1 052	6.8	2 126	282	13.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 412	2 163	13.2	13 451	1 590	11.8	2 670	542	20.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 610	773	13.8	4 676	602	12.9	836	164	19.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 297	492	7.8	4 841	310	6.4	1 332	182	13.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.70	(X)	3.10	3.64	(X)	3.62	3.87	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	36 150	6 126	(X)	37 479	5 980	(X)	26 594	6 764	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	184 848	22 657	12.3	154 934	15 048	9.7	23 562	6 738	28.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	20 615	2 162	10.5	18 487	1 648	8.9	1 749	478	27.3
IN FAMILIES	157 998	17 030	10.8	132 176	10 838	8.2	20 220	5 519	27.3
HOUSEHOLDER	49 426	4 797	9.7	42 098	3 106	7.4	5 851	1 529	26.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 473	428	5.7	6 706	290	4.3	658	125	19.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	38 985	1 835	4.7	34 704	1 479	4.3	2 967	253	8.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47 480	8 744	18.4	38 031	5 347	14.1	7 632	3 053	40.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 688	3 340	20.0	13 426	2 112	15.7	2 647	1 108	41.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 107	1 653	7.5	17 342	905	5.2	3 770	684	18.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.55	(X)	3.14	3.49	(X)	3.46	3.61	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	37 332	5 784	(X)	39 130	5 933	(X)	23 993	5 375	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 134	580	51.1	902	459	50.9	189	100	52.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	25 716	5 048	19.6	21 856	3 750	17.2	3 154	1 119	35.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 710	1 479	22.0	6 022	1 151	19.1	628	309	49.2
MALE	11 996	1 903	15.9	9 981	1 343	13.5	1 619	458	28.3
FEMALE	13 721	3 145	22.9	11 875	2 408	20.3	1 535	661	43.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 209	1 237	23.8	4 722	977	20.7	456	249	54.6
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 943	2 917	(X)	17 699	2 974	(X)	11 852	2 853	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	25 108	9 149	36.4	16 100	4 669	29.0	8 383	4 302	51.3
HOUSEHOLDER	8 406	2 763	32.9	5 713	1 505	26.3	2 491	1 200	48.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 065	119	11.2	864	67	7.8	190	52	27.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 209	5 368	52.6	6 041	2 715	44.9	3 958	2 564	64.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 142	1 987	63.3	1 723	1 021	59.2	1 359	933	68.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 493	1 018	15.7	4 346	449	10.3	1 935	537	27.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.99	3.31	(X)	2.82	3.10	(X)	3.37	3.58	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	18 748	5 140	(X)	20 859	5 112	(X)	13 714	5 143	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	132 890	7 881	5.9	116 077	6 168	5.3	11 837	1 217	10.3
HOUSEHOLDER	41 021	2 035	5.0	36 385	1 601	4.4	3 360	329	9.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 407	308	4.8	5 842	222	3.8	468	73	15.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	38 985	1 835	4.7	34 704	1 479	4.3	2 967	253	8.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	37 271	3 376	9.1	31 990	2 632	8.2	3 674	490	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 546	1 352	10.0	11 703	1 092	9.3	1 288	175	13.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 614	635	4.1	12 996	456	3.5	1 836	146	8.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.87	(X)	3.19	3.85	(X)	3.52	3.70	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	41 140	6 657	(X)	41 998	6 706	(X)	31 613	6 220	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
METROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	126 476	14 763	11.7	108 562	10 434	9.6	12 520	3 533	28.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 118	1 301	9.2	12 848	1 063	8.3	945	206	21.8
IN FAMILIES	107 603	10 967	10.2	92 160	7 478	8.1	10 662	2 868	26.9
HOUSEHOLDER	33 488	3 118	9.3	29 059	2 152	7.4	3 154	818	25.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 981	213	4.3	4 533	164	3.6	349	35	10.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	26 332	1 131	4.3	23 734	925	3.9	1 507	114	7.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 487	5 762	17.7	26 899	3 811	14.2	4 039	1 633	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 545	2 236	19.4	9 623	1 530	15.9	1 401	590	42.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 296	957	6.3	12 467	591	4.7	1 963	302	15.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.52	(X)	3.17	3.47	(X)	3.38	3.50	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 070	5 876	(X)	39 448	5 958	(X)	25 177	5 436	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	756	408	53.9	630	327	52.0	83	60	71.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18 117	3 388	18.7	15 773	2 628	16.7	1 775	606	34.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 838	940	19.4	4 450	772	17.4	341	154	45.2
MALE	8 320	1 278	15.4	7 108	952	13.4	908	243	26.8
FEMALE	9 797	2 110	21.5	8 664	1 676	19.3	867	363	41.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 764	804	21.4	3 492	667	19.1	246	128	52.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 307	2 924	(X)	17 888	2 985	(X)	12 503	2 849	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	16 683	6 068	36.4	11 524	3 575	31.0	4 594	2 323	50.6
HOUSEHOLDER	5 660	1 871	33.1	4 065	1 144	28.1	1 411	675	47.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	705	52	7.4	591	36	6.2	104	16	15.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 769	3 593	53.1	4 405	2 107	47.8	2 178	1 400	64.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 100	1 348	64.2	1 307	804	61.5	744	511	68.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 254	604	14.2	3 054	324	10.6	1 006	249	24.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.95	3.24	(X)	2.83	3.12	(X)	3.26	3.44	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 435	5 297	(X)	21 140	5 308	(X)	14 205	5 230	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	90 921	4 899	5.4	80 635	3 903	4.8	6 068	545	9.0
HOUSEHOLDER	27 828	1 246	4.5	24 993	1 008	4.0	1 743	143	8.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 276	160	3.7	3 942	128	3.3	245	19	7.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	26 332	1 131	4.3	23 734	925	3.9	1 507	114	7.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 719	2 169	8.4	22 495	1 703	7.6	1 861	233	12.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 444	888	9.4	8 316	726	8.7	657	79	12.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11 043	353	3.2	9 413	267	2.8	957	53	5.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.93	(X)	3.23	3.87	(X)	3.48	3.80	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	41 861	6 745	(X)	42 426	6 695	(X)	34 059	6 406	(X)
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	58 372	7 894	13.5	46 372	4 614	9.9	11 042	3 205	29.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 497	861	13.3	5 639	584	10.4	805	272	33.8
IN FAMILIES	50 395	6 062	12.0	40 016	3 359	8.4	9 557	2 651	27.7
HOUSEHOLDER	15 938	1 680	10.5	13 039	954	7.3	2 697	711	26.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 492	215	8.6	2 173	125	5.8	309	90	29.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 653	704	5.6	10 970	555	5.1	1 460	138	9.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 993	2 982	19.9	11 132	1 536	13.8	3 592	1 420	39.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 143	1 103	21.5	3 803	583	15.3	1 246	518	41.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 811	696	10.2	4 875	315	6.5	1 808	382	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.61	(X)	3.07	3.52	(X)	3.54	3.73	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	35 781	5 613	(X)	38 420	5 879	(X)	22 609	5 304	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	378	172	45.6	273	132	48.5	105	40	38.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 600	1 660	21.8	6 083	1 122	18.4	1 379	514	37.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 872	540	28.8	1 572	379	24.1	287	155	54.0
MALE	3 676	624	17.0	2 873	391	13.6	711	215	30.3
FEMALE	3 924	1 035	26.4	3 211	732	22.8	668	298	44.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 445	433	30.0	1 230	310	25.2	210	121	57.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 074	2 904	(X)	17 211	2 946	(X)	11 015	2 858	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	8 425	3 081	36.6	4 575	1 094	23.9	3 789	1 978	52.2
HOUSEHOLDER	2 746	891	32.5	1 647	361	21.9	1 080	525	48.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	361	67	18.5	272	31	11.4	86	36	41.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 440	1 775	51.6	1 636	608	37.1	1 780	1 164	65.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 041	639	61.4	416	217	52.1	615	422	68.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 239	414	18.5	1 292	126	9.7	929	289	31.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.07	3.46	(X)	2.78	3.03	(X)	3.51	3.76	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 331	4 811	(X)	20 164	4 488	(X)	13 074	5 031	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	41 970	2 981	7.1	35 441	2 265	6.4	5 769	673	11.7
HOUSEHOLDER	13 193	789	6.0	11 392	593	5.2	1 617	185	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 131	148	6.9	1 900	94	4.9	224	54	24.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 653	704	5.6	10 970	555	5.1	1 460	138	9.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 552	1 207	10.4	9 496	929	9.8	1 812	256	14.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 102	464	11.3	3 387	366	10.8	631	96	15.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 572	282	6.2	3 583	189	5.3	879	93	10.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.78	(X)	3.11	3.82	(X)	3.57	3.63	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 621	6 519	(X)	41 060	6 725	(X)	28 978	6 075	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	73 758	13 295	18.0	53 972	7 537	14.0	16 470	5 132	31.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 781	1 135	12.9	7 236	758	10.5	1 311	346	26.4
IN FAMILIES	60 053	10 030	16.7	43 245	5 347	12.4	13 957	4 182	30.0
HOUSEHOLDER	19 013	2 840	14.9	14 141	1 528	10.8	4 101	1 190	29.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 001	212	7.1	2 437	120	4.9	487	80	16.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	13 547	901	6.7	11 006	649	5.9	1 881	170	9.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 524	5 285	28.5	12 337	2 718	22.0	5 266	2 314	43.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 837	2 002	29.3	4 671	1 061	22.7	1 824	844	46.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 969	1 004	11.2	5 762	453	7.9	2 709	508	18.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.53	(X)	3.06	3.50	(X)	3.40	3.51	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	32 484	5 677	(X)	35 528	5 905	(X)	22 035	5 274	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	514	270	52.5	353	190	53.9	138	71	51.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	13 191	2 996	22.7	10 373	1 999	19.3	2 374	879	37.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 249	795	24.5	2 736	539	19.7	471	240	50.9
MALE	6 313	1 209	19.1	4 834	777	16.1	1 232	368	29.9
FEMALE	6 878	1 787	26.0	5 540	1 222	22.1	1 142	511	44.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 460	656	26.7	2 100	455	21.7	336	192	57.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 889	2 943	(X)	16 949	3 005	(X)	11 427	2 928	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	13 968	6 089	43.6	7 120	2 627	36.9	6 467	3 359	51.9
HOUSEHOLDER	4 545	1 818	40.0	2 486	826	33.2	1 933	957	49.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	538	73	13.5	368	34	9.3	161	39	23.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 989	3 604	60.2	2 844	1 549	54.5	3 011	1 999	66.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 960	1 330	67.9	880	582	66.2	1 050	727	69.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 434	667	19.4	1 789	252	14.1	1 523	403	26.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.07	3.35	(X)	2.86	3.18	(X)	3.34	3.51	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 375	5 156	(X)	18 433	5 170	(X)	13 419	5 137	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	46 085	3 941	8.6	36 126	2 720	7.5	7 491	823	11.0
HOUSEHOLDER	14 468	1 023	7.1	11 655	702	6.0	2 168	232	10.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 463	139	5.6	2 069	86	4.1	326	41	12.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	13 547	901	6.7	11 006	649	5.9	1 881	170	9.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 535	1 681	13.4	9 493	1 169	12.3	2 255	315	14.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 877	673	13.8	3 792	478	12.6	775	117	15.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 535	336	6.1	3 972	200	5.0	1 186	105	8.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.85	(X)	3.10	3.87	(X)	3.45	3.54	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	37 544	6 602	(X)	39 174	6 770	(X)	29 719	5 842	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	50 153	8 986	17.9	37 672	5 362	14.2	9 560	3 038	31.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 017	696	11.6	5 018	484	9.6	778	184	23.6
IN FAMILIES	40 582	6 757	16.7	29 956	3 803	12.7	8 096	2 483	30.7
HOUSEHOLDER	12 782	1 917	15.0	9 685	1 094	11.3	2 410	712	29.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 985	108	5.4	1 620	64	3.9	290	32	10.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 028	580	6.4	7 398	406	5.5	1 062	99	9.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 780	3 665	28.7	8 835	2 005	22.7	3 125	1 419	45.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 830	1 388	28.7	3 424	789	23.0	1 089	504	46.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 992	594	9.9	4 037	299	7.4	1 499	253	16.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.52	(X)	3.09	3.48	(X)	3.36	3.48	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	32 629	5 795	(X)	35 030	5 955	(X)	22 977	5 375	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	318	174	54.8	233	127	54.5	63	39	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	9 254	2 055	22.2	7 484	1 432	19.1	1 401	516	36.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 360	515	21.8	2 051	364	17.8	274	138	50.5
MALE	4 356	847	19.4	3 424	577	16.8	735	215	29.2
FEMALE	4 898	1 208	24.7	4 060	855	21.1	666	301	45.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 792	432	24.1	1 577	311	19.7	193	113	58.4
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 126	2 977	(X)	16 983	3 059	(X)	11 942	2 931	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	9 299	4 176	44.9	5 125	2 061	40.2	3 810	2 017	52.9
HOUSEHOLDER	3 085	1 270	41.2	1 798	649	36.1	1 170	589	50.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	351	35	10.0	245	19	7.7	97	16	16.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 064	2 500	61.5	2 120	1 224	57.7	1 813	1 222	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 340	922	68.8	680	465	68.4	630	437	69.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 149	407	18.9	1 207	188	15.6	827	207	25.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	3.29	(X)	2.85	3.17	(X)	3.26	3.43	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 403	5 303	(X)	17 894	5 385	(X)	13 554	5 204	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	31 283	2 581	8.3	24 831	1 742	7.0	4 286	466	10.9
HOUSEHOLDER	9 697	648	6.7	7 888	445	5.6	1 240	124	10.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 634	73	4.5	1 375	45	3.3	192	16	8.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 028	580	6.4	7 398	406	5.5	1 062	99	9.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 715	1 166	13.4	6 715	781	11.6	1 311	197	15.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 490	466	13.4	2 745	324	11.8	458	68	14.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 843	188	4.9	2 830	111	3.9	672	46	6.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.99	(X)	3.15	3.92	(X)	3.46	3.77	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	37 791	6 760	(X)	38 935	6 787	(X)	31 869	6 186	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	23 605	4 309	18.3	16 300	2 174	13.3	6 910	2 094	30.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 764	439	15.9	2 218	274	12.4	533	162	30.4
IN FAMILIES	19 472	3 272	16.8	13 290	1 544	11.6	5 861	1 699	29.0
HOUSEHOLDER	6 231	923	14.8	4 456	434	9.7	1 691	477	28.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 016	104	10.2	817	56	6.9	197	48	24.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	4 519	321	7.1	3 608	243	6.7	819	72	8.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 744	1 619	28.2	3 502	713	20.4	2 142	894	41.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 007	614	30.6	1 247	271	21.8	736	340	46.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 977	409	13.7	1 724	154	8.9	1 210	256	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.12	3.55	(X)	2.98	3.56	(X)	3.47	3.56	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	32 185	5 430	(X)	36 610	5 780	(X)	20 692	5 124	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	196	96	48.7	121	64	52.6	76	32	42.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 937	941	23.9	2 889	567	19.6	973	363	37.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	889	279	31.4	685	175	25.5	197	101	51.3
MALE	1 957	362	18.5	1 410	200	14.2	497	154	30.9
FEMALE	1 980	579	29.2	1 479	367	24.8	476	210	44.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	668	224	33.5	522	144	27.6	143	79	55.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 332	2 867	(X)	16 860	2 868	(X)	10 686	2 924	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	4 669	1 912	41.0	1 995	566	28.4	2 656	1 342	50.5
HOUSEHOLDER	1 460	548	37.5	688	176	25.6	763	368	48.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	187	38	20.2	123	15	12.4	64	22	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 925	1 104	57.4	724	326	45.0	1 198	777	64.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	620	408	65.8	200	117	58.6	419	290	69.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 285	260	20.3	582	64	11.0	696	196	28.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.49	(X)	2.90	3.21	(X)	3.48	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 317	4 814	(X)	19 839	4 378	(X)	13 212	5 028	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	14 802	1 360	9.2	11 295	978	8.7	3 205	357	11.1
HOUSEHOLDER	4 771	375	7.9	3 767	258	6.8	928	109	11.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	829	66	8.0	694	41	5.9	133	25	19.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	4 519	321	7.1	3 608	243	6.7	819	72	8.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 820	515	13.5	2 778	388	14.0	944	118	12.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 387	207	14.9	1 047	154	14.7	316	50	15.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 692	149	8.8	1 142	90	7.9	514	59	11.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.10	3.63	(X)	3.00	3.80	(X)	3.45	3.28	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	37 041	6 330	(X)	39 675	6 739	(X)	26 845	5 451	(X)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	111 090	9 362	8.4	100 962	7 511	7.4	7 092	1 606	22.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 833	1 027	8.7	11 251	890	7.9	439	132	30.1
IN FAMILIES	97 945	7 000	7.1	88 931	5 490	6.2	6 262	1 337	21.4
HOUSEHOLDER	30 414	1 957	6.4	27 957	1 578	5.6	1 749	339	19.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 472	216	4.8	4 269	170	4.0	171	45	26.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	25 437	934	3.7	23 699	831	3.5	1 086	83	7.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 956	3 459	11.9	25 694	2 629	10.2	2 365	740	31.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 851	1 337	13.6	8 754	1 052	12.0	823	264	32.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13 138	650	4.9	11 581	453	3.9	1 061	176	16.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.58	(X)	3.18	3.48	(X)	3.58	3.94	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	40 363	5 939	(X)	40 952	5 961	(X)	28 584	5 726	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	620	310	50.0	549	269	49.0	50	28	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	12 525	2 052	16.4	11 483	1 751	15.3	780	240	30.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 461	685	19.8	3 286	612	18.6	156	69	44.3
MALE	5 682	694	12.2	5 147	566	11.0	387	90	23.2
FEMALE	6 843	1 358	19.8	6 335	1 185	18.7	393	150	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 749	582	21.2	2 623	522	19.9	120	57	47.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 053	2 880	(X)	18 377	2 938	(X)	13 146	2 581	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	11 140	3 060	27.5	8 980	2 042	22.7	1 916	943	49.2
HOUSEHOLDER	3 861	945	24.5	3 227	680	21.1	557	243	43.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	528	47	8.8	496	33	6.7	29	13	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 220	1 764	41.8	3 197	1 166	36.5	947	565	59.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 182	658	55.6	844	438	52.0	309	206	66.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 059	351	11.5	2 557	197	7.7	412	135	32.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.89	3.24	(X)	2.78	3.01	(X)	3.44	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	21 541	5 110	(X)	22 728	5 041	(X)	14 739	5 169	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	86 805	3 939	4.5	79 951	3 448	4.3	4 346	395	9.1
HOUSEHOLDER	26 553	1 012	3.8	24 730	898	3.6	1 192	96	8.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 945	169	4.3	3 773	136	3.6	142	32	22.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	25 437	934	3.7	23 699	831	3.5	1 086	83	7.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 736	1 695	6.9	22 498	1 463	6.5	1 418	175	12.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	8 669	679	7.8	7 911	613	7.8	513	57	11.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10 079	298	3.0	9 024	256	2.8	649	41	6.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.89	(X)	3.23	3.84	(X)	3.65	4.10	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	43 100	6 713	(X)	43 329	6 656	(X)	35 059	7 131	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	76 323	5 777	7.6	70 889	5 071	7.2	2 960	495	16.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 101	604	7.5	7 830	580	7.4	167	22	13.3
IN FAMILIES	67 022	4 210	6.3	62 204	3 675	5.9	2 566	385	15.0
HOUSEHOLDER	20 706	1 200	5.8	19 373	1 058	5.5	743	106	14.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 996	105	3.5	2 913	101	3.5	59	4	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 304	550	3.2	16 336	519	3.2	445	16	3.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 708	2 097	10.6	18 065	1 806	10.0	915	214	23.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 715	848	12.6	6 199	741	11.9	313	86	27.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 304	362	3.9	8 430	292	3.5	463	50	10.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.51	(X)	3.21	3.47	(X)	3.45	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	41 429	6 004	(X)	41 657	5 961	(X)	32 313	5 851	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	438	233	53.3	397	200	50.5	20	20	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 863	1 333	15.0	8 288	1 196	14.4	374	90	24.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 479	424	17.1	2 399	408	17.0	66	15	(B)
MALE	3 964	432	10.9	3 685	375	10.2	173	28	16.3
FEMALE	4 899	902	18.4	4 604	821	17.8	200	62	30.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 972	372	18.9	1 914	356	18.6	52	15	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 540	2 841	(X)	18 704	2 897	(X)	14 604	2 383	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	7 384	1 892	25.6	6 400	1 514	23.7	784	306	39.0
HOUSEHOLDER	2 575	601	23.4	2 268	495	21.8	240	86	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	354	17	4.9	346	17	5.0	7	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 705	1 093	40.4	2 285	884	38.7	365	178	48.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	761	426	56.0	627	339	54.0	114	75	65.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 104	197	9.4	1 847	135	7.3	179	42	23.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.87	3.15	(X)	2.82	3.06	(X)	3.26	3.56	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	23 067	5 283	(X)	23 713	5 208	(X)	17 373	5 406	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	59 638	2 318	3.9	55 804	2 161	3.9	1 782	79	4.4
HOUSEHOLDER	18 131	599	3.3	17 105	563	3.3	503	20	3.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 642	87	3.3	2 567	83	3.2	52	4	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 304	550	3.2	16 336	519	3.2	445	16	3.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 003	1 004	5.9	15 780	922	5.8	550	36	6.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 954	422	7.1	5 572	402	7.2	199	11	5.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 200	165	2.3	6 583	156	2.4	285	7	2.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.87	(X)	3.26	3.84	(X)	3.55	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	44 037	6 729	(X)	44 036	6 622	(X)	39 461	(B)	(X)
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	34 767	3 585	10.3	30 073	2 440	8.1	4 132	1 111	26.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 733	422	11.3	3 421	310	9.1	272	110	40.4
IN FAMILIES	30 923	2 790	9.0	26 727	1 816	6.8	3 696	953	25.8
HOUSEHOLDER	9 707	757	7.8	8 584	520	6.1	1 006	234	23.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 476	111	7.5	1 356	69	5.1	112	42	37.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	8 134	383	4.7	7 362	312	4.2	641	67	10.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 248	1 362	14.7	7 630	823	10.8	1 451	526	36.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 136	489	15.6	2 556	311	12.2	510	178	34.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 834	287	7.5	3 151	161	5.1	598	126	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.68	(X)	3.11	3.49	(X)	3.67	4.08	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 089	5 836	(X)	39 360	5 961	(X)	25 831	5 669	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	182	77	42.3	152	69	45.3	30	8	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 662	719	19.6	3 194	555	17.4	406	150	37.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	982	260	26.5	886	204	23.0	90	54	59.9
MALE	1 718	262	15.3	1 463	191	13.0	214	62	28.9
FEMALE	1 944	457	23.5	1 731	365	21.1	192	89	46.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	777	209	26.9	708	166	23.4	67	41	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 872	2 953	(X)	17 529	3 026	(X)	11 804	2 699	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	3 756	1 168	31.1	2 580	528	20.5	1 132	637	56.2
HOUSEHOLDER	1 286	344	26.7	959	185	19.2	317	157	49.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	173	29	16.8	149	16	10.5	21	13	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 516	671	44.3	912	282	30.9	582	387	66.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	421	232	54.9	216	100	46.1	196	132	67.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	954	154	16.2	709	62	8.7	233	92	39.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.40	(X)	2.69	2.86	(X)	3.57	4.06	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 483	4 807	(X)	20 397	4 592	(X)	12 741	5 040	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	27 167	1 621	6.0	24 146	1 287	5.3	2 564	316	12.3
HOUSEHOLDER	8 422	414	4.9	7 625	335	4.4	689	77	11.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 303	82	6.3	1 206	53	4.4	90	29	31.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	8 134	383	4.7	7 362	312	4.2	641	67	10.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 732	691	8.9	6 718	541	8.1	868	139	16.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 715	257	9.5	2 339	212	9.0	315	46	14.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 880	133	4.6	2 441	99	4.1	365	34	9.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.92	(X)	3.17	3.84	(X)	3.72	4.13	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	41 082	6 690	(X)	41 745	6 715	(X)	31 849	6 962	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	53 706	9 712	18.1	47 348	7 136	15.1	5 310	2 245	42.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 360	1 315	17.9	6 686	1 041	15.6	582	245	42.1
IN FAMILIES	47 461	7 725	16.3	41 848	5 555	13.3	4 690	1 882	40.1
HOUSEHOLDER	15 065	2 226	14.8	13 578	1 705	12.6	1 245	458	36.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 756	289	10.5	2 496	209	8.4	229	71	31.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 552	1 288	10.3	11 667	1 105	9.5	707	149	21.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 529	3 513	24.2	12 325	2 367	19.2	1 835	985	53.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 713	1 280	27.2	4 050	892	22.0	547	333	60.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 314	698	13.1	4 278	378	8.8	903	289	32.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.47	(X)	3.08	3.26	(X)	3.77	4.11	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	27 025	5 429	(X)	28 003	5 248	(X)	17 066	5 856	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	282	189	67.1	214	133	62.3	59	51	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 963	1 798	30.2	5 287	1 448	27.4	560	312	55.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 474	832	33.6	2 237	676	30.2	205	140	68.2
MALE	2 485	633	25.5	2 130	480	22.5	298	136	45.6
FEMALE	3 478	1 165	33.5	3 157	968	30.6	263	176	67.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 877	662	35.3	1 717	546	31.8	133	103	77.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	12 094	3 229	(X)	12 619	3 339	(X)	7 419	2 776	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 044	2 795	46.2	4 064	1 501	36.9	1 792	1 171	65.4
HOUSEHOLDER	2 039	850	41.7	1 514	536	35.4	477	288	60.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	335	62	18.5	263	35	13.4	64	22	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 554	1 575	61.7	1 561	807	51.7	887	688	77.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	795	579	72.8	447	290	64.9	315	260	82.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 451	369	25.4	988	159	16.1	428	196	45.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.96	3.29	(X)	2.68	2.80	(X)	3.76	4.07	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 600	4 808	(X)	14 843	4 623	(X)	9 717	4 886	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	41 417	4 930	11.9	37 784	4 054	10.7	2 898	711	24.5
HOUSEHOLDER	13 026	1 375	10.6	12 063	1 169	9.7	769	171	22.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 422	227	9.4	2 233	173	7.8	165	49	29.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 552	1 288	10.3	11 667	1 105	9.5	707	149	21.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 975	1 938	16.2	10 763	1 560	14.5	949	298	31.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 918	701	17.9	3 603	601	16.7	232	73	31.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 863	329	8.5	3 290	219	6.7	474	93	19.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.58	(X)	3.13	3.47	(X)	3.77	4.16	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	29 127	5 813	(X)	29 655	5 535	(X)	21 623	7 490	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	30 432	4 501	14.8	29 279	4 157	14.2	312	67	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 166	530	12.7	4 074	505	12.4	22	5	(B)
IN FAMILIES	26 692	3 507	13.1	25 688	3 205	12.5	265	59	22.2
HOUSEHOLDER	8 468	1 046	12.3	8 212	977	11.9	72	16	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 531	107	7.0	1 494	99	6.6	9	2	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	7 241	641	8.8	7 066	608	8.6	40	6	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 262	1 607	19.4	7 838	1 442	18.4	122	31	25.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 760	619	22.4	2 622	560	21.3	37	11	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 721	214	7.8	2 573	178	6.9	31	6	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.35	(X)	3.13	3.28	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	28 364	5 647	(X)	28 526	5 540	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	201	119	59.2	189	113	60.0	3	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 539	876	24.7	3 403	838	24.6	45	8	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 388	350	25.2	1 359	338	24.9	8	2	(B)
MALE	1 531	322	21.0	1 451	305	21.0	35	4	(B)
FEMALE	2 009	554	27.6	1 952	534	27.3	10	5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 042	277	26.6	1 024	268	26.2	2	2	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 162	3 296	(X)	13 219	3 326	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	2 689	1 085	40.3	2 466	955	38.7	62	31	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	960	364	37.9	895	332	37.1	21	10	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	130	22	16.5	119	17	14.0	3	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 146	626	54.6	1 030	544	52.8	31	20	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	350	227	64.9	308	195	63.2	11	6	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	583	95	16.3	541	79	14.6	9	1	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.80	2.98	(X)	2.75	2.88	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 081	5 083	(X)	15 200	4 921	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	24 002	2 422	10.1	23 222	2 250	9.7	203	28	13.7
HOUSEHOLDER	7 508	681	9.1	7 317	645	8.8	50	6	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 401	86	6.1	1 375	82	6.0	6	2	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	7 241	641	8.8	7 066	608	8.6	40	6	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 116	981	13.8	6 807	899	13.2	91	12	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 410	392	16.3	2 314	365	15.8	27	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 138	119	5.6	2 032	98	4.8	21	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.55	(X)	3.17	3.49	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	30 063	5 949	(X)	30 156	5 859	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1986, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	23 274	5 211	22.4	18 069	2 979	16.5	4 997	2 178	43.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 194	785	24.6	2 612	536	20.5	560	239	42.8
IN FAMILIES	20 769	4 218	20.3	16 159	2 350	14.5	4 425	1 824	41.2
HOUSEHOLDER	6 597	1 180	17.9	5 366	727	13.6	1 174	443	37.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 225	182	14.8	1 002	110	11.0	220	69	31.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	5 311	647	12.2	4 601	497	10.8	666	143	21.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 268	1 907	30.4	4 487	924	20.6	1 713	954	55.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 952	661	33.8	1 428	332	23.2	509	323	63.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 594	485	18.7	1 705	201	11.8	872	284	32.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.58	(X)	3.01	3.23	(X)	3.77	4.12	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	25 307	5 236	(X)	27 203	4 855	(X)	16 699	5 879	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	82	71	86.5	25	20	(B)	56	51	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 423	923	38.1	1 884	609	32.3	516	304	58.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 086	482	44.4	878	338	38.5	197	138	70.1
MALE	954	311	32.6	679	176	25.9	263	132	50.2
FEMALE	1 469	611	41.6	1 205	434	36.0	253	171	67.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	835	385	46.1	693	278	40.0	131	101	77.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	10 536	3 167	(X)	11 536	3 355	(X)	6 893	2 805	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	3 355	1 710	51.0	1 598	546	34.2	1 730	1 140	65.9
HOUSEHOLDER	1 079	486	45.0	619	204	32.9	455	278	61.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	205	41	19.8	144	19	13.0	61	22	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 408	950	67.4	531	263	49.5	856	668	78.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	445	351	79.0	139	95	68.6	304	254	83.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	868	274	31.6	447	80	17.8	419	195	46.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.11	3.52	(X)	2.58	2.68	(X)	3.80	4.10	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	12 281	4 602	(X)	14 326	4 137	(X)	9 542	4 896	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	17 414	2 508	14.4	14 562	1 803	12.4	2 696	683	25.3
HOUSEHOLDER	5 518	694	12.6	4 747	523	11.0	719	165	22.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 021	141	13.8	858	91	10.6	159	47	29.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	5 311	647	12.2	4 601	497	10.8	666	143	21.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 860	957	19.7	3 956	662	16.7	858	286	33.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 508	309	20.5	1 289	237	18.4	206	68	33.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 726	210	12.2	1 258	121	9.6	453	89	19.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.62	(X)	3.07	3.45	(X)	3.75	4.15	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	27 853	5 680	(X)	28 883	5 135	(X)	21 231	7 539	(X)

Table 7. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	238 554	32 370	13.6	202 282	22 183	11.0	28 871	8 983	31.1	18 758	5 117	27.3
UNDER 15 YEARS	51 866	11 018	21.2	42 068	7 047	16.8	7 953	3 501	44.0	5 654	2 191	38.8
15 TO 17 YEARS	11 082	1 858	16.8	9 043	1 162	12.8	1 677	647	38.6	993	316	31.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	14 436	2 405	16.7	11 875	1 612	13.6	2 077	689	33.2	1 443	372	25.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	12 027	1 728	14.4	10 127	1 213	12.0	1 586	460	29.0	1 219	261	21.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	42 635	4 840	11.4	35 888	3 395	9.5	5 196	1 227	23.6	3 613	826	22.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	33 632	2 974	8.8	28 960	2 111	7.3	3 552	734	20.7	2 437	469	19.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	23 018	1 886	8.2	19 842	1 324	6.7	2 437	493	20.2	1 451	251	17.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	11 106	1 113	10.0	9 725	821	8.4	1 093	268	24.5	555	130	23.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	10 777	1 071	9.9	9 581	810	8.5	970	242	25.0	487	96	19.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	27 975	3 477	12.4	25 173	2 689	10.7	2 331	722	31.0	906	204	22.5
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	32.0	23.6	(X)	32.8	25.2	(X)	27.2	20.0	(X)	25.2	18.5	(X)
MALE												
TOTAL	115 915	13 721	11.8	98 765	9 487	9.6	13 505	3 685	27.3	9 395	2 396	25.5
UNDER 15 YEARS	26 546	5 681	21.4	21 554	3 628	16.8	4 034	1 828	45.3	2 878	1 155	40.1
15 TO 17 YEARS	5 662	913	16.1	4 628	576	12.5	845	313	37.1	503	158	31.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 105	1 002	14.1	5 865	693	11.8	980	254	25.9	734	173	23.6
22 TO 24 YEARS	5 924	617	10.4	5 040	453	9.0	727	146	20.1	666	117	17.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 141	1 760	8.3	18 017	1 311	7.3	2 394	349	14.6	1 859	320	17.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	16 529	1 189	7.2	14 389	900	6.3	1 600	235	14.7	1 202	202	16.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 151	733	6.6	9 721	544	5.6	1 078	157	14.6	693	110	15.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 276	427	8.1	4 658	330	7.1	491	89	18.2	252	46	18.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	5 002	422	8.4	4 464	328	7.4	420	87	20.8	220	41	18.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 578	978	8.5	10 429	724	6.9	935	226	24.2	388	73	18.8
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	31.0	19.1	(X)	31.8	21.1	(X)	25.7	15.1	(X)	24.6	15.8	(X)
FEMALE												
TOTAL	122 640	18 649	15.2	103 517	12 696	12.3	15 366	5 297	34.5	9 363	2 721	29.1
UNDER 15 YEARS	25 320	5 337	21.1	20 514	3 419	16.7	3 919	1 674	42.7	2 775	1 037	37.3
15 TO 17 YEARS	5 419	945	17.4	4 415	585	13.3	832	333	40.1	490	159	32.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 330	1 403	19.1	6 009	919	15.3	1 096	435	39.7	709	199	28.1
22 TO 24 YEARS	6 103	1 111	18.2	5 087	760	14.9	858	314	36.5	554	144	26.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 494	3 080	14.3	17 871	2 084	11.7	2 803	877	31.3	1 754	505	28.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 103	1 786	10.4	14 571	1 211	8.3	1 952	498	25.5	1 235	267	21.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 866	1 154	9.7	10 121	780	7.7	1 359	336	24.7	758	141	18.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 830	686	11.8	5 067	491	9.7	602	179	29.7	303	84	27.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	5 776	649	11.2	5 117	482	9.4	550	155	28.2	267	54	20.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 398	2 498	15.2	14 744	1 965	13.3	1 396	496	35.5	518	131	25.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	33.0	26.7	(X)	33.8	28.2	(X)	28.5	24.0	(X)	25.9	21.3	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0	4 403	1 085	24.7
15 TO 17 YEARS	19	11	(B)	15	10	(B)	4	1	(B)	5	4	64.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	788	370	47.0	640	253	39.5	138	111	80.7	123	50	40.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 131	544	25.5	1 757	371	21.1	333	166	49.7	268	105	39.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 112	2 292	15.2	12 701	1 540	12.1	1 997	688	34.4	1 370	403	29.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 475	1 526	9.9	13 306	1 051	7.9	1 681	408	24.3	1 147	253	22.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 998	811	7.4	9 372	521	5.6	1 230	249	20.2	689	128	18.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 033	407	8.1	4 461	307	6.9	444	92	20.6	253	56	22.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 704	345	7.3	4 223	260	6.2	383	76	19.9	214	28	13.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	716	7.0	9 201	498	5.4	886	196	22.1	334	58	17.3
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	44.2	36.9	(X)	44.6	37.2	(X)	41.4	35.7	(X)	38.8	34.5	(X)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	51 537	3 123	6.1	46 372	2 585	5.6	3 674	402	10.9	3 223	517	16.1
15 TO 17 YEARS	67	18	(B)	56	18	(B)	11	-	(B)	13	2	17.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	952	139	14.6	886	135	15.2	41	3	(B)	130	25	18.9
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 302	217	9.4	2 111	203	9.6	159	12	7.6	252	43	17.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 280	928	7.0	11 695	761	6.5	1 087	110	10.1	1 038	212	20.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 198	637	5.2	10 886	506	4.7	888	88	9.9	810	119	14.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 500	398	4.7	7 642	323	4.2	600	59	9.8	494	57	11.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 003	243	6.1	3 635	198	5.4	258	38	14.6	163	22	13.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 777	194	5.1	3 500	157	4.5	231	35	15.1	156	19	12.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 458	349	5.4	5 961	283	4.8	400	57	14.3	167	19	11.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	42.5	39.1	(X)	42.8	38.5	(X)	41.1	43.6	(X)	37.2	33.9	(X)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	62 009	12 257	19.8	50 356	7 714	15.3	9 467	4 039	42.7	6 511	2 413	37.1
UNDER 3 YEARS	10 716	2 265	21.1	8 761	1 470	16.8	1 594	727	45.6	1 135	458	40.3
3 TO 5 YEARS	10 685	2 354	22.0	8 715	1 534	17.6	1 600	713	44.6	1 256	503	40.0
6 TO 13 YEARS	26 568	5 439	20.5	21 454	3 401	15.9	4 131	1 782	43.1	2 874	1 075	37.4
14 AND 15 YEARS	6 838	1 165	17.0	5 529	699	12.6	1 061	422	39.7	636	203	31.9
16 AND 17 YEARS	7 202	1 033	14.3	5 896	609	10.3	1 081	394	36.4	609	175	28.7
5 TO 17 YEARS	44 174	8 467	19.2	35 771	5 253	14.7	6 816	2 840	41.7	4 554	1 626	35.7

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS--CONTINUED												
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	27 422	2 351	8.6	21 620	1 284	5.9	4 673	973	20.8	2 744	453	16.5
18 TO 21 YEARS	10 911	1 102	10.1	8 837	597	6.8	1 711	462	27.0	1 008	228	22.6
22 TO 24 YEARS	4 909	322	6.6	3 919	135	3.5	828	163	19.7	499	48	9.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 014	491	8.2	4 494	252	5.6	1 215	218	17.9	643	75	11.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 722	162	9.4	1 288	103	8.0	365	57	15.6	211	40	18.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	874	93	10.7	688	71	10.3	161	21	13.1	94	17	18.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	481	46	9.5	337	25	7.3	122	21	17.2	64	20	31.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	418	36	8.7	312	23	7.3	63	11	(B)	44	9	20.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 093	99	4.7	1 745	78	4.5	208	20	9.7	180	16	9.0
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	23.7	22.7	(X)	23.5	23.0	(X)	24.3	22.4	(X)	24.2	22.0	(X)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	1 416	769	54.3	1 116	593	53.1	248	150	60.7	193	95	49.1
UNDER 15 YEARS	589	377	63.9	463	294	63.5	114	75	65.8	70	47	66.9
15 TO 17 YEARS	109	71	65.3	88	52	58.8	15	14	(B)	14	7	53.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	133	72	53.9	95	46	48.6	32	20	(B)	18	3	18.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	99	41	41.8	85	32	37.3	12	9	(B)	17	8	45.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	292	135	46.2	244	117	48.1	34	13	(B)	54	25	46.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	133	49	36.9	107	38	35.2	20	10	(B)	15	4	28.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	33	20	(B)	19	9	(B)	9	9	(B)	2	-	-
55 TO 59 YEARS	9	3	(B)	4	3	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	9	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	2	(B)	8	2	(B)	4	-	(B)	3	-	-
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	18.3	15.3	(X)	18.3	15.1	(X)	16.9	15.0	(X)	20.9	15.3	(X)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	31 679	6 846	21.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	3 714	1 431	38.5	1 685	553	32.8
15 TO 17 YEARS	154	142	92.5	133	122	91.6	19	19	(B)	34	34	100.0
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 651	722	43.7	1 417	581	41.0	154	92	59.4	164	66	40.2
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 586	604	23.3	2 254	471	20.9	254	109	43.1	184	57	31.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 937	994	12.5	6 753	725	10.7	864	198	23.0	507	111	21.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 104	600	14.6	3 374	413	12.2	599	170	28.4	254	54	21.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 613	564	21.6	2 122	401	18.9	438	156	35.6	172	49	28.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 580	414	26.2	1 288	288	22.3	267	118	44.2	75	33	43.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 869	495	26.5	1 543	371	24.0	287	120	41.9	74	39	53.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 184	2 311	25.2	8 259	1 827	22.1	833	449	53.9	221	111	50.1
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	43.6	51.4	(X)	43.9	52.2	(X)	44.5	53.2	(X)	34.1	36.7	(X)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0	1 001	268	26.8
15 TO 17 YEARS	63	61	(B)	54	52	(B)	9	9	(B)	18	18	100.0
18 TO 21 YEARS	806	298	36.9	689	236	34.2	66	29	(B)	104	39	37.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 416	281	19.8	1 227	219	17.8	143	55	38.4	132	35	26.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 932	592	12.0	4 155	408	9.8	587	133	22.6	356	77	21.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 542	357	14.0	2 089	244	11.7	380	105	27.7	169	27	15.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 349	240	17.8	1 074	157	14.7	249	77	31.0	102	25	24.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	647	157	24.2	510	103	20.1	124	51	40.7	27	7	27.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	627	139	22.2	494	101	20.5	115	38	33.2	30	16	52.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 098	412	19.6	1 819	304	16.7	244	97	39.8	63	24	37.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	35.1	36.0	(X)	34.8	34.9	(X)	39.0	41.7	(X)	31.9	30.4	(X)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	17 198	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6	684	285	41.7
15 TO 17 YEARS	90	81	89.9	79	70	88.8	10	9	(B)	16	16	100.0
18 TO 21 YEARS	846	424	50.2	728	345	47.4	88	62	70.5	60	27	44.4
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 170	323	27.6	1 027	252	24.5	111	54	49.1	52	22	42.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 005	402	13.4	2 598	318	12.2	277	65	23.7	152	33	21.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 562	244	15.6	1 285	169	13.2	219	65	29.7	85	27	32.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 264	324	25.6	1 048	243	23.2	189	79	41.7	70	24	34.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	934	257	27.5	778	185	23.8	143	67	47.2	48	25	52.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 242	356	28.7	1 049	270	25.7	172	82	47.8	43	23	54.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 086	1 899	26.8	6 439	1 523	23.7	589	352	59.7	158	87	55.3
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	58.5	61.4	(X)	59.8	62.0	(X)	55.2	60.9	(X)	42.4	52.2	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1	1 032	528	51.2
15 TO 17 YEARS	10	7	(B)	8	6	(B)	1	1	(B)	2	2	100.0
18 TO 21 YEARS	319	259	81.0	196	147	74.8	117	106	90.7	47	35	74.4
22 TO 24 YEARS	514	351	68.2	315	204	64.7	188	142	75.7	76	55	71.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 717	1 400	51.5	1 706	793	46.5	957	586	61.2	320	217	67.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 675	819	30.6	1 902	479	25.2	706	314	44.5	268	119	44.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 614	368	22.8	1 084	179	16.5	464	174	37.5	152	48	31.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	658	149	22.7	472	88	18.6	165	58	35.0	56	28	49.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	539	78	14.6	417	43	10.3	116	33	28.4	41	9	23.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	181	13.0	1 127	103	9.1	253	74	29.1	70	16	22.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	41.2	33.5	(X)	42.3	33.4	(X)	38.1	33.4	(X)	37.7	32.9	(X)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CON.												
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	12 763	6 943	54.4	7 602	3 522	46.3	4 845	3 251	67.1	1 791	1 194	66.7
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 828	1 233	67.5	939	598	63.7	849	611	71.9	289	217	75.0
3 TO 5 YEARS	2 108	1 333	63.2	1 231	713	57.9	824	583	70.7	345	254	73.6
6 TO 13 YEARS	5 728	3 102	54.2	3 513	1 613	45.9	2 051	1 404	68.5	836	555	66.4
14 AND 15 YEARS	1 519	676	44.5	893	321	36.0	590	337	57.1	162	88	54.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	1 579	599	37.9	1 026	276	26.9	530	317	59.8	160	81	50.6
5 TO 17 YEARS	9 609	4 866	50.6	5 879	2 473	42.1	3 489	2 272	65.1	1 273	807	63.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	7 944	1 388	17.5	5 334	608	11.4	2 363	734	31.0	807	199	24.6
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 443	669	27.4	1 554	265	17.0	826	383	46.4	256	103	40.1
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 100	197	17.9	669	64	9.5	386	119	30.8	135	19	14.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 950	273	14.0	1 251	100	8.0	627	164	26.2	201	30	15.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	777	76	9.8	538	52	9.7	216	24	11.1	75	12	16.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	425	64	15.1	331	51	15.4	89	12	13.5	41	12	29.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	229	18	8.0	160	12	7.6	62	6	(B)	22	6	26.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	219	28	13.0	165	18	10.7	44	11	(B)	22	8	34.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	801	62	7.7	666	47	7.1	112	14	12.9	56	8	15.1
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	27.2	22.4	(X)	28.5	23.9	(X)	24.8	21.8	(X)	25.6	21.9	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[2]												
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1	3 371	557	16.5
15 TO 17 YEARS	9	4	(B)	7	4	(B)	3	-	(B)	4	2	48.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	469	112	23.8	444	106	24.0	21	5	(B)	76	15	20.0
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 617	193	11.9	1 443	168	11.6	145	23	16.1	191	51	26.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 395	893	7.2	10 995	747	6.8	1 040	102	9.8	1 050	186	17.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 801	707	5.5	11 404	572	5.0	975	94	9.7	879	134	15.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 384	443	4.7	8 287	341	4.1	766	75	9.7	537	80	14.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 376	258	5.9	3 988	219	5.5	279	34	12.1	197	28	14.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 166	267	6.4	3 807	217	5.7	267	43	16.3	173	19	10.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 829	535	6.1	8 075	395	4.9	633	122	19.3	264	42	16.0
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	44.8	42.1	(X)	44.9	41.3	(X)	43.8	48.3	(X)	39.1	36.9	(X)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	49 246	5 313	10.8	42 753	4 192	9.8	4 622	787	17.0	4 719	1 219	25.8
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 887	1 032	11.6	7 822	872	11.2	744	117	15.7	846	241	28.5
3 TO 5 YEARS	8 577	1 021	11.9	7 484	821	11.0	776	130	16.8	912	249	27.3
6 TO 13 YEARS	20 840	2 337	11.2	17 941	1 788	10.0	2 080	378	18.2	2 038	520	25.5
14 AND 15 YEARS	5 319	489	9.2	4 636	378	8.1	472	85	18.0	475	115	24.2
16 AND 17 YEARS	5 623	434	7.7	4 871	334	6.8	551	77	14.0	448	94	20.9
5 TO 17 YEARS	34 566	3 601	10.4	29 892	2 780	9.3	3 327	569	17.1	3 281	820	25.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	19 478	964	4.9	16 286	675	4.1	2 310	240	10.4	1 937	254	13.1
18 TO 21 YEARS	8 468	433	5.1	7 283	332	4.6	885	79	9.0	752	126	16.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 808	126	3.3	3 250	72	2.2	442	44	10.0	364	29	7.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 064	218	5.4	3 243	152	4.7	588	54	9.1	442	44	10.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	944	85	9.0	749	51	6.8	149	33	22.3	136	27	20.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	449	29	6.5	357	20	5.7	72	9	(B)	54	5	9.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	252	27	10.8	177	12	7.0	59	15	(B)	42	14	33.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	200	8	4.0	147	5	3.5	19	-	(B)	22	1	5.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 292	37	2.9	1 079	31	2.9	96	6	5.9	125	8	6.2
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	23.0	23.2	(X)	22.8	22.2	(X)	23.8	24.8	(X)	23.8	22.1	(X)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL "PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES" BECAUSE SPOUSES ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS BLOCK. SEE "ALL PERSONS" BLOCK FOR A COUNT OF SPOUSES.

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	89 368	8 040	9.0	77 212	5 860	7.6	9 472	1 858	19.6
SINGLE	26 786	3 442	12.9	21 740	2 245	10.3	4 059	1 037	25.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	52 286	3 182	6.1	47 011	2 637	5.6	3 828	416	10.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 590	385	14.9	1 894	215	11.4	570	147	25.9
SEPARATED	1 731	253	14.6	1 210	122	10.0	478	116	24.4
OTHER	859	132	15.4	684	94	13.7	92	31	33.8
WIDOWED	2 120	301	14.2	1 771	190	10.8	309	106	34.5
DIVORCED	5 586	729	13.1	4 795	572	11.9	706	151	21.4
15 TO 44 YEARS	56 362	5 480	9.7	47 939	3 934	8.2	6 547	1 298	19.8
SINGLE	25 011	3 112	12.4	20 257	2 004	9.9	3 806	955	25.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	26 279	1 777	6.8	23 466	1 509	6.4	2 013	186	9.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 644	204	12.4	1 234	123	10.0	335	69	20.6
SEPARATED	1 115	129	11.6	821	74	9.0	275	49	17.7
OTHER	529	75	14.2	413	49	11.9	60	20	(B)
WIDOWED	75	14	18.3	56	2	(B)	17	12	(B)
DIVORCED	3 353	374	11.1	2 926	296	10.1	376	75	20.0
15 TO 19 YEARS	9 193	1 452	15.8	7 532	944	12.5	1 344	459	34.2
SINGLE	9 059	1 419	15.7	7 410	911	12.3	1 333	459	34.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	107	32	29.6	101	32	31.4	6	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	26	1	(B)	21	1	(B)	5	-	(B)
SEPARATED	3	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER	23	-	(B)	20	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 499	1 080	11.4	8 001	778	9.7	1 209	254	21.0
SINGLE	7 380	814	11.0	6 060	537	8.9	1 062	232	21.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 800	224	12.4	1 661	212	12.8	113	10	8.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	165	17	10.3	143	12	8.5	17	5	(B)
SEPARATED	100	11	11.1	84	6	7.4	14	5	(B)
OTHER	65	6	(B)	59	6	(B)	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	11	5	(B)	5	-	(B)	5	5	(B)
DIVORCED	144	20	14.2	132	17	13.1	11	3	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 694	872	8.2	9 076	672	7.4	1 229	149	12.1
SINGLE	4 513	385	8.5	3 595	256	7.1	698	88	12.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 266	393	7.5	4 688	340	7.2	430	44	10.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	331	40	12.2	261	30	11.7	57	10	(B)
SEPARATED	233	31	13.4	181	24	13.2	49	7	(B)
OTHER	98	9	9.4	80	7	8.2	8	3	(B)
WIDOWED	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	581	53	9.1	528	45	8.5	44	7	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 448	888	8.5	8 941	640	7.2	1 164	200	17.2
SINGLE	2 414	288	11.9	1 877	154	8.2	440	121	27.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 765	455	6.7	6 014	385	6.4	545	44	8.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	421	52	12.3	310	29	9.2	83	15	17.8
SEPARATED	273	22	8.1	201	10	5.0	64	8	(B)
OTHER	148	30	20.0	109	19	17.0	19	7	(B)
WIDOWED	13	2	(B)	11	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
DIVORCED	835	92	11.0	729	72	9.9	95	20	20.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	16 529	1 189	7.2	14 389	900	6.3	1 600	235	14.7
SINGLE	1 646	205	12.5	1 317	145	11.0	273	56	20.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	12 341	673	5.5	11 002	541	4.9	919	88	9.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	701	94	13.4	499	51	10.2	173	40	23.0
SEPARATED	506	64	12.6	354	33	9.3	145	29	20.0
OTHER	195	30	15.5	145	18	12.4	28	11	(B)
WIDOWED	48	7	(B)	37	2	(B)	10	6	(B)
DIVORCED	1 792	209	11.7	1 535	162	10.5	225	46	20.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 151	733	6.6	9 721	544	5.6	1 078	157	14.6
SINGLE	658	115	17.5	534	80	14.9	111	31	28.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 972	414	4.6	7 975	328	4.1	701	67	9.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	407	64	15.6	293	36	12.1	94	22	23.1
SEPARATED	290	52	17.8	197	27	13.8	78	19	24.7
OTHER	118	12	10.3	96	8	8.6	17	3	(B)
WIDOWED	129	22	17.4	95	10	10.3	30	12	(B)
DIVORCED	985	118	11.9	825	91	11.1	142	25	17.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 277	849	8.3	9 123	658	7.2	911	177	19.4
SINGLE	591	116	19.6	463	79	17.0	109	35	32.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 359	478	5.7	7 641	413	5.4	516	55	10.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	282	50	17.8	180	21	11.9	92	28	30.5
SEPARATED	202	35	17.6	115	8	7.2	83	26	31.7
OTHER	81	15	18.4	64	13	(B)	9	2	(B)
WIDOWED	293	53	18.2	235	29	12.3	55	24	(B)
DIVORCED	752	151	20.1	604	115	19.1	140	35	25.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 578	978	8.5	10 429	724	6.9	935	226	24.2
SINGLE	527	100	18.9	486	82	16.9	34	15	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 676	513	5.9	7 930	387	4.9	598	108	18.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	256	67	26.1	188	35	18.7	49	29	(B)
SEPARATED	124	37	29.8	77	12	15.3	42	22	(B)
OTHER	132	30	22.6	111	23	21.0	6	6	(B)
WIDOWED	1 622	212	13.1	1 386	150	10.8	207	59	28.4
DIVORCED	497	87	17.5	440	69	15.7	49	15	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	51 083	3 163	6.2	46 033	2 589	5.6	3 694	449	12.2
SINGLE	777	88	11.3	601	49	8.1	137	35	25.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	48 573	2 876	5.9	43 995	2 411	5.5	3 307	353	10.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	390	62	15.9	316	39	12.3	53	17	(B)
SEPARATED	307	54	17.6	244	32	13.1	47	16	(B)
OTHER	83	8	9.9	71	7	(B)	6	1	(B)
WIDOWED	439	32	7.2	343	13	3.7	85	17	20.4
DIVORCED	904	105	11.6	779	78	10.0	111	27	24.4
15 TO 44 YEARS	25 405	1 718	6.8	22 766	1 455	6.4	1 896	191	10.1
SINGLE	577	66	11.4	432	37	8.5	112	27	24.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	24 006	1 547	6.4	21 617	1 337	6.2	1 697	142	8.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	240	36	15.1	201	26	12.7	29	7	(B)
SEPARATED	202	34	16.8	167	23	14.1	29	7	(B)
OTHER	37	2	(B)	35	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	25	2	(B)	25	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	557	68	12.2	490	54	10.9	59	14	(B)
15 TO 19 YEARS	98	33	33.9	91	31	34.2	7	2	(B)
SINGLE	20	8	(B)	18	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	78	25	31.7	73	25	(B)	5	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 741	224	12.9	1 587	202	12.7	128	21	16.2
SINGLE	183	29	16.1	145	18	12.3	31	12	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 523	184	12.1	1 410	176	12.5	94	7	7.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	16	5	(B)	14	3	(B)	2	2	(B)
SEPARATED	13	4	(B)	11	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	19	5	(B)	19	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 009	370	7.4	4 480	321	7.2	388	38	9.9
SINGLE	174	10	5.6	128	6	4.8	31	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	4 741	337	7.1	4 272	295	6.9	343	33	9.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	35	8	(B)	31	8	(B)	4	-	(B)
SEPARATED	28	8	(B)	24	8	(B)	4	-	(B)
OTHER	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	56	15	(B)	47	11	(B)	10	4	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 503	438	6.7	5 825	372	6.4	505	43	8.6
SINGLE	96	9	9.7	67	2	(B)	22	7	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 254	405	6.5	5 631	356	6.3	460	29	6.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	42	7	(B)	29	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
SEPARATED	36	6	(B)	24	2	(B)	9	1	(B)
OTHER	6	1	(B)	6	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	108	17	15.6	95	11	11.4	13	6	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 054	652	5.4	10 783	529	4.9	869	86	9.9
SINGLE	104	9	8.4	75	5	6.1	24	4	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	11 410	595	5.2	10 232	486	4.7	794	73	9.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	146	15	10.6	127	11	8.4	14	4	(B)
SEPARATED	125	15	12.4	108	11	9.8	14	4	(B)
OTHER	21	-	(B)	19	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	20	2	(B)	20	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	374	31	8.4	329	27	8.1	36	5	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 929	418	4.7	7 928	323	4.1	694	70	10.1
SINGLE	60	6	(B)	43	1	(B)	11	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 492	378	4.4	7 582	299	3.9	626	59	9.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	105	18	16.9	81	10	12.1	15	5	(B)
SEPARATED	76	15	20.5	57	8	(B)	12	5	(B)
OTHER	29	2	(B)	24	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	62	4	(B)	49	3	(B)	10	-	(B)
DIVORCED	210	12	5.9	172	9	5.1	32	4	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 180	506	6.2	7 494	425	5.7	500	71	14.1
SINGLE	76	13	17.7	63	8	(B)	12	5	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 879	462	5.9	7 246	399	5.5	452	53	11.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	34	7	(B)	25	4	(B)	7	3	(B)
SEPARATED	25	4	(B)	17	1	(B)	6	3	(B)
OTHER	10	3	(B)	7	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	91	5	5.6	73	4	(B)	15	1	(B)
DIVORCED	100	19	18.6	87	11	12.3	14	8	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 568	520	6.1	7 846	387	4.9	604	117	19.5
SINGLE	64	3	(B)	62	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 197	489	6.0	7 550	375	5.0	532	99	18.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	11	1	(B)	9	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
SEPARATED	4	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
OTHER	7	1	(B)	5	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
WIDOWED	260	20	7.9	196	4	2.0	60	17	(B)
DIVORCED	36	6	(B)	29	5	(B)	7	1	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0
SINGLE	7 874	1 498	19.0	6 614	1 096	16.6	943	309	32.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 489	246	16.5	1 086	128	11.8	337	102	30.2
SEPARATED	1 011	147	14.5	710	63	8.9	278	75	26.8
OTHER	478	99	20.7	376	65	17.2	59	27	(B)
WIDOWED	1 387	241	17.4	1 175	164	13.9	193	74	38.4
DIVORCED	3 730	550	14.7	3 236	435	13.4	444	109	24.5
15 TO 44 YEARS	9 760	1 588	16.3	8 213	1 158	14.1	1 185	331	28.0
SINGLE	6 770	1 214	17.9	5 693	888	15.6	789	237	30.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	854	115	13.5	637	66	10.4	172	40	23.4
SEPARATED	578	57	9.9	436	32	7.3	133	23	17.0
OTHER	275	58	21.0	202	34	17.0	39	18	(B)
WIDOWED	25	5	(B)	17	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
DIVORCED	2 112	255	12.1	1 866	203	10.9	218	49	22.7
15 TO 19 YEARS	296	178	60.2	254	152	59.8	30	17	(B)
SINGLE	295	178	60.5	252	152	60.2	30	17	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 989	461	23.2	1 716	355	20.7	188	76	40.3
SINGLE	1 835	436	23.8	1 576	339	21.5	176	67	37.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	67	5	(B)	61	4	(B)	4	1	(B)
SEPARATED	43	3	(B)	38	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
OTHER	24	2	(B)	23	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	5	(B)
DIVORCED	82	15	18.9	79	12	15.8	3	3	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 712	291	10.7	2 349	223	9.5	248	33	13.3
SINGLE	2 194	235	10.7	1 879	175	9.3	213	26	12.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	166	23	13.7	137	19	13.5	21	4	(B)
SEPARATED	119	18	15.4	102	14	13.9	17	4	(B)
OTHER	47	4	(B)	36	4	(B)	4	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	353	33	9.4	333	29	8.7	15	3	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 220	301	13.6	1 806	185	10.2	339	100	29.5
SINGLE	1 456	206	14.1	1 179	116	9.8	225	79	35.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	236	34	14.4	169	18	10.7	52	10	(B)
SEPARATED	147	5	3.5	103	-	0.4	40	3	(B)
OTHER	89	29	32.6	66	18	(B)	12	7	(B)
WIDOWED	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	525	62	11.7	455	51	11.2	62	11	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 542	357	14.0	2 089	244	11.7	380	105	27.7
SINGLE	990	159	16.0	807	107	13.3	145	47	32.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	384	53	13.9	268	26	9.7	96	25	26.4
SEPARATED	270	31	11.6	193	16	8.4	73	14	(B)
OTHER	115	22	19.3	75	10	13.0	23	11	(B)
WIDOWED	16	-	(B)	14	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
DIVORCED	1 152	145	12.6	1 000	110	11.0	138	32	23.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 349	240	17.8	1 074	157	14.7	249	77	31.0
SINGLE	375	89	23.7	300	60	20.1	69	28	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	252	41	16.1	179	20	11.3	63	16	(B)
SEPARATED	188	31	16.6	124	15	11.9	57	14	(B)
OTHER	63	9	(B)	55	5	(B)	7	3	(B)
WIDOWED	55	18	(B)	36	6	(B)	19	12	(B)
DIVORCED	667	93	13.9	559	70	12.6	98	22	22.0
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 274	296	23.2	1 004	204	20.3	239	89	37.1
SINGLE	357	100	28.1	284	69	24.3	56	30	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	186	31	16.5	118	12	10.1	60	18	(B)
SEPARATED	139	24	17.6	85	7	8.6	53	16	(B)
OTHER	48	6	(B)	34	5	(B)	7	2	(B)
WIDOWED	179	38	21.1	144	20	13.9	35	18	(B)
DIVORCED	552	127	23.0	458	103	22.5	89	23	26.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 098	412	19.6	1 819	304	16.7	244	97	39.8
SINGLE	372	95	25.6	336	78	23.2	30	15	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	197	60	30.4	152	30	19.7	41	27	(B)
SEPARATED	105	34	32.5	65	9	(B)	36	22	(B)
OTHER	92	26	28.0	87	21	23.7	5	5	(B)
WIDOWED	1 128	181	16.0	979	137	14.0	134	40	30.0
DIVORCED	400	76	18.9	353	59	16.7	39	14	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	97 320	13 312	13.7	83 003	9 277	11.2	11 447	3 624	31.7
SINGLE	22 399	4 244	18.9	17 472	2 388	13.7	4 181	1 715	41.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	52 286	3 182	6.1	46 941	2 638	5.6	3 738	404	10.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	3 463	1 439	41.6	2 272	860	37.8	1 057	537	50.8
SEPARATED	2 660	1 205	45.3	1 693	694	41.0	895	475	53.0
OTHER	803	234	29.1	579	165	28.5	162	62	38.7
WIDOWED	11 123	2 449	22.0	9 639	1 851	19.2	1 286	553	43.0
DIVORCED	8 049	1 998	24.8	6 679	1 540	23.1	1 186	414	34.9
15 TO 44 YEARS	57 450	8 325	14.5	47 953	5 558	11.6	7 541	2 458	32.6
SINGLE	20 487	3 871	18.9	15 892	2 128	13.4	3 891	1 608	41.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	29 477	2 009	6.8	26 182	1 687	6.4	2 259	217	9.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 323	1 016	43.7	1 567	634	40.5	668	347	52.0
SEPARATED	1 872	887	47.4	1 240	543	43.8	577	314	54.4
OTHER	451	130	28.7	326	91	27.9	90	33	36.8
WIDOWED	429	142	33.0	307	77	25.2	102	62	61.3
DIVORCED	4 734	1 288	27.2	4 006	1 032	25.8	622	223	35.9
15 TO 19 YEARS	8 994	1 581	17.6	7 349	991	13.5	1 373	541	39.4
SINGLE	8 510	1 459	17.1	6 904	874	12.7	1 348	538	39.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	405	89	21.8	374	87	23.2	18	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	58	24	(B)	51	22	(B)	7	3	(B)
SEPARATED	32	21	(B)	30	18	(B)	3	3	(B)
OTHER	26	3	(B)	22	3	(B)	4	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	20	8	(B)	20	8	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 859	1 879	19.1	8 162	1 273	15.6	1 413	541	38.3
SINGLE	5 990	1 227	20.5	4 677	713	15.2	1 106	461	41.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3 238	341	10.5	2 951	320	10.9	222	19	8.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	308	165	53.5	231	111	48.0	73	52	(B)
SEPARATED	242	141	58.2	181	96	52.8	57	44	(B)
OTHER	66	24	(B)	50	15	(B)	16	8	(B)
WIDOWED	8	3	(B)	8	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	315	144	45.6	295	126	42.7	12	10	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 942	1 619	14.8	9 075	1 092	12.0	1 454	462	31.8
SINGLE	3 152	626	19.9	2 313	292	12.6	702	312	44.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 407	463	7.2	5 624	377	6.7	547	56	10.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	519	226	43.5	371	157	42.2	125	63	50.8
SEPARATED	385	191	49.6	264	129	48.7	106	58	54.5
OTHER	134	35	26.2	107	28	26.1	19	5	(B)
WIDOWED	35	21	(B)	28	17	(B)	5	3	(B)
DIVORCED	830	283	34.1	739	249	33.8	75	28	36.9
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 552	1 461	13.8	8 796	992	11.3	1 349	415	30.8
SINGLE	1 545	335	21.7	1 080	148	13.7	411	183	44.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 196	479	6.7	6 332	391	6.2	571	55	9.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	548	255	46.5	334	154	46.1	185	91	49.2
SEPARATED	445	226	50.9	278	134	48.0	155	83	53.9
OTHER	103	28	27.6	56	21	(B)	31	8	(B)
WIDOWED	84	44	51.6	55	24	(B)	26	20	(B)
DIVORCED	1 178	349	29.6	994	275	27.6	155	66	42.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 103	1 786	10.4	14 571	1 211	8.3	1 952	498	25.5
SINGLE	1 289	223	17.3	917	101	11.0	325	114	35.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	12 230	637	5.2	10 900	511	4.7	900	87	9.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	891	347	38.9	579	191	33.0	277	138	49.7
SEPARATED	768	308	40.1	487	167	34.3	256	126	49.2
OTHER	122	38	31.5	92	24	26.0	21	12	(B)
WIDOWED	302	74	24.6	216	34	15.8	70	40	(B)
DIVORCED	2 391	504	21.1	1 959	374	19.1	380	120	31.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 866	1 154	9.7	10 121	780	7.7	1 359	336	24.7
SINGLE	528	103	19.5	391	55	14.1	115	44	38.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 591	391	4.6	7 697	318	4.1	615	56	9.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	504	169	33.5	301	89	29.7	185	75	40.7
SEPARATED	403	145	35.9	239	78	32.6	154	63	41.0
OTHER	100	24	24.0	62	11	(B)	30	12	(B)
WIDOWED	689	172	24.9	511	98	19.1	158	70	44.1
DIVORCED	1 554	319	20.5	1 220	220	18.1	286	91	31.9
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 606	1 335	11.5	10 164	973	9.6	1 151	334	29.0
SINGLE	485	88	18.1	383	49	12.9	89	38	42.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 792	442	5.7	7 129	354	5.0	490	78	15.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	346	150	43.2	203	69	34.0	120	78	64.9
SEPARATED	235	113	48.0	126	43	34.4	102	66	64.9
OTHER	112	37	33.2	77	26	33.5	17	11	(B)
WIDOWED	1 935	445	23.0	1 612	347	21.5	278	88	31.5
DIVORCED	1 048	211	20.1	856	154	18.0	174	53	30.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 398	2 498	15.2	14 744	1 965	13.3	1 396	496	35.5
SINGLE	899	182	20.3	806	156	19.4	87	25	29.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 426	341	5.3	5 933	280	4.7	373	54	14.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	289	104	36.0	202	67	33.3	84	37	43.9
SEPARATED	150	61	40.8	87	30	34.4	61	31	(B)
OTHER	140	43	30.9	114	37	32.5	23	6	(B)
WIDOWED	8 070	1 691	20.9	7 208	1 329	18.4	747	333	44.6
DIVORCED	713	181	25.3	596	133	22.3	104	47	45.2

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	13 409	3 860	28.8	9 643	2 222	23.0	3 402	1 539	45.2
SINGLE	2 155	1 136	52.7	1 000	433	43.3	1 106	682	61.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	2 964	247	8.3	2 415	180	7.5	435	51	11.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 831	907	49.6	1 156	536	46.4	614	344	56.1
SEPARATED	1 595	808	50.6	996	469	47.1	552	315	57.1
OTHER	236	100	42.2	160	66	41.6	62	29	(B)
WIDOWED	2 604	483	18.5	2 007	261	13.0	535	209	39.0
DIVORCED	3 854	1 086	28.2	3 064	812	26.5	713	253	35.5
15 TO 44 YEARS	8 121	3 026	37.3	5 653	1 770	31.3	2 256	1 184	52.5
SINGLE	1 867	1 088	58.3	809	415	51.3	1 014	653	64.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 886	190	10.1	1 526	142	9.3	287	35	12.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 386	745	53.7	908	462	51.0	433	259	59.9
SEPARATED	1 225	667	54.4	795	405	51.0	397	242	61.0
OTHER	161	78	48.7	112	57	50.8	36	17	(B)
WIDOWED	318	115	36.1	220	53	24.1	84	61	72.5
DIVORCED	2 664	888	33.3	2 190	697	31.8	439	176	40.2
15 TO 19 YEARS	106	82	77.5	74	50	(B)	29	29	(B)
SINGLE	70	61	(B)	39	30	(B)	28	28	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	18	6	(B)	18	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	13	12	(B)	12	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
SEPARATED	12	11	(B)	11	9	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	5	3	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	994	585	58.9	660	351	53.2	310	226	72.9
SINGLE	515	363	70.5	253	159	62.8	251	198	79.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	239	44	18.5	197	38	19.4	34	6	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	117	92	78.3	91	71	78.2	22	19	(B)
SEPARATED	106	81	76.0	83	63	76.1	20	16	(B)
OTHER	11	11	(B)	8	8	(B)	2	2	(B)
WIDOWED	5	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	118	83	70.8	115	80	70.0	3	3	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 686	742	44.0	1 126	433	38.4	516	292	56.6
SINGLE	597	341	57.1	263	125	47.7	322	210	65.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	429	46	10.6	347	26	7.6	63	13	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	251	163	65.0	167	109	65.3	75	50	66.3
SEPARATED	221	148	66.9	148	95	64.2	67	48	(B)
OTHER	30	15	(B)	19	14	(B)	8	1	(B)
WIDOWED	24	14	(B)	18	11	(B)	5	3	(B)
DIVORCED	385	179	46.5	331	161	48.7	50	17	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 914	741	38.7	1 271	415	32.6	589	314	53.4
SINGLE	380	207	54.4	128	58	45.4	247	148	59.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	454	38	8.4	343	28	8.1	84	8	9.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	354	203	57.3	213	119	56.1	133	79	59.0
SEPARATED	314	183	58.4	188	103	54.9	121	76	62.5
OTHER	40	19	(B)	25	16	(B)	12	3	(B)
WIDOWED	62	36	(B)	40	16	(B)	20	20	(B)
DIVORCED	664	258	38.8	547	194	35.5	105	60	57.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 421	874	25.6	2 523	522	20.7	812	322	39.6
SINGLE	305	116	38.1	127	43	33.7	165	68	41.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	747	55	7.4	621	43	6.9	107	8	7.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	651	276	42.3	425	153	35.9	201	111	55.2
SEPARATED	573	244	42.7	366	135	36.9	187	100	53.5
OTHER	78	31	39.8	59	18	(B)	14	11	(B)
WIDOWED	228	63	27.7	158	25	15.6	58	38	(B)
DIVORCED	1 491	364	24.4	1 192	259	21.7	281	96	34.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 069	392	19.0	1 444	198	13.7	536	179	33.3
SINGLE	95	31	32.3	46	10	(B)	47	20	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	455	24	5.4	359	19	5.2	72	4	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	305	109	35.8	169	50	29.4	124	56	45.4
SEPARATED	258	98	37.9	148	48	32.4	100	47	46.5
OTHER	46	11	(B)	21	2	(B)	23	9	(B)
WIDOWED	412	87	21.1	291	41	14.0	106	42	39.5
DIVORCED	801	141	17.6	578	79	13.6	188	56	29.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 558	246	15.8	1 190	142	11.9	327	97	29.8
SINGLE	78	7	9.4	51	3	(B)	25	4	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	362	18	5.0	301	11	3.8	46	7	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	105	46	44.2	60	20	(B)	41	25	(B)
SEPARATED	85	36	42.4	43	12	(B)	39	23	(B)
OTHER	20	10	(B)	17	8	(B)	3	3	(B)
WIDOWED	720	135	18.8	552	85	15.4	153	47	30.6
DIVORCED	293	38	13.1	225	23	10.3	62	15	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 660	196	11.8	1 355	111	8.2	283	79	27.8
SINGLE	115	10	8.8	93	5	5.1	21	5	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	261	15	5.8	229	9	3.7	30	5	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	35	7	(B)	20	4	(B)	16	3	(B)
SEPARATED	26	7	(B)	10	4	(B)	16	3	(B)
OTHER	9	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	1 153	145	12.6	943	82	8.7	192	59	30.8
DIVORCED	96	19	20.0	71	12	(B)	24	6	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	17 198	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6
SINGLE	5 941	1 355	22.8	5 128	1 065	20.8	614	244	39.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	958	392	41.0	682	244	35.8	243	137	56.4
SEPARATED	646	282	43.6	437	158	36.2	193	114	59.2
OTHER	312	111	35.5	245	86	35.1	49	22	(B)
WIDOWED	7 164	1 876	26.2	6 495	1 518	23.4	603	328	54.4
DIVORCED	3 135	686	21.9	2 727	548	20.1	337	128	38.0
15 TO 44 YEARS	6 673	1 474	22.1	5 717	1 154	20.2	705	257	36.4
SINGLE	4 854	1 090	22.5	4 170	855	20.5	501	189	37.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	437	155	35.5	325	105	32.4	88	41	46.8
SEPARATED	321	119	36.9	237	79	33.4	72	32	(B)
OTHER	116	37	31.5	89	26	29.8	16	9	(B)
WIDOWED	63	18	(B)	54	16	(B)	9	2	(B)
DIVORCED	1 319	211	16.0	1 168	177	15.1	107	25	23.3
15 TO 19 YEARS	376	264	70.1	323	219	67.8	42	37	(B)
SINGLE	370	258	69.7	317	213	67.3	42	37	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 729	564	32.6	1 511	448	29.7	167	89	53.3
SINGLE	1 590	510	32.1	1 388	410	29.5	154	77	50.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	59	30	(B)	45	18	(B)	13	12	(B)
SEPARATED	46	22	(B)	37	15	(B)	8	7	(B)
OTHER	13	8	(B)	8	3	(B)	5	5	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	81	24	30.1	77	20	26.4	-	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 824	245	13.4	1 579	191	12.1	158	41	25.9
SINGLE	1 453	160	11.0	1 246	118	9.5	133	32	24.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	111	33	29.7	90	28	31.6	14	3	(B)
SEPARATED	71	21	(B)	54	17	(B)	12	3	(B)
OTHER	40	12	(B)	36	11	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	6	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	254	48	18.8	237	41	17.2	10	6	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 181	157	13.3	1 019	126	12.4	119	25	20.7
SINGLE	761	88	11.5	655	70	10.6	81	16	20.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	96	30	31.1	70	20	(B)	17	8	(B)
SEPARATED	67	23	(B)	55	16	(B)	11	6	(B)
OTHER	29	7	(B)	15	4	(B)	6	3	(B)
WIDOWED	9	7	(B)	9	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	315	32	10.2	285	30	10.5	22	-	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 562	244	15.6	1 285	169	13.2	219	65	29.7
SINGLE	681	74	10.9	563	45	8.0	91	26	28.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	167	58	34.7	115	35	30.2	44	18	(B)
SEPARATED	134	51	37.8	88	28	32.3	41	17	(B)
OTHER	33	7	(B)	27	6	(B)	3	1	(B)
WIDOWED	48	7	(B)	39	5	(B)	9	2	(B)
DIVORCED	667	105	15.8	568	85	14.9	75	19	25.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 264	324	25.6	1 048	243	23.2	189	79	41.7
SINGLE	241	38	15.8	201	28	13.9	30	10	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	143	55	38.8	99	37	37.6	40	17	(B)
SEPARATED	108	42	39.2	72	27	(B)	36	15	(B)
OTHER	34	13	(B)	27	10	(B)	4	2	(B)
WIDOWED	238	77	32.4	190	52	27.6	46	25	(B)
DIVORCED	642	153	23.9	559	126	22.5	72	27	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 175	613	28.2	1 827	455	24.9	315	149	47.5
SINGLE	270	67	24.8	220	40	18.3	46	27	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	180	88	49.1	113	41	36.2	63	46	(B)
SEPARATED	124	68	54.6	70	25	(B)	53	41	(B)
OTHER	55	20	(B)	43	15	(B)	10	5	(B)
WIDOWED	1 073	292	27.2	945	244	25.8	109	41	37.4
DIVORCED	653	166	25.5	550	130	23.6	96	36	37.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 086	1 899	26.8	6 439	1 523	23.7	589	352	59.7
SINGLE	575	160	27.8	537	141	26.2	37	18	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	198	94	47.2	146	61	41.9	51	33	(B)
SEPARATED	93	53	57.1	58	26	(B)	33	27	(B)
OTHER	106	41	38.6	87	35	39.8	18	6	(B)
WIDOWED	5 791	1 490	25.7	5 306	1 206	22.7	439	261	59.4
DIVORCED	522	156	29.8	450	116	25.7	62	40	(B)

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	186 688	11 082	14 436	54 663	33 632	23 018	11 106	10 777	27 975
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1 096	23	43	198	132	103	84	96	416
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	4 137	20	58	449	416	501	388	405	1 901
6 AND 7 YEARS	6 273	582	161	728	623	695	498	541	2 445
8 YEARS	10 982	1 929	241	863	755	1 017	818	934	4 424
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	30 626	8 355	3 530	5 319	2 818	2 838	1 667	1 624	4 474
4 YEARS	69 167	146	6 398	22 492	13 140	9 680	4 453	4 250	8 608
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	64 408	26	4 004	24 614	15 748	8 184	3 197	2 928	5 708
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.8	12.5	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.5	1.6	72.1	86.2	85.9	77.6	68.9	66.6	51.2
MALE									
TOTAL	89 368	5 662	7 105	27 066	16 529	11 151	5 276	5 002	11 578
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	532	12	28	117	72	44	41	36	181
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 082	13	32	257	223	234	227	236	859
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 141	368	93	374	307	289	243	283	1 083
8 YEARS	5 313	1 053	130	457	375	568	431	445	1 854
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 694	4 140	1 941	2 734	1 323	1 294	766	784	1 711
4 YEARS	30 503	58	3 064	10 926	5 675	4 106	1 845	1 626	3 202
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	33 103	17	1 816	12 200	8 553	4 516	1 722	1 591	2 687
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.7	12.4	12.9	13.2	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.2	1.3	68.7	85.4	86.1	77.3	67.6	64.3	50.9
FEMALE									
TOTAL	97 320	5 419	7 330	27 597	17 103	11 866	5 830	5 776	16 398
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	564	11	15	82	60	59	43	60	235
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 055	7	26	192	192	267	161	169	1 041
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 133	214	68	354	316	306	255	258	1 363
8 YEARS	5 669	876	111	406	381	449	387	489	2 570
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 932	4 215	1 589	2 584	1 495	1 544	901	840	2 763
4 YEARS	38 663	88	3 334	11 566	7 465	5 573	2 608	2 624	5 406
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	31 305	9	2 187	12 414	7 195	3 668	1 475	1 337	3 020
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	12.6	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.9	1.8	75.3	86.9	85.7	77.9	70.0	68.6	51.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	21 352	1 858	2 405	6 568	2 974	1 886	1 113	1 071	3 477
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	373	6	8	64	47	33	44	39	131
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 474	14	24	196	170	185	129	139	617
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 745	247	63	274	193	191	141	107	529
8 YEARS	2 315	435	96	341	229	181	136	169	728
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 687	1 134	926	1 624	610	412	204	195	581
4 YEARS	6 528	19	904	2 647	1 120	611	336	282	609
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	3 230	2	385	1 423	605	272	123	140	281
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.4	9.4	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.5	10.5	10.0	8.6
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.7	1.1	53.6	62.0	58.0	46.8	41.2	39.4	25.6
MALE									
TOTAL	8 040	913	1 002	2 377	1 189	733	427	422	978
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	164	2	6	28	25	9	25	14	55
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	658	11	14	107	81	81	63	77	224
6 AND 7 YEARS	716	158	25	99	84	86	56	33	176
8 YEARS	850	212	37	134	97	80	53	58	178
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 147	524	447	559	220	123	83	62	129
4 YEARS	2 167	4	339	847	414	217	96	114	137
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 338	2	135	603	267	136	51	64	80
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.1	9.3	11.9	12.3	12.2	11.7	9.6	9.9	8.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	43.6	0.7	47.3	61.0	57.3	48.1	34.4	42.2	22.1
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13 312	945	1 403	4 191	1 786	1 154	686	649	2 499
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	209	4	2	36	22	24	19	25	76
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	816	3	10	88	89	104	66	62	393
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 028	89	38	175	109	105	85	74	354
8 YEARS	1 466	224	59	207	131	101	83	111	550
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 541	611	479	1 065	390	289	121	134	453
4 YEARS	4 360	15	565	1 800	706	395	239	168	472
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 892	-	250	820	338	136	72	75	201
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.6	9.5	12.2	12.3	12.2	11.5	11.2	10.0	8.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.0	1.6	58.1	62.5	58.5	46.0	45.5	37.5	27.0

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	11.4	16.8	16.7	12.0	8.8	8.2	10.0	9.9	12.4
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	34.0	(B)	(B)	32.3	35.7	32.4	51.8	40.8	31.4
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	35.6	(B)	(B)	43.6	40.9	36.9	33.3	34.3	32.5
6 AND 7 YEARS	27.8	42.4	39.1	37.6	31.0	27.5	28.2	19.7	21.6
8 YEARS	21.1	22.6	39.6	39.5	30.3	17.8	16.7	18.1	16.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	18.6	13.6	26.2	30.5	21.7	14.5	12.2	12.0	13.0
4 YEARS	9.4	12.9	14.1	11.8	8.5	6.3	7.5	6.6	7.1
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5.0	(B)	9.6	5.8	3.8	3.3	3.8	4.8	4.9
MALE									
TOTAL	9.0	16.1	14.1	8.9	7.2	6.6	8.1	8.4	8.5
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	30.9	(B)	(B)	23.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	30.4
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	31.6	(B)	(B)	41.7	36.1	34.5	27.9	30.8	26.1
6 AND 7 YEARS	22.8	42.9	26.6	26.5	27.4	22.2	22.9	11.6	16.2
8 YEARS	16.0	20.1	28.1	29.4	25.9	14.2	12.4	13.1	9.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.6	12.7	23.0	20.4	16.7	9.5	10.8	7.8	7.5
4 YEARS	7.1	(B)	11.1	7.7	7.3	5.3	5.7	7.0	4.3
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.0	(B)	7.4	4.9	3.1	3.0	2.9	4.0	3.0
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13.7	17.4	19.1	15.2	10.4	9.7	11.8	11.2	15.2
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	37.0	(B)	(B)	44.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	32.2
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	39.7	(B)	(B)	46.1	46.5	39.0	41.1	36.5	37.7
6 AND 7 YEARS	32.8	41.7	(B)	49.4	34.6	34.3	33.3	28.6	26.0
8 YEARS	25.9	25.5	53.0	50.9	34.6	22.5	21.4	22.7	21.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	22.2	14.5	30.1	41.2	26.1	18.7	13.4	15.9	16.4
4 YEARS	11.3	16.7	16.9	15.6	9.5	7.1	9.2	6.4	8.7
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	6.0	(B)	11.4	6.6	4.7	3.7	4.9	5.6	6.7
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	160 214	9 043	11 875	46 014	28 960	19 842	9 725	9 581	25 173
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	779	16	32	144	98	68	59	67	294
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	3 049	10	52	391	351	394	279	261	1 301
6 AND 7 YEARS	4 918	393	134	639	505	538	337	403	1 974
8 YEARS	6 532	1 542	206	729	639	866	686	812	4 051
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24 887	6 922	2 696	4 123	2 133	2 207	1 398	1 387	4 023
4 YEARS	60 307	125	5 349	18 846	11 309	8 542	4 061	3 945	8 128
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	56 744	26	3 406	21 143	13 926	7 227	2 911	2 705	5 402
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	12.5	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.1	1.7	73.7	86.9	87.1	79.5	71.7	69.4	53.7
MALE									
TOTAL	77 212	4 628	5 865	23 057	14 389	9 721	4 658	4 464	10 429
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	386	0	19	89	57	35	27	26	123
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 535	12	29	233	189	193	165	133	581
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 468	240	81	333	249	315	162	217	871
8 YEARS	4 640	835	111	399	329	502	378	389	1 697
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 075	3 466	1 483	2 206	1 014	1 007	652	683	1 566
4 YEARS	26 635	50	2 597	9 204	4 908	3 640	1 695	1 528	3 014
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	29 472	17	1 546	10 592	7 643	4 029	1 579	1 489	2 577
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	9.8	12.5	12.9	13.4	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.7	1.4	70.6	85.9	87.2	78.9	70.3	67.6	53.6
FEMALE									
TOTAL	83 003	4 415	6 009	22 958	14 571	10 121	5 067	5 117	14 744
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	393	8	12	55	41	33	31	41	170
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 513	7	23	158	162	201	114	128	720
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 450	153	53	305	257	222	169	187	1 104
8 YEARS	4 891	707	95	330	310	365	308	423	2 354
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 812	3 456	1 213	1 917	1 119	1 199	746	705	2 457
4 YEARS	33 672	75	2 752	9 642	6 401	4 903	2 367	2 417	5 115
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	27 272	9	1 860	10 550	6 282	3 198	1 331	1 716	2 825
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	12.6	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.4	1.9	76.8	88.0	87.0	80.0	73.0	71.0	53.9

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	15 136	1 162	1 612	4 608	2 111	1 324	821	810	2 689
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	248	2	5	45	32	18	31	24	91
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	979	13	21	173	135	137	88	70	342
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 221	138	48	230	146	138	77	72	373
8 YEARS	1 788	279	75	269	162	134	101	131	636
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 755	713	567	1 067	387	250	145	145	480
4 YEARS	4 667	14	608	1 769	786	460	269	243	517
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 478	2	288	1 054	463	188	109	124	251
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.6	9.4	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.8	8.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.2	1.4	55.6	61.3	59.2	48.9	46.1	45.3	28.6
MALE									
TOTAL	5 860	576	693	1 765	900	544	330	328	724
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	110	-	2	26	20	8	16	7	30
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	452	10	11	99	59	69	45	32	126
6 AND 7 YEARS	489	84	18	84	65	59	25	28	123
8 YEARS	642	126	30	111	68	60	42	45	160
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 491	352	277	399	160	75	72	48	108
4 YEARS	1 648	3	253	601	316	177	83	109	108
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 027	2	102	444	212	95	43	58	69
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.3	9.4	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.0	10.2	12.0	8.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.7	0.8	51.3	59.2	58.6	50.1	38.2	50.9	24.5
FEMALE									
TOTAL	9 277	585	919	2 844	1 211	780	491	482	1 965
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	138	2	2	19	12	10	15	17	61
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	527	3	10	74	75	68	42	38	216
6 AND 7 YEARS	732	54	31	146	81	78	49	44	250
8 YEARS	1 145	153	45	158	95	74	59	86	476
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 263	361	290	668	226	175	73	97	372
4 YEARS	3 019	12	355	1 169	470	283	187	135	409
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 452	-	185	609	251	92	66	65	182
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.7	9.5	12.2	12.3	12.2	11.7	12.0	10.4	9.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.2	2.0	58.8	62.5	59.6	48.1	51.4	41.5	30.1
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	9.4	12.8	13.6	10.0	7.3	6.7	8.4	8.5	10.7
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	31.9	(B)	(B)	31.3	32.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	30.9
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	32.1	(B)	(B)	44.3	38.5	34.9	31.4	26.8	26.3
6 AND 7 YEARS	24.8	35.0	35.9	36.0	28.9	25.6	23.2	17.9	18.9
8 YEARS	18.8	18.1	36.3	36.9	25.4	15.4	14.8	16.2	15.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15.1	10.3	21.1	25.9	18.1	11.3	10.4	10.5	11.9
4 YEARS	7.7	11.5	11.4	9.4	6.9	5.4	6.6	6.2	6.4
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.4	(B)	8.5	5.0	3.3	2.6	3.8	4.6	4.7
MALE									
TOTAL	7.6	12.5	11.8	7.7	6.3	5.6	7.1	7.4	6.9
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	28.6	(B)	(B)	29.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	24.2
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	29.4	(B)	(B)	42.3	31.5	35.9	27.4	24.3	21.6
6 AND 7 YEARS	19.8	35.0	21.6	25.3	26.0	18.8	17.5	12.8	14.1
8 YEARS	13.8	15.0	26.9	27.8	20.6	12.0	11.2	11.7	9.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12.4	10.2	18.7	18.1	15.8	7.4	11.0	7.1	6.9
4 YEARS	6.2	(B)	9.7	6.5	6.4	4.9	4.9	7.1	3.6
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	3.5	(B)	6.6	4.2	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.9	2.7
FEMALE									
TOTAL	11.2	13.3	15.3	12.4	8.3	7.7	9.7	9.4	13.3
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	35.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	35.7
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	34.8	(B)	(B)	47.2	46.6	33.9	37.2	29.4	30.0
6 AND 7 YEARS	29.9	35.0	(B)	47.7	31.7	35.2	28.7	23.7	22.7
8 YEARS	23.4	21.7	47.4	48.0	30.5	20.2	19.2	20.3	20.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17.7	10.5	23.9	34.9	20.2	14.6	9.8	13.8	15.1
4 YEARS	9.0	15.4	12.9	12.1	7.3	5.8	7.9	5.6	8.0
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5.3	(B)	10.0	5.8	4.0	2.9	5.0	5.4	6.4

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	AGE (YEARS)								
	TOTAL	15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	20 919	1 677	2 077	6 782	3 552	2 437	1 093	970	2 331
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	175	7	9	36	14	15	15	10	69
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	947	1	2	22	45	93	101	134	549
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 167	171	25	67	88	138	141	119	418
8 YEARS	1 212	322	33	108	93	119	123	101	314
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 953	1 155	707	1 044	607	580	236	218	406
4 YEARS	7 391	21	883	3 140	1 552	914	295	226	361
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5 073	-	417	2 365	1 153	578	183	163	215
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.7	12.3	12.7	12.6	12.3	11.2	10.7	8.4
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.6	1.2	62.6	81.2	76.2	61.2	43.7	40.1	24.7
MALE									
TOTAL	9 472	845	980	3 121	1 600	1 078	491	420	935
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	102	4	9	21	6	3	12	7	41
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	484	1	3	7	23	39	60	93	259
6 AND 7 YEARS	581	117	10	34	48	65	69	53	185
8 YEARS	564	174	16	50	41	59	47	43	134
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 247	540	392	445	275	264	105	96	128
4 YEARS	3 225	8	379	1 499	661	372	118	63	125
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 269	-	171	1 065	547	277	80	65	63
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.2	9.5	12.2	12.7	12.6	12.3	10.5	9.6	7.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	58.0	1.0	56.0	82.2	75.5	60.2	40.2	30.6	20.1
FEMALE									
TOTAL	11 447	832	1 096	3 661	1 952	1 359	602	550	1 396
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	73	3	-	15	8	13	3	3	27
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	462	-	-	15	22	54	41	40	290
6 AND 7 YEARS	587	54	15	33	40	74	72	67	233
8 YEARS	648	148	16	58	52	60	76	58	180
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 706	614	315	599	333	316	130	122	278
4 YEARS	4 166	13	504	1 641	891	541	177	163	236
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 805	-	246	1 299	606	302	103	97	151
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.8	12.4	12.7	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.7	8.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.9	1.5	68.4	80.3	76.7	62.0	46.6	47.4	27.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	5 481	647	689	1 686	734	493	268	242	722
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	75	4	4	12	1	9	9	7	29
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	451	1	3	14	25	43	41	68	256
6 AND 7 YEARS	484	107	13	34	37	48	62	34	149
8 YEARS	460	130	19	57	59	41	35	35	84
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 784	399	320	515	205	149	56	46	94
4 YEARS	1 679	4	266	799	298	136	57	37	82
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	549	-	65	256	109	67	9	15	29
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.1	9.4	11.9	12.3	12.1	11.1	8.6	8.3	7.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	40.6	0.7	48.1	62.6	55.4	41.2	24.6	21.3	15.2
MALE									
TOTAL	1 858	313	254	496	235	157	89	87	226
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	40	2	4	1	-	-	9	4	20
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	185	1	3	5	14	9	17	44	91
6 AND 7 YEARS	209	72	5	12	14	22	27	5	51
8 YEARS	176	68	5	21	26	17	11	10	17
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	610	169	154	149	54	44	10	13	17
4 YEARS	443	1	71	214	85	34	12	5	20
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	196	-	13	93	41	31	3	6	9
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.5	9.1	11.4	12.3	12.1	11.5	7.4	5.7	6.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.4	0.4	32.8	61.9	53.6	41.6	17.0	12.7	13.2
FEMALE									
TOTAL	3 624	333	435	1 191	498	336	179	155	496
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	35	2	-	11	1	9	-	3	9
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	265	-	-	8	10	34	24	24	165
6 AND 7 YEARS	276	36	8	21	23	26	35	29	98
8 YEARS	285	62	14	36	32	24	24	25	67
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 174	231	166	366	151	105	45	33	77
4 YEARS	1 236	3	195	585	213	101	45	32	61
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	352	-	52	163	67	36	6	8	19
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.4	9.6	12.2	12.3	12.1	10.9	9.4	8.9	7.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	43.8	0.9	56.9	62.8	56.3	41.0	28.4	26.2	16.2

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	26.2	38.6	33.2	24.9	20.7	20.2	24.5	25.0	31.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	42.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	47.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	45.9	40.9	51.2	46.6
6 AND 7 YEARS	41.5	62.8	(B)	(B)	42.5	34.6	43.9	28.8	35.6
8 YEARS	38.0	40.5	(B)	52.7	63.2	34.7	28.6	35.3	26.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	36.0	34.6	45.2	49.4	33.8	25.7	23.6	21.0	23.1
4 YEARS	22.7	(B)	30.1	25.4	19.2	14.9	19.3	16.4	22.6
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	10.8	(B)	15.6	10.8	9.4	11.6	4.9	8.9	13.3
MALE									
TOTAL	19.6	37.1	25.9	15.9	14.7	14.6	18.2	20.8	24.2
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	38.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	38.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	47.6	35.1
6 AND 7 YEARS	35.9	61.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	27.7
8 YEARS	31.2	39.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	12.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27.1	31.2	39.2	33.5	19.8	16.7	9.7	13.1	13.2
4 YEARS	13.7	(B)	18.7	14.3	12.9	9.3	10.0	(B)	16.4
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	8.7	(B)	7.3	8.7	7.5	11.1	4.2	(B)	(B)
FEMALE									
TOTAL	31.7	40.1	39.7	32.5	25.5	24.7	29.7	28.2	35.5
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	57.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	56.9
6 AND 7 YEARS	47.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	47.0
8 YEARS	43.9	42.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	31.8	(B)	37.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	43.4	37.6	52.7	61.2	45.4	33.2	34.8	27.3	27.7
4 YEARS	29.7	(B)	38.8	35.6	23.9	18.7	25.4	19.7	25.9
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	12.6	(B)	21.3	12.5	11.1	17.1	5.5	8.7	12.6

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	186 688	11 082	14 436	54 663	33 632	23 018	11 106	10 777	27 975
WORKED LAST YEAR	126 714	4 580	11 250	46 185	28 695	18 679	7 614	5 581	4 130
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.7	21.8	34.0	44.6	46.8	47.3	46.5	44.4	39.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	98 542	771	5 988	38 451	24 582	16 126	6 366	4 300	1 958
50 TO 52 WEEKS	74 433	60	2 570	28 367	20 201	13 323	5 215	3 290	1 306
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 089	25	627	3 738	1 726	1 134	452	737	150
27 TO 39 WEEKS	5 536	49	658	2 450	1 120	706	211	233	109
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 484	637	2 133	3 896	1 535	963	489	439	393
WORKED PART-TIME	28 172	3 808	5 262	7 734	4 113	2 554	1 248	1 282	2 172
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 615	660	1 635	3 110	1 878	1 255	621	559	897
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 408	256	624	1 039	496	358	168	170	298
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 153	368	710	918	469	248	97	128	216
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 997	2 524	2 293	2 668	1 270	693	362	424	762
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	41 667	3 859	7 045	14 708	6 617	4 101	1 778	1 631	1 928
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 786	16	158	822	585	539	246	209	212
KEEPING HOUSE	6 976	28	435	3 062	1 901	931	320	223	177
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	13 945	233	1 768	6 459	2 820	1 628	572	341	124
OTHER	17 959	3 583	4 684	4 365	1 410	1 003	641	858	1 415
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 533	313	699	1 533	513	286	114	50	27
5 TO 14 WEEKS	6 063	194	894	2 844	1 119	643	196	120	52
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4 468	97	619	2 030	900	505	152	132	33
27 WEEKS OR MORE	3 381	86	494	1 419	706	393	161	80	43
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	59 078	6 502	3 107	7 932	4 711	4 298	3 487	5 196	23 845
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	8 194	34	160	903	905	1 096	963	1 107	3 026
KEEPING HOUSE	18 946	60	538	4 846	3 027	2 597	1 744	1 801	4 313
GOING TO SCHOOL	9 340	6 157	1 965	952	187	66	6	-	7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 211	158	288	893	416	236	93	75	51
RETIRED	19 246	1	3	12	44	167	610	2 160	16 251
OTHER	1 141	72	153	326	132	135	72	53	198
IN ARMED FORCES	896	(X)	79	546	225	41	5	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	89 368	5 662	7 105	27 066	16 529	11 151	5 276	5 002	11 579
WORKED LAST YEAR	68 783	2 451	5 695	24 836	15 388	10 268	4 377	3 280	2 488
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.9	21.1	33.8	46.2	48.5	48.5	47.5	45.2	39.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	59 221	486	3 413	22 583	14 701	9 848	4 047	2 943	1 301
50 TO 52 WEEKS	45 940	35	1 406	17 187	12 504	8 293	3 365	2 260	889
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 608	11	375	2 138	934	633	271	161	85
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 062	24	371	1 358	559	425	114	148	63
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 611	416	1 260	1 901	704	497	296	274	264
WORKED PART-TIME	9 562	1 965	2 282	2 252	688	420	331	437	1 187
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 249	360	694	927	280	188	146	156	479
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 079	104	266	312	86	67	48	48	148
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 090	176	310	271	81	27	30	55	140
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 144	1 304	1 013	741	240	138	107	178	421
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	19 594	2 036	3 595	6 721	2 604	1 787	866	864	1 120
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 445	2	83	401	279	269	147	134	129
KEEPING HOUSE	204	-	17	72	57	25	9	8	17
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8 623	128	1 049	4 039	1 704	1 030	361	234	78
OTHER	9 322	1 905	2 446	2 209	564	464	349	488	897
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 690	152	352	706	255	119	65	22	19
5 TO 14 WEEKS	3 555	112	505	1 737	616	361	118	76	30
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 740	56	363	1 242	519	346	92	98	25
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 110	47	300	872	448	249	107	59	27
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	19 690	3 212	1 331	1 684	915	843	893	1 722	9 090
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 788	21	91	551	514	544	496	538	1 034
KEEPING HOUSE	184	6	10	51	28	18	12	9	49
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 600	3 048	1 007	472	56	17	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 065	92	130	432	204	104	50	32	22
RETIRED	9 559	1	3	3	28	116	323	1 131	7 954
OTHER	494	44	91	174	85	44	12	13	31
IN ARMED FORCES	896	(X)	79	546	225	41	5	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	97 320	5 419	7 330	27 597	17 103	11 866	5 830	5 776	16 398
WORKED LAST YEAR	57 932	2 129	5 555	21 349	13 307	8 411	3 237	2 301	1 642
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	22.5	34.1	42.9	44.8	45.7	45.2	42.3	38.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	39 321	286	2 575	15 868	9 882	6 278	2 319	1 456	657
50 TO 52 WEEKS	28 493	25	1 164	11 180	7 697	5 030	1 850	1 131	416
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 481	14	251	1 600	793	500	181	76	65
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 474	25	287	1 092	561	281	96	85	46
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 873	221	873	1 995	831	466	192	165	129
WORKED PART-TIME	18 611	1 843	2 980	5 481	3 425	2 134	917	845	985
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 366	280	941	2 182	1 598	1 068	475	403	419
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 329	152	359	726	410	292	119	122	150
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 063	192	400	646	388	220	67	74	75
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 853	1 219	1 280	1 927	1 030	554	256	246	341
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	22 073	1 823	3 450	7 987	4 012	2 314	912	768	807
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 342	13	75	421	306	270	99	75	83
KEEPING HOUSE	6 772	28	418	2 990	1 745	906	310	215	160
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 322	105	719	2 420	1 116	598	211	107	46
OTHER	8 638	1 678	2 238	2 156	846	539	292	270	518
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 843	160	347	827	258	166	49	28	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 508	82	389	1 108	503	282	78	44	22
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 727	41	257	788	381	159	60	33	8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 271	39	194	547	258	144	53	21	16
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	39 388	3 290	1 775	6 248	3 796	3 455	2 594	3 474	14 755
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	4 406	13	69	352	391	552	467	569	1 992
KEEPING HOUSE	18 762	74	528	4 795	2 999	2 579	1 732	1 792	4 264
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 739	3 109	958	480	131	49	6	-	7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 145	66	159	462	212	132	43	43	29
RETIRED	9 687	-	-	8	16	51	286	1 030	8 296
OTHER	648	28	62	151	47	92	60	41	166
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	21 352	1 858	2 405	6 568	2 974	1 886	1 113	1 071	3 477
WORKED LAST YEAR	8 864	476	1 361	3 673	1 655	869	410	245	176
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	31.3	18.3	26.9	31.3	34.3	35.2	36.5	24.2	35.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 209	145	650	2 333	1 111	548	246	116	61
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 009	12	130	825	529	253	145	66	51
40 TO 49 WEEKS	461	2	69	217	105	44	18	6	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	619	11	103	325	100	58	12	9	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 121	121	347	966	378	194	70	34	10
WORKED PART-TIME	3 654	331	711	1 339	544	321	164	129	115
50 TO 52 WEEKS	930	45	147	307	167	115	70	41	38
40 TO 49 WEEKS	355	11	60	151	49	48	11	14	11
27 TO 39 WEEKS	393	23	87	181	52	21	10	11	8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 976	252	418	700	276	137	72	64	58
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	5 924	419	1 084	2 540	959	502	194	138	87
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	383	1	32	108	94	72	26	31	19
KEEPING HOUSE	960	5	151	501	169	73	40	16	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 545	34	368	1 209	529	264	90	43	9
OTHER	2 036	379	533	722	167	92	39	48	55
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	453	50	104	210	58	15	11	6	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	767	31	159	364	127	60	12	10	4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	863	10	125	442	173	78	17	13	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 178	17	172	518	263	131	52	19	5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12 457	1 383	1 034	2 877	1 317	1 017	703	826	3 300
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 671	10	45	326	360	432	331	212	855
KEEPING HOUSE	3 849	40	295	1 566	565	371	237	195	579
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 079	1 259	458	284	71	4	-	-	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 203	45	162	520	253	133	43	33	14
RETIRED	2 216	-	2	7	19	32	75	269	1 813
OTHER	438	28	71	174	48	46	18	17	37
IN ARMED FORCES	32	(X)	10	19	3	-	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	8 040	913	1 002	2 377	1 189	733	427	422	978
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 265	248	620	1 727	810	430	214	131	86
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.2	17.1	27.6	33.3	34.3	36.4	36.2	31.2	34.9
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 899	82	337	1 271	621	317	154	78	39
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 224	6	73	534	296	144	89	50	33
40 TO 49 WEEKS	263	-	44	126	54	28	9	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	330	5	50	169	59	36	7	5	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 082	71	170	442	213	109	48	21	6
WORKED PART-TIME	1 366	166	283	456	189	113	60	53	46
50 TO 52 WEEKS	293	23	57	85	45	39	24	7	12
40 TO 49 WEEKS	136	4	24	52	23	26	4	2	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	134	9	33	63	10	6	1	5	6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	802	131	168	256	111	41	31	39	25
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 748	219	490	1 108	469	246	100	74	41
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	170	1	16	45	37	29	13	23	8
KEEPING HOUSE	35	-	11	8	9	2	4	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 497	19	198	686	333	175	55	23	8
OTHER	1 045	199	265	370	91	40	28	27	25
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	195	22	50	85	23	6	6	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	372	20	82	170	58	33	5	-	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	491	4	62	248	100	55	15	5	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	723	9	93	297	184	86	30	18	5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 743	665	372	631	376	303	213	291	893
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 073	7	25	159	181	181	150	126	245
KEEPING HOUSE	62	1	2	29	7	11	6	1	6
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 005	614	231	132	25	3	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	548	23	75	218	120	66	23	19	4
RETIRED	842	-	2	-	9	21	32	140	638
OTHER	215	21	37	93	34	22	3	5	1
IN ARMED FORCES	32	(X)	10	19	3	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13 312	945	1 403	4 191	1 786	1 154	686	649	2 498
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 599	228	741	1 945	845	439	196	114	91
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.4	19.6	26.3	29.5	34.2	34.0	36.9	37.7	35.1
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 310	63	312	1 062	490	231	92	38	22
50 TO 52 WEEKS	785	5	57	291	233	109	56	16	18
40 TO 49 WEEKS	198	2	25	91	51	16	8	4	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	288	6	53	156	41	22	6	5	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 039	49	177	524	165	84	22	13	4
WORKED PART-TIME	2 289	165	429	883	355	208	104	76	69
50 TO 52 WEEKS	637	22	90	222	122	75	46	34	26
40 TO 49 WEEKS	220	7	36	99	26	23	7	12	9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	258	14	54	118	42	14	9	6	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 174	121	249	444	165	96	42	24	33
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	3 176	200	594	1 432	489	255	94	64	47
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	214	-	17	64	57	43	13	8	12
KEEPING HOUSE	924	5	140	494	160	71	35	14	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 048	15	169	523	196	89	35	20	1
OTHER	990	180	268	352	76	52	11	21	30
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	258	28	54	125	35	9	5	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	395	11	76	194	69	28	7	10	1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	372	6	63	194	74	23	3	8	1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	455	8	80	221	78	45	21	2	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 713	718	662	2 246	941	714	490	535	2 407
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 599	3	21	167	180	251	181	186	610
KEEPING HOUSE	3 787	40	293	1 537	558	360	232	194	574
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 074	645	228	152	46	1	-	-	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	655	23	87	302	133	67	20	14	10
RETIRED	1 375	-	-	7	11	11	43	129	1 175
OTHER	224	7	34	81	14	24	15	12	36

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	11.4	16.8	16.7	12.0	8.8	8.2	10.0	9.9	12.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.0	10.4	12.1	8.0	5.8	4.7	5.4	4.4	4.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.3	18.8	10.8	6.1	4.5	3.4	3.9	2.7	3.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.7	(B)	5.0	2.9	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.7	(B)	11.0	5.8	6.1	3.8	4.0	2.6	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.2	(B)	15.7	13.3	8.9	8.2	5.9	4.0	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	20.2	18.9	16.3	24.8	24.6	20.1	14.4	7.8	2.6
WORKED PART-TIME	13.0	8.7	13.5	17.3	13.2	12.6	13.1	10.1	5.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.8	6.8	9.0	9.9	8.9	9.1	11.3	7.3	4.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.4	4.2	9.6	14.6	9.8	13.5	6.5	8.3	3.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.5	6.3	12.2	19.7	11.1	8.3	10.7	8.4	3.7
26 WEEKS OR LESS	18.0	10.0	18.2	26.2	21.7	19.8	19.9	15.0	7.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	14.2	10.9	15.4	17.3	14.5	12.2	10.9	8.5	4.5
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	13.8	(B)	20.4	13.2	16.1	13.3	10.5	14.9	9.1
KEEPING HOUSE	13.8	(B)	34.8	16.4	9.4	7.9	12.4	7.2	2.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	18.3	14.5	20.8	18.7	18.7	16.2	15.7	12.6	7.5
OTHER	11.3	10.6	11.4	16.5	11.9	9.2	6.1	5.6	3.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	12.8	16.0	14.8	13.7	11.3	5.4	9.3	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	12.7	16.1	17.8	12.8	11.3	9.4	5.9	8.5	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	19.3	10.5	20.2	21.8	19.3	15.5	11.4	10.0	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	34.8	19.9	34.9	36.5	37.2	33.4	32.2	24.4	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	21.1	21.3	33.3	36.3	28.0	23.7	20.2	15.9	13.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	32.6	(B)	28.5	36.1	39.8	39.4	34.3	28.2	28.3
KEEPING HOUSE	20.3	50.6	54.9	32.3	18.7	14.3	13.6	10.8	13.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	22.3	20.4	23.3	29.9	38.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	54.4	28.6	56.2	58.2	60.8	56.2	46.3	43.4	(B)
RETIRED	11.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.9	12.3	12.5	11.2
OTHER	38.4	(B)	46.1	53.4	36.3	34.2	(B)	(B)	18.7
IN ARMED FORCES	3.5	(X)	13.2	3.4	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	9.0	16.1	14.1	8.8	7.2	6.6	8.1	8.4	8.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.2	10.1	10.9	7.0	5.3	4.2	4.9	4.0	3.4
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.9	16.9	9.9	5.6	4.2	3.2	3.8	2.7	3.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.7	(B)	5.2	3.1	2.4	1.7	2.7	2.2	3.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.7	(B)	11.8	5.9	5.8	4.4	3.4	1.4	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.8	(B)	13.5	12.4	10.6	8.4	5.9	3.2	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	19.3	17.1	13.5	23.3	30.2	27.0	16.3	7.7	2.5
WORKED PART-TIME	14.3	8.5	12.4	20.3	27.5	26.9	18.2	17.1	3.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.0	6.1	8.2	9.2	16.1	21.0	16.6	4.4	2.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	12.6	3.5	9.0	16.6	26.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.3	4.9	10.7	23.4	12.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	19.4	10.0	16.6	34.5	46.2	30.0	28.7	27.1	5.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	14.0	10.7	13.6	16.5	18.0	13.8	11.6	8.6	3.6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	11.7	(B)	18.9	11.1	13.2	10.6	8.6	17.0	5.9
KEEPING HOUSE	17.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	17.4	14.9	18.9	17.0	19.5	17.0	15.4	9.8	10.3
OTHER	11.2	10.4	10.8	16.7	16.1	8.7	8.1	5.5	2.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	11.6	14.5	14.2	12.0	8.9	5.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	10.5	18.2	16.4	9.8	9.4	9.0	4.1	-	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	17.9	(B)	17.0	20.0	19.2	16.0	16.0	5.4	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	34.3	(B)	30.8	34.0	41.2	34.6	28.3	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	19.0	20.7	27.9	37.5	41.1	36.0	23.9	16.9	9.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	28.3	(B)	27.3	28.8	35.2	33.3	30.2	23.4	23.7
KEEPING HOUSE	33.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	21.8	20.1	22.9	28.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	51.4	24.7	58.0	50.5	59.0	62.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	8.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.8	9.7	12.4	8.0
OTHER	43.5	(B)	40.7	53.3	39.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	3.5	(X)	13.2	3.4	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13.7	17.4	19.1	15.2	10.4	9.7	11.8	11.2	15.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.9	10.7	13.3	9.1	6.3	5.2	6.1	5.0	5.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.9	22.0	12.1	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.0	2.6	3.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.8	(B)	4.9	2.6	3.0	2.2	3.0	1.4	4.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.7	(B)	9.9	5.7	6.4	3.2	5.0	5.4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.7	(B)	18.5	14.3	7.3	7.9	5.8	5.4	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	21.3	22.4	20.3	26.3	19.8	18.1	11.5	8.0	2.8
WORKED PART-TIME	12.3	8.9	14.4	16.1	10.4	9.8	11.3	9.0	7.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.7	7.8	9.5	10.2	7.7	7.1	9.7	8.4	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	9.4	4.7	10.1	13.7	6.4	7.8	5.9	10.2	5.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.5	7.5	13.4	18.2	10.8	6.5	(B)	(B)	2.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	17.1	9.9	19.5	23.1	16.0	17.3	16.3	9.8	9.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	14.4	11.0	17.2	17.9	12.2	11.0	10.3	8.4	5.8
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	15.9	(B)	22.2	15.1	18.8	16.0	13.2	11.1	14.1
KEEPING HOUSE	13.6	(B)	33.6	16.5	9.1	7.8	11.5	6.7	2.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	19.7	14.0	23.6	21.6	17.6	14.9	16.4	18.8	(B)
OTHER	11.5	10.7	12.0	16.3	9.0	9.6	3.8	5.7	5.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	14.0	17.3	15.5	15.1	13.7	5.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	15.8	13.4	19.6	17.5	13.7	9.9	8.8	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	21.5	(B)	24.7	24.6	19.4	14.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	35.8	(B)	41.1	40.4	30.4	31.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	22.1	21.8	37.3	35.9	24.8	20.7	18.9	15.4	16.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	36.3	(B)	(B)	47.4	45.9	45.4	29.7	32.7	30.6
KEEPING HOUSE	20.2	(B)	55.5	32.1	18.6	13.9	13.4	10.8	13.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	22.7	20.7	23.8	31.8	35.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	57.2	(B)	54.8	65.5	62.5	51.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	14.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.1	12.5	14.2
OTHER	34.5	(B)	(B)	53.5	(B)	26.4	(B)	(B)	21.7
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	160 214	9 043	11 875	46 014	28 960	19 842	9 725	9 581	25 173
WORKED LAST YEAR	110 061	4 143	9 775	39 593	24 864	16 207	6 725	4 975	3 779
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.8	22.3	34.4	44.9	47.0	47.3	46.6	44.5	38.9
WORKED FULL-TIME	85 209	659	5 273	32 875	21 179	13 945	5 654	3 827	1 803
50 TO 52 WEEKS	64 855	55	2 273	24 558	17 562	11 550	4 634	3 031	1 200
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6 863	22	560	3 159	1 415	951	404	212	138
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 766	45	599	2 066	955	626	182	192	101
26 WEEKS OR LESS	8 725	531	1 841	3 101	1 247	818	433	392	364
WORKED PART-TIME	24 852	3 490	4 502	6 718	3 685	2 261	1 071	1 148	1 977
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 537	625	1 460	2 752	1 722	1 133	525	518	798
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 086	245	560	932	449	318	153	151	278
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 830	344	615	817	431	224	88	111	199
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 403	2 275	1 868	2 217	1 082	586	305	369	700
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	35 673	3 463	6 043	12 291	5 580	3 524	1 566	1 427	1 781
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 288	16	127	703	469	404	202	181	186
KEEPING HOUSE	6 319	25	369	2 746	1 651	877	297	189	164
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11 388	200	1 448	5 195	2 279	1 378	496	389	103
OTHER	15 678	3 223	4 098	3 647	1 180	865	571	767	1 327
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 057	258	599	1 344	433	259	96	41	27
5 TO 14 WEEKS	5 049	170	748	2 353	916	552	169	99	42
15 TO 26 WEEKS	3 714	85	517	1 646	743	441	141	111	31
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 512	71	357	1 006	531	307	134	72	35
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	49 431	4 900	2 030	5 995	3 915	3 596	2 995	4 606	21 394
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	6 289	23	114	612	685	796	731	875	2 452
KEEPING HOUSE	16 658	59	378	4 019	2 693	2 331	1 571	1 655	3 959
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 799	4 660	1 303	649	126	48	6	-	7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 343	90	136	509	272	161	74	60	42
RETIRED	17 484	1	1	9	34	140	556	1 077	14 767
OTHER	858	67	98	198	105	120	57	40	172
IN ARMED FORCES	723	(X)	70	427	182	40	5	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	77 212	4 628	5 865	23 057	14 389	9 721	4 658	4 464	10 429
WORKED LAST YEAR	60 457	2 213	4 956	21 559	13 541	9 036	3 907	2 946	2 299
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.2	21.7	34.2	46.6	48.8	48.7	47.6	45.5	39.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	52 173	408	3 010	19 689	12 969	8 688	3 634	2 564	1 211
50 TO 52 WEEKS	40 826	35	1 234	15 191	11 122	7 365	3 016	2 043	821
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 929	9	338	1 798	786	530	245	146	77
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 703	21	339	1 169	497	387	101	129	60
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 714	344	1 099	1 531	564	406	273	246	252
WORKED PART-TIME	8 284	1 805	1 946	1 871	572	348	273	382	1 089
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 909	359	626	807	253	159	126	146	433
40 TO 49 WEEKS	965	99	234	279	74	51	42	43	142
27 TO 39 WEEKS	959	165	272	220	72	26	26	50	128
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 451	1 182	814	564	173	113	77	143	386
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	16 722	1 820	3 096	5 562	2 166	1 513	764	756	1 045
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 224	2	70	351	230	216	122	111	121
KEEPING HOUSE	192	-	15	64	55	25	8	7	17
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	7 200	108	877	3 332	1 411	884	320	202	66
OTHER	8 106	1 709	2 134	1 815	470	388	312	435	842
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 448	120	302	618	215	103	55	17	19
5 TO 14 WEEKS	3 014	99	437	1 446	518	215	109	65	25
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 360	48	304	1 061	446	313	81	86	23
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 621	38	228	651	342	195	94	51	22
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	16 032	2 415	839	1 071	667	645	747	1 519	8 129
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	7 884	16	61	373	389	408	382	432	824
KEEPING HOUSE	152	5	6	41	22	18	9	9	42
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 295	2 301	646	308	30	10	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	671	53	73	246	140	76	42	27	16
RETIRED	8 695	1	1	2	24	96	305	1 041	7 226
OTHER	335	40	53	101	61	37	9	10	22
IN ARMED FORCES	723	(X)	70	427	182	40	5	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	82 003	4 415	6 009	22 958	14 571	10 121	5 067	5 117	14 744
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 603	1 930	4 819	18 034	11 323	7 170	2 819	2 030	1 480
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	23.1	34.7	43.0	44.8	45.6	45.1	43.1	38.6
WORKED FULL-TIME	33 036	245	2 262	13 187	8 210	5 257	2 020	1 263	592
50 TO 52 WEEKS	24 029	20	1 039	9 359	6 440	4 186	1 518	988	379
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 934	13	222	1 361	630	421	160	66	61
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 063	25	260	897	458	239	81	63	41
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 011	187	742	1 569	682	412	160	146	112
WORKED PART-TIME	16 567	1 685	2 557	4 847	3 113	1 913	799	766	888
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 623	267	833	1 945	1 469	974	399	371	365
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 121	146	326	652	375	268	110	108	137
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 871	179	344	597	359	198	62	61	71
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 951	1 093	1 054	1 653	910	473	228	226	315
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	18 952	1 643	2 947	6 730	3 414	2 011	801	670	736
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 064	13	57	351	239	188	80	69	66
KEEPING HOUSE	6 127	25	354	2 682	1 596	952	288	182	148
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 188	91	571	1 863	868	495	175	87	37
OTHER	7 573	1 514	1 964	1 833	710	477	259	332	485
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 609	138	297	726	218	156	41	24	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 035	71	310	907	398	238	60	34	17
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 354	37	212	586	297	128	60	25	8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	891	33	129	355	189	112	40	21	13
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	33 399	2 485	1 190	4 924	3 248	2 951	2 248	3 087	12 265
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 405	7	54	240	296	388	350	442	1 629
KEEPING HOUSE	16 506	54	372	3 977	2 670	2 313	1 562	1 646	3 912
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 504	2 359	657	341	96	38	6	-	7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	672	37	63	263	132	85	32	34	27
RETIRED	8 789	-	-	7	10	44	252	936	7 541
OTHER	523	27	45	97	44	83	47	30	150

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	15 136	1 162	1 612	4 608	2 111	1 324	821	810	2 689
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 693	363	1 039	2 803	1 218	656	309	183	122
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.1	19.9	28.4	32.2	34.9	35.0	37.0	36.2	35.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 026	98	520	1 797	840	424	206	94	48
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 580	6	104	667	401	185	120	56	41
40 TO 49 WEEKS	373	2	67	182	69	34	15	4	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	481	7	85	246	82	45	10	6	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 593	82	265	702	288	159	61	28	8
WORKED PART-TIME	2 666	265	519	1 006	378	232	103	89	74
50 TO 52 WEEKS	705	43	123	223	129	85	47	30	24
40 TO 49 WEEKS	285	9	54	124	36	36	7	14	7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	315	21	67	156	37	16	8	5	5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 361	192	275	504	176	95	42	40	38
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	4 408	313	812	1 913	688	385	142	97	57
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	253	1	17	78	66	46	17	18	10
KEEPING HOUSE	754	5	111	400	126	71	32	8	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 847	23	276	879	376	194	62	34	3
OTHER	1 554	284	408	557	120	74	32	36	43
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	341	27	82	169	38	13	8	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	615	21	135	297	93	51	5	10	4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	617	6	92	314	129	56	9	9	1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	800	12	107	345	184	95	41	15	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 414	799	562	1 787	891	669	512	628	2 566
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 755	2	22	205	257	248	218	206	597
KEEPING HOUSE	2 764	26	183	1 062	411	267	186	156	473
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 175	729	250	159	31	4	-	-	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	640	14	66	253	150	87	31	27	12
RETIRED	1 796	-	-	7	12	26	66	230	1 456
OTHER	283	27	42	101	30	37	11	8	27
IN ARMED FORCES	30	(X)	10	17	3	-	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	5 860	576	693	1 765	900	544	330	328	724
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 386	185	490	1 395	649	339	167	101	60
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.4	19.4	29.1	34.7	35.3	35.9	35.8	35.3	37.9
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 405	56	283	1 057	520	259	129	71	31
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 042	6	62	466	247	119	72	43	27
40 TO 49 WEEKS	231	-	42	114	43	24	6	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	276	1	41	137	55	30	7	5	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	856	48	138	340	174	87	43	20	4
WORKED PART-TIME	981	129	207	338	129	80	39	30	29
50 TO 52 WEEKS	233	23	53	63	38	21	18	6	10
40 TO 49 WEEKS	111	4	22	44	18	18	1	2	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	108	9	23	54	6	6	1	5	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	529	94	109	176	68	34	18	17	13
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 111	155	375	866	364	199	77	51	23
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	123	1	10	28	32	25	9	12	6
KEEPING HOUSE	30	-	10	3	9	2	4	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 167	9	164	543	254	139	39	19	2
OTHER	791	146	191	291	70	33	25	19	15
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	140	7	40	72	12	4	3	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	310	13	73	147	44	27	2	-	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	393	2	47	203	83	46	7	5	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	531	4	69	214	134	67	28	13	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 444	392	192	352	249	205	163	227	664
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	706	2	11	100	131	108	109	85	160
KEEPING HOUSE	48	1	-	21	6	11	2	1	6
GOING TO SCHOOL	561	359	127	64	8	3	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	323	9	35	110	78	49	21	18	4
RETIRED	668	-	-	-	7	18	28	121	494
OTHER	138	21	20	56	19	15	3	2	1
IN ARMED FORCES	30	(X)	10	17	3	-	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	9 277	585	919	2 844	1 211	780	491	482	1 965
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 307	178	549	1 408	569	317	142	82	62
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.7	20.3	27.8	29.7	34.3	34.0	38.3	37.5	33.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 622	42	237	740	320	164	78	23	18
50 TO 52 WEEKS	538	-	41	201	154	67	48	12	14
40 TO 49 WEEKS	141	2	25	68	26	11	9	1	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	206	6	45	109	27	15	2	1	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	737	34	126	362	113	72	17	8	4
WORKED PART-TIME	1 685	136	312	669	249	152	64	59	45
50 TO 52 WEEKS	472	20	70	160	91	64	29	24	14
40 TO 49 WEEKS	175	5	32	80	17	18	6	12	4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	207	13	44	101	32	10	6	-	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	832	98	166	328	108	61	23	22	25
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 297	158	437	1 048	324	186	65	45	34
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	130	-	7	50	34	21	8	6	3
KEEPING HOUSE	725	5	101	396	117	68	28	7	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	679	14	112	336	122	55	22	16	1
OTHER	763	138	217	266	50	41	6	17	28
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	201	20	42	97	26	9	5	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	305	8	61	149	48	24	3	10	1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	224	5	45	111	46	10	3	3	1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	269	8	38	131	50	28	12	2	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 970	408	370	1 435	641	464	349	400	1 903
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 048	-	11	104	126	141	108	121	437
KEEPING HOUSE	2 717	26	183	1 041	405	256	183	155	467
GOING TO SCHOOL	614	370	123	95	23	1	-	-	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	317	6	31	144	72	37	10	9	8
RETIRED	1 129	-	-	7	5	7	38	110	962
OTHER	145	6	22	45	11	21	9	6	26
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	9.4	12.8	13.6	10.0	7.3	6.7	8.4	8.5	10.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.1	8.8	10.6	7.1	4.9	4.0	4.6	3.7	3.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.7	14.9	9.9	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.6	2.4	2.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	(B)	4.6	2.7	2.3	1.6	2.6	1.8	3.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.4	(B)	12.0	5.8	4.9	3.6	3.7	1.7	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.1	(B)	14.2	11.9	8.6	7.2	5.5	3.1	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	18.3	15.5	14.4	22.6	23.1	19.4	14.1	7.2	2.2
WORKED PART-TIME	10.7	7.6	11.5	15.0	10.3	10.3	9.6	7.8	3.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7.4	6.9	8.5	8.1	7.5	7.5	9.0	5.8	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	9.2	3.5	9.6	13.3	7.9	11.3	4.4	9.3	2.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.1	6.2	10.9	19.1	8.7	7.2	8.6	4.6	2.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.5	8.4	14.7	22.7	16.3	16.2	13.6	10.8	5.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	12.4	9.0	13.4	15.6	12.3	10.9	9.1	6.8	3.2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	11.1	(B)	13.6	11.1	14.1	11.4	8.4	10.1	5.1
KEEPING HOUSE	11.9	(B)	30.2	14.6	7.6	8.1	10.6	4.3	1.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	16.2	11.4	19.1	16.9	16.5	14.1	12.4	11.8	2.8
OTHER	9.9	8.8	9.9	15.3	10.2	8.6	5.5	4.7	3.3
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	11.2	10.6	13.6	12.6	8.8	5.1	7.9	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	12.2	12.2	18.0	12.6	10.1	9.3	2.9	10.3	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	16.6	7.6	17.8	19.1	17.3	12.6	6.7	7.7	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	31.9	(B)	30.0	34.2	34.7	30.9	30.6	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17.0	16.3	27.7	29.8	22.7	18.6	17.1	13.6	12.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	27.9	(B)	18.9	33.4	37.6	31.2	29.7	23.5	24.3
KEEPING HOUSE	16.6	(B)	48.4	26.4	15.3	11.4	11.8	9.4	12.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.3	15.6	19.2	24.5	24.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	47.7	16.0	49.1	49.8	55.0	54.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.4	11.9	11.6	9.5
OTHER	32.9	(B)	42.5	51.0	28.6	30.5	(B)	(B)	15.5
IN ARMED FORCES	4.2	(X)	(B)	4.1	1.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	7.6	12.5	11.8	7.7	6.3	5.6	7.1	7.4	6.9
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.6	8.3	9.9	6.5	4.8	3.8	4.3	3.4	2.6
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.6	13.6	9.4	5.4	4.0	3.0	3.5	2.8	2.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.6	(B)	5.0	3.1	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.1	3.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.9	(B)	12.4	6.3	5.5	4.5	2.6	1.5	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.2	(B)	12.0	11.7	11.0	7.8	6.7	3.7	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	18.2	14.0	12.6	22.2	30.9	21.4	15.9	8.2	1.7
WORKED PART-TIME	11.8	7.2	10.7	18.0	22.6	23.0	14.1	7.9	2.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.0	6.5	8.5	7.9	14.9	13.4	14.3	4.2	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.5	3.7	9.3	15.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.3	5.2	8.6	24.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	15.3	7.9	13.4	31.2	39.1	30.2	23.6	12.2	3.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	12.6	8.5	12.1	15.6	16.8	13.2	10.1	6.8	2.2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	10.1	(B)	(B)	8.0	13.8	11.7	7.1	10.7	5.2
KEEPING HOUSE	15.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	16.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	18.0	15.7	12.3	9.2	(B)
OTHER	9.8	8.5	8.9	16.0	14.9	8.4	8.1	4.4	1.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	9.7	5.9	13.2	11.6	5.7	4.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	10.3	12.7	16.8	10.2	8.6	8.7	1.8	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	16.6	(B)	15.6	19.1	18.5	14.7	8.4	6.1	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	32.8	(B)	30.2	32.9	39.2	34.3	29.7	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	15.2	16.2	22.9	32.9	37.4	31.7	21.8	15.0	8.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	24.5	(B)	(B)	26.9	33.8	26.4	28.6	19.7	19.4
KEEPING HOUSE	31.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.0	15.6	19.6	20.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	48.2	(B)	(B)	44.7	55.5	65.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	7.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	19.1	9.1	11.6	6.8
OTHER	41.0	(B)	(B)	55.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	4.2	(X)	(B)	4.1	1.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE									
TOTAL	11.2	13.3	15.3	12.4	8.3	7.7	9.7	9.4	13.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.7	9.2	11.4	7.8	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.0	4.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.9	17.1	10.5	5.6	3.9	3.1	3.8	1.8	3.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.2	(B)	4.0	2.2	2.4	1.6	3.0	1.2	3.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.8	(B)	11.3	5.0	4.1	2.5	5.4	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.0	(B)	17.1	12.1	5.9	6.3	4.0	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	18.4	18.2	17.0	23.0	16.6	17.5	10.9	5.6	3.3
WORKED PART-TIME	10.2	8.1	12.2	13.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.7	5.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7.1	7.4	8.4	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.3	6.5	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.2	3.4	9.8	12.3	4.6	6.6	5.2	11.5	3.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.1	7.1	12.7	17.0	8.8	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.0	9.0	15.8	19.8	11.9	12.9	10.2	9.9	7.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	12.1	9.6	14.8	15.6	9.5	9.3	8.1	6.8	4.6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	12.2	(B)	(B)	14.1	14.4	11.1	10.3	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	11.8	(B)	28.5	14.8	7.3	8.0	9.7	3.7	1.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	16.2	15.5	19.7	18.0	14.1	11.2	12.7	17.9	(B)
OTHER	10.1	9.1	11.0	14.5	7.0	8.7	2.4	5.1	5.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	12.5	14.7	14.1	13.4	11.9	5.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	15.0	(B)	19.7	16.5	12.1	10.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	16.5	(B)	21.0	19.0	15.5	7.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	30.2	(B)	29.4	36.9	26.6	25.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17.9	16.4	31.1	29.1	19.7	15.7	15.5	13.0	14.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	30.8	(B)	(B)	43.6	42.5	36.4	31.0	27.2	26.8
KEEPING HOUSE	16.5	(B)	49.2	26.2	15.2	11.1	11.7	9.4	11.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.5	15.7	18.7	27.8	24.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	47.1	(B)	(B)	54.6	54.5	43.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	12.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.3	11.7	12.9
OTHER	27.8	(B)	(B)	45.9	(B)	25.6	(B)	(B)	17.3

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	20 919	1 677	2 077	6 782	3 552	2 437	1 093	970	2 331
WORKED LAST YEAR	12 928	353	1 184	5 161	2 898	1 872	689	480	292
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.1	15.1	30.6	42.4	45.5	46.8	46.2	42.6	40.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 268	98	576	4 359	2 561	1 642	540	366	126
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 309	-	246	2 960	1 967	1 322	440	284	90
40 TO 49 WEEKS	977	3	55	454	251	148	40	16	9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	609	3	47	306	127	67	18	37	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 374	91	228	639	216	105	41	30	24
WORKED PART-TIME	2 660	255	608	802	336	230	149	114	166
50 TO 52 WEEKS	838	28	132	265	114	99	79	39	81
40 TO 49 WEEKS	239	7	48	76	39	26	12	13	18
27 TO 39 WEEKS	247	15	72	74	31	19	8	15	13
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 336	206	356	387	152	86	49	47	53
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	4 782	325	807	1 936	817	451	169	157	121
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	427	-	29	99	104	118	39	22	17
KEEPING HOUSE	481	2	53	231	109	26	18	30	12
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 123	33	275	1 081	436	194	52	34	18
OTHER	1 751	289	451	526	167	113	60	71	74
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	372	47	78	147	61	20	14	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	835	22	125	407	162	74	17	17	10
15 TO 26 WEEKS	635	12	81	334	137	46	10	12	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	732	15	123	364	134	69	15	5	6
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 834	1 324	885	1 511	616	565	404	490	2 039
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 728	11	36	268	203	261	209	213	528
KEEPING HOUSE	1 723	20	152	620	232	191	133	106	269
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 938	1 223	502	168	36	9	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	777	65	141	354	119	65	15	11	7
RETIRED	1 431	-	2	2	6	26	36	147	1 212
OTHER	237	5	51	99	20	13	11	13	23
IN ARMED FORCES	157	(X)	8	110	39	-	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	9 472	845	980	3 121	1 600	1 078	491	420	935
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 370	201	588	2 527	1 367	917	365	252	153
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.5	14.8	31.7	43.2	46.0	47.2	46.2	43.2	39.4
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 354	69	326	2 238	1 272	860	311	203	75
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 842	-	141	1 536	1 002	674	261	165	61
40 TO 49 WEEKS	538	2	33	258	123	86	24	8	4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	282	2	26	152	45	34	7	15	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	693	63	125	292	103	66	19	15	10
WORKED PART-TIME	1 016	132	267	289	95	57	54	48	78
50 TO 52 WEEKS	256	18	56	86	13	23	18	10	33
40 TO 49 WEEKS	81	2	26	21	10	10	3	4	5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	96	6	24	41	8	2	3	4	9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	583	106	157	141	64	23	30	31	32
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 273	183	391	905	352	220	86	76	60
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	190	-	11	39	47	46	25	16	5
KEEPING HOUSE	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 180	20	153	590	244	111	31	19	12
OTHER	898	163	225	275	60	63	30	40	42
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	194	28	37	67	35	13	9	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	440	12	60	230	81	38	3	10	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	319	8	45	156	67	25	10	4	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	406	9	68	188	84	38	10	5	5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 945	644	384	484	194	161	126	168	782
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	808	5	25	161	114	114	106	94	190
KEEPING HOUSE	19	1	3	7	4	-	1	-	1
GOING TO SCHOOL	954	596	265	85	9	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	345	37	53	173	46	22	4	3	-
RETIRED	684	-	2	-	4	19	13	69	577
OTHER	134	4	35	57	18	6	2	2	9
IN ARMED FORCES	157	(X)	8	110	39	-	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	11 447	832	1 096	3 661	1 952	1 359	607	550	1 396
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 558	152	596	2 634	1 530	955	324	228	139
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	15.5	29.5	41.7	45.0	46.4	46.2	44.1	40.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 914	30	250	2 121	1 289	782	229	163	51
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 467	-	104	1 423	964	648	179	118	30
40 TO 49 WEEKS	439	1	22	195	129	62	17	8	5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	327	-	21	155	83	33	11	22	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	681	28	103	348	113	39	22	15	14
WORKED PART-TIME	1 644	122	346	513	241	173	95	65	88
50 TO 52 WEEKS	582	10	76	179	102	77	62	29	49
40 TO 49 WEEKS	158	5	23	55	28	16	9	10	14
27 TO 39 WEEKS	151	9	48	34	23	17	5	12	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	753	99	199	246	89	63	19	16	22
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 509	142	416	1 031	465	231	83	81	61
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	236	-	17	59	57	72	14	6	12
KEEPING HOUSE	478	2	51	230	109	26	18	29	12
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	943	13	121	492	191	83	21	15	6
OTHER	852	127	226	251	107	50	29	31	31
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	178	19	40	80	26	7	5	-	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	395	11	65	177	81	36	13	7	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	316	4	36	178	70	20	-	8	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	325	7	56	176	50	31	5	-	1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 889	680	501	1 027	422	404	278	322	1 257
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	920	5	11	107	89	147	103	119	338
KEEPING HOUSE	1 704	19	148	612	229	191	132	106	267
GOING TO SCHOOL	983	627	237	83	28	9	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	432	27	88	181	73	43	11	7	2
RETIRED	747	-	-	2	2	7	23	78	635
OTHER	102	1	16	42	2	7	9	11	14
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	5 481	647	689	1 686	734	493	268	242	722
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 860	100	276	743	370	175	87	57	51
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.1	11.2	22.5	27.8	31.3	35.5	35.7	28.0	33.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	981	40	108	453	216	100	32	20	13
50 TO 52 WEEKS	345	-	24	124	98	57	23	8	11
40 TO 49 WEEKS	69	-	2	29	29	4	3	3	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	115	3	15	69	12	13	-	3	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	453	37	68	231	77	27	6	6	2
WORKED PART-TIME	878	60	168	290	155	74	55	38	39
50 TO 52 WEEKS	197	2	21	73	33	26	19	10	12
40 TO 49 WEEKS	60	2	6	23	12	7	4	-	4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	69	1	17	23	14	3	3	6	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	553	55	123	170	95	38	29	21	20
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1 319	98	230	546	239	91	45	39	29
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	119	-	15	29	27	19	9	10	10
KEEPING HOUSE	176	-	34	90	33	2	8	8	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	618	11	81	298	134	56	22	9	6
OTHER	406	87	101	129	45	15	6	12	11
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	98	22	14	41	16	-	3	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	137	11	21	65	31	6	4	-	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	216	4	27	116	39	16	8	5	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	335	5	56	151	74	34	7	4	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 621	546	413	943	364	318	181	185	671
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	873	8	22	119	99	170	112	102	242
KEEPING HOUSE	967	14	107	443	134	91	47	35	97
GOING TO SCHOOL	741	493	161	66	21	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	532	30	94	256	92	43	11	5	2
RETIRED	372	-	2	-	4	6	5	35	320
OTHER	136	1	27	60	15	8	6	9	10
IN ARMED FORCES	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	1 858	313	254	496	235	157	89	87	226
WORKED LAST YEAR	742	60	109	270	136	71	45	28	23
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	26.9	10.2	22.9	27.8	28.3	37.6	38.1	18.5	26.1
WORKED FULL-TIME	409	26	41	175	82	46	24	8	9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	153	-	10	57	37	19	17	7	6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	26	-	2	11	8	2	3	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	49	2	8	28	4	6	-	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	182	22	21	80	34	19	4	1	2
WORKED PART-TIME	333	34	68	95	54	25	22	20	15
50 TO 52 WEEKS	53	-	6	22	4	16	6	1	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	16	-	2	4	4	2	3	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	25	-	10	8	4	-	-	-	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	239	34	52	60	42	7	12	19	12
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	537	60	95	192	95	36	22	20	17
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	43	-	6	15	5	3	4	8	1
KEEPING HOUSE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	290	11	31	122	71	28	16	4	6
OTHER	203	49	58	54	19	4	2	8	9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	47	15	6	13	8	-	3	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	56	8	9	22	13	3	3	-	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	82	2	8	39	15	8	8	-	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	168	5	22	66	48	18	2	4	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 116	254	144	225	99	86	44	60	203
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	344	5	14	56	47	63	40	38	81
KEEPING HOUSE	12	-	2	7	1	-	1	-	-
GOING TO SCHOOL	338	235	71	28	3	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	207	14	38	106	33	15	1	-	-
RETIRED	150	-	2	-	2	2	1	19	123
OTHER	65	-	17	27	13	6	-	2	-
IN ARMED FORCES	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	2 624	333	435	1 191	498	336	179	155	496
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 118	40	167	473	234	104	42	29	28
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.8	12.6	22.2	27.9	33.0	34.1	33.2	36.9	39.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	572	15	66	278	134	55	8	12	4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	192	-	14	68	61	38	6	1	4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	43	-	-	18	21	2	-	3	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	66	-	6	41	8	7	-	3	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	271	15	47	151	43	8	2	5	-
WORKED PART-TIME	546	26	101	195	101	49	34	17	24
50 TO 52 WEEKS	144	2	18	51	29	10	13	10	12
40 TO 49 WEEKS	44	2	4	19	8	5	1	-	4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	44	1	7	15	10	3	3	6	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	314	21	71	110	53	31	17	2	8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	782	38	136	354	144	56	23	19	13
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	76	-	9	14	22	15	5	2	8
KEEPING HOUSE	175	-	34	89	33	2	8	8	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	328	1	50	176	63	28	6	5	-
OTHER	203	36	43	75	26	11	4	4	2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	51	7	8	28	8	-	-	-	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	80	3	12	43	18	3	1	-	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	134	2	19	77	24	8	-	5	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	167	-	34	85	25	17	5	-	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 506	293	268	718	264	232	137	126	468
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	530	3	8	63	52	108	72	63	161
KEEPING HOUSE	955	14	105	435	132	91	46	35	97
GOING TO SCHOOL	403	258	90	37	18	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	325	17	55	150	58	28	10	5	2
RETIRED	222	-	-	-	2	3	3	16	197
OTHER	71	1	10	33	2	2	6	7	10

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	26.2	38.6	33.2	24.9	20.7	20.2	24.5	25.0	31.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	14.4	28.4	23.3	14.4	12.8	9.3	12.7	11.9	17.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	9.6	41.0	18.7	10.4	8.4	6.1	5.9	5.3	10.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4.7	(B)	9.7	4.2	5.0	4.3	5.3	2.7	11.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.1	(B)	(B)	6.4	11.5	2.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	18.9	(B)	(B)	22.6	9.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	32.9	40.5	29.7	36.1	35.5	25.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	33.0	23.6	27.7	36.1	46.0	37.3	37.3	33.0	23.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23.5	(B)	16.3	27.6	28.8	26.2	23.8	(B)	14.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	25.1	(B)	(B)	30.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	27.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	41.4	26.8	34.6	44.0	62.6	44.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	27.6	30.3	28.6	28.2	29.3	20.3	26.7	24.8	24.2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	27.8	(B)	(B)	29.1	26.2	15.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	36.6	(B)	(B)	39.0	29.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	29.1	(B)	29.4	27.6	30.8	29.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	23.2	30.2	22.3	24.5	26.9	13.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	26.4	(B)	17.9	27.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	16.4	(B)	16.6	15.9	19.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	34.0	(B)	33.3	34.7	28.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	45.7	(B)	45.2	41.6	54.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	46.2	41.3	46.7	62.4	59.0	56.4	44.7	37.8	32.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	50.5	(B)	(B)	44.4	49.8	65.4	53.6	47.6	45.8
KEEPING HOUSE	56.1	(B)	70.6	71.4	57.5	47.7	35.4	32.8	36.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	38.2	40.3	32.1	39.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	68.5	(B)	66.1	72.3	77.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	26.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	24.0	26.4
OTHER	57.4	(B)	(B)	60.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	0.1	(X)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	19.6	37.1	25.9	15.9	14.7	14.6	18.2	20.8	24.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	11.6	29.8	18.5	10.7	9.9	7.7	12.4	11.0	15.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	7.6	(B)	12.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	7.6	3.7	11.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4.0	(B)	7.3	3.7	3.7	2.8	6.6	4.0	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.8	(B)	(B)	4.3	6.6	2.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	17.4	(B)	(B)	18.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	26.3	(B)	16.8	27.4	32.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	32.7	26.0	25.8	32.9	56.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20.7	(B)	(B)	25.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	19.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	25.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	41.0	32.4	33.1	42.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	23.6	32.8	24.2	21.2	27.1	16.3	25.4	26.7	(B)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	22.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	24.5	(B)	20.3	20.7	29.2	25.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	22.6	30.3	25.8	19.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	24.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	12.8	(B)	(B)	9.5	15.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	25.7	(B)	(B)	24.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	41.4	(B)	(B)	35.1	57.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	37.9	39.4	37.6	46.5	51.1	53.4	34.9	35.4	26.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	42.5	(B)	(B)	35.0	41.4	55.3	37.8	40.6	42.4
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	35.4	39.4	26.9	33.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	60.1	(B)	(B)	61.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	21.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.3
OTHER	48.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	0.1	(X)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	31.7	40.1	39.7	32.5	25.5	24.7	29.7	28.2	35.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	17.0	26.6	28.0	18.0	15.3	10.9	13.0	12.9	20.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	11.6	(B)	26.5	13.1	10.4	7.0	3.6	7.4	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.5	(B)	13.1	4.8	6.3	5.9	3.4	0.8	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	9.8	(B)	(B)	9.3	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	20.3	(B)	(B)	26.7	10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	39.7	(B)	45.3	43.5	38.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	33.2	21.0	29.1	37.9	41.7	28.3	35.7	(B)	27.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	24.7	(B)	23.2	28.7	28.7	12.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	27.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	41.7	20.8	35.8	44.6	60.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	31.2	27.1	32.6	34.3	31.0	24.2	28.1	29.1	(B)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	32.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	36.7	(B)	(B)	38.7	29.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	34.8	(B)	41.0	35.8	32.9	37.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	23.8	30.0	18.8	30.0	24.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	28.7	(B)	(B)	34.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	20.4	(B)	(B)	24.1	22.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	42.3	(B)	(B)	43.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	51.2	(B)	(B)	48.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	51.3	43.1	53.6	69.9	62.7	57.5	49.1	39.1	37.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	57.6	(B)	(B)	58.6	58.4	73.2	69.7	53.2	47.9
KEEPING HOUSE	56.0	(B)	71.0	71.1	57.8	47.7	34.7	37.8	36.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	41.0	41.2	37.9	45.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	75.1	(B)	62.7	83.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	29.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.6	31.0
OTHER	69.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
IN FAMILIES	27 679	3 720	5 180	18 779	9 835	8 944	1 740	274	302	1 164	546	618
HOUSEHOLDER	14 933	1 955	2 749	10 229	5 314	4 915	1 062	165	180	716	325	392
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 188	254	288	646	406	240	297	51	57	190	112	78
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	1.40	1.56	1.63	1.64	1.63	1.93	(B)	(B)	2.03	2.04	2.02
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.43	2.64	2.57	2.36	2.42	2.29	2.83	2.94	2.78	2.81	3.11	2.57
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 235	1 600	2 177	6 458	3 898	2 559	543	95	99	349	186	162
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 511	165	253	2 093	623	1 470	135	13	23	99	35	64
IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES	253	18	43	192	82	110	91	7	15	69	36	34
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	244	16	41	186	78	108	88	7	13	69	35	34
OTHER	9	1	2	5	4	2	3	-	2	1	1	-
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	21	6	2	12	6	6	2	-	-	2	-	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 053	680	1 189	9 184	3 115	6 069	2 806	171	324	2 311	713	1 598
LIVING ALONE	10 138	590	1 037	8 511	2 852	5 658	2 526	141	283	2 101	641	1 460
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	915	90	151	673	262	411	281	30	41	210	71	138
IN HOUSEHOLDS	776	75	151	551	248	303	243	30	41	172	66	105
IN GROUP QUARTERS	139	15	1	122	14	108	38	-	-	38	5	33
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
METROPOLITAN AREAS	28 761	3 333	4 813	20 615	9 660	10 955	2 886	305	420	2 162	778	1 384
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 958	417	637	2 904	1 315	1 589	857	92	142	623	262	361
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	24 803	2 916	4 176	17 711	8 345	9 366	2 030	213	277	1 539	516	1 023
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 998	1 290	1 928	8 781	3 957	4 825	1 539	171	233	1 135	411	725
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 972	318	482	2 172	950	1 222	666	77	119	469	193	276
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 026	972	1 445	6 610	3 007	3 603	874	94	114	666	218	448
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 763	2 044	2 886	11 833	5 703	6 130	1 347	134	186	1 027	367	659
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	986	99	155	732	365	367	191	14	23	154	69	84
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	15 777	1 945	2 731	11 101	5 338	5 763	1 156	120	163	873	298	575
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 992	1 073	1 558	7 360	3 296	4 065	1 661	140	206	1 315	481	834
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 147	197	278	1 672	706	966	610	33	61	516	210	307
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 845	876	1 280	5 688	2 589	3 099	1 051	107	145	798	271	527
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
SINGLE	1 937	203	310	1 425	627	798	372	40	50	282	88	194
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	22 965	3 279	4 584	15 102	8 540	6 563	1 297	199	244	854	426	428
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	824	123	155	545	256	289	247	35	41	171	75	96
SEPARATED	462	65	102	274	159	115	153	28	27	98	51	47
OTHER	362	38	53	271	97	174	94	7	13	73	24	49
WIDOWED	11 032	487	852	9 693	2 795	6 897	2 172	101	169	1 902	514	1 388
DIVORCED	1 995	314	470	1 210	738	472	460	70	122	268	156	111
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS[1]	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 711	2 605	2 977	4 130	2 979	1 151	422	128	117	176	110	67
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 152	1 899	2 051	2 202	1 612	590	196	54	53	89	58	31
FULL-TIME	4 696	1 665	1 725	1 306	1 015	290	117	35	31	51	34	17
49 WEEKS OR LESS	3 559	706	926	1 928	1 367	560	226	75	64	87	52	35
FULL-TIME	1 561	410	499	652	502	150	60	28	22	10	8	2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	421	120	90	212	135	77	51	22	9	19	13	6
KEEPING HOUSE	400	109	114	177	128	48	20	16	-	4	1	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	464	171	170	124	99	24	52	23	20	9	9	-
RETIRED	1 769	188	426	1 154	820	335	67	7	13	46	21	26
OTHER	504	118	125	261	185	76	36	7	21	8	7	1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.1	45.3	43.7	39.0	39.4	37.9	34.6	35.4	32.9	35.0	36.4	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	29 042	1 802	3 395	23 845	9 977	13 869	4 126	317	509	3 300	1 149	2 151
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	4 133	435	671	3 026	1 142	1 884	1 167	131	181	855	323	532
KEEPING HOUSE	6 114	741	1 060	4 313	2 119	2 194	775	84	111	579	227	352
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	126	31	44	51	33	18	46	12	20	14	10	4
RETIRED	18 411	568	1 593	16 251	6 613	9 638	2 082	77	192	1 813	575	1 238
OTHER	258	26	27	205	70	135	56	12	5	39	14	25
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[1]	14 933	1 955	2 749	10 229	5 314	4 915	1 062	165	180	716	325	392
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 229	1 406	1 597	2 226	1 635	591	176	62	44	71	48	23
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 461	1 068	1 170	1 223	909	315	95	31	21	43	30	14
FULL-TIME	2 853	990	1 074	789	623	166	75	25	20	31	21	10
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 767	338	427	1 003	726	276	81	31	23	28	18	9
FULL-TIME	884	242	288	354	272	83	32	18	12	2	1	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	225	69	42	114	60	53	16	13	-	3	2	2
KEEPING HOUSE	78	17	12	49	34	15	5	4	-	1	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	260	100	96	64	48	16	20	6	8	6	6	-
RETIRED	1 015	107	232	677	507	169	30	6	9	15	8	7
OTHER	189	45	45	99	77	22	9	3	6	1	1	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.9	46.4	45.0	39.3	39.5	38.5	36.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 705	549	1 152	8 003	3 679	4 324	885	103	136	646	277	369
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 353	194	282	878	411	467	253	48	51	154	84	70
KEEPING HOUSE	545	67	90	388	171	218	70	15	9	46	23	23
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	41	12	13	16	7	9	12	6	5	2	2	-
RETIRED	7 717	270	758	6 688	3 080	3 608	539	31	70	438	166	272
OTHER	49	6	9	33	10	23	11	4	1	6	1	5

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	11 053	680	1 189	9 184	3 115	6 069	2 806	171	324	2 311	713	1 598
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 082	420	549	1 114	728	386	207	50	56	101	60	41
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 214	314	347	553	369	184	78	14	21	44	28	16
FULL-TIME	835	264	265	305	223	82	27	4	4	19	13	5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	868	106	202	560	359	202	129	37	36	57	32	25
FULL-TIME	321	51	96	175	133	42	24	8	7	9	6	2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	115	21	22	72	53	20	32	7	9	16	12	4
KEEPING HOUSE	71	10	16	46	29	17	10	8	-	3	-	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	120	34	48	37	29	8	29	17	10	2	2	-
RETIRED	401	18	80	302	187	116	34	-	4	29	13	17
OTHER	161	22	36	103	62	41	24	5	12	7	6	1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.7	46.0	41.8	38.2	38.8	36.9	32.7	(B)	(B)	32.1	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 971	260	640	8 071	2 387	5 684	2 599	121	268	2 210	653	1 557
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 524	100	212	1 213	385	828	797	58	112	627	205	421
KEEPING HOUSE	1 246	48	90	1 108	318	790	412	21	43	348	105	243
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	43	6	15	22	16	6	26	6	13	7	5	2
RETIRED	6 031	98	309	5 624	1 637	3 987	1 323	27	96	1 200	329	871
OTHER	126	8	14	104	30	74	40	8	4	28	8	19
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
EARNINGS ONLY	1 145	546	393	206	170	36	108	40	34	34	27	7
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	990	460	357	173	140	32	68	24	26	17	12	5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	155	85	36	34	30	4	39	16	8	16	15	1
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 520	2 048	2 575	3 896	2 789	1 107	311	87	82	143	83	60
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	703	21	152	530	359	172	92	6	24	61	36	25
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	7	1	2	4	4	1	3	1	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	35	3	6	27	16	11	12	-	3	9	6	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	7 759	2 022	2 411	3 326	2 404	922	201	78	52	71	39	32
OTHER COMBINATIONS	14	2	5	8	6	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	28 237	1 531	3 191	23 515	9 841	13 673	3 878	248	454	3 175	1 114	2 062
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4 996	125	507	4 365	1 718	2 647	1 465	49	157	1 260	460	800
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	418	50	65	303	140	163	238	33	39	166	78	88
OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 222	533	332	357	185	172	248	82	65	100	35	66
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	144	48	45	52	19	33	67	32	20	16	9	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 030	20	88	922	350	572	534	13	35	486	197	289
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	19 254	316	1 883	17 055	7 195	9 860	1 252	34	131	1 088	317	771
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	475	10	62	403	181	223	85	3	10	72	22	50
SOCIAL SECURITY AND ALL OTHER INCOME ONLY[3]	18 779	306	1 821	16 652	7 014	9 638	1 167	31	121	1 016	295	721
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 317	487	318	512	254	259	139	37	28	75	26	48
NO INCOME	851	281	212	358	156	203	251	70	56	125	36	89
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	14 933	1 955	2 749	10 229	5 314	4 915	1 062	165	180	716	325	392
EARNINGS ONLY	546	258	190	97	87	10	46	19	11	16	12	3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	463	215	167	82	72	9	27	14	8	5	3	2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	83	44	23	16	15	1	20	6	4	10	9	1
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 676	1 146	1 407	2 123	1 544	579	130	43	32	55	36	19
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	309	17	62	230	151	79	35	4	5	25	14	11
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	18	3	1	15	9	5	5	-	-	5	5	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 342	1 126	1 342	1 875	1 381	494	90	38	27	25	17	8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 616	512	1 138	7 965	3 668	4 297	838	80	133	625	269	356
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 321	61	149	1 111	459	652	312	17	42	254	106	148
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	86	19	16	52	28	23	40	7	7	26	15	11
OTHER INCOME ONLY	273	93	81	99	48	51	77	26	24	28	10	18
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	62	17	27	18	8	10	29	15	8	5	3	3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	252	5	24	224	92	132	92	5	6	81	47	34
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	7 189	171	748	6 270	2 925	3 346	271	12	42	216	90	126
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	203	4	37	162	102	60	12	2	3	8	5	3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND ALL OTHER INCOME ONLY[3]	6 986	167	711	6 109	2 823	3 286	258	10	40	209	86	123
OTHER COMBINATIONS	495	164	121	210	117	94	45	13	11	21	2	19
NO INCOME	96	39	14	43	15	28	47	24	3	20	7	13
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 053	680	1 189	9 184	3 115	6 069	2 806	171	324	2 311	713	1 598
EARNINGS ONLY	240	106	80	54	44	10	45	15	13	17	13	3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	215	92	76	47	37	10	29	8	9	12	9	3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	25	14	4	7	7	-	16	7	4	5	5	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 842	315	469	1 058	683	375	163	35	43	84	46	38
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	211	4	43	164	102	62	54	2	17	36	21	14
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	1	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	14	-	3	11	7	4	7	-	3	4	1	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 605	308	418	879	570	309	94	31	21	43	22	21
OTHER COMBINATIONS	8	2	5	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	8 879	245	623	8 011	2 378	5 633	2 506	106	251	2 149	643	1 506
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 612	23	106	1 483	447	1 037	927	21	79	827	256	570
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	172	15	34	123	53	71	156	15	30	112	48	64
OTHER INCOME ONLY	154	48	34	72	20	52	109	33	29	47	14	33
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	45	16	11	17	6	11	34	15	10	10	6	3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	518	8	37	474	163	310	395	7	23	365	127	238
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	6 158	77	370	5 711	1 644	4 066	849	15	79	755	178	577
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	216	5	15	197	57	140	70	2	7	61	16	45
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	5 942	73	355	5 514	1 588	3 926	780	14	72	694	162	532
OTHER COMBINATIONS	266	74	43	148	51	97	70	16	11	43	19	24
NO INCOME	92	14	17	61	10	51	92	14	17	61	10	51
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS[4]	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
EARNINGS[4]	9 665	2 594	2 968	4 102	2 959	1 144	419	127	116	176	110	67
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 229	2 303	2 623	3 303	2 444	860	268	86	76	106	67	39
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 325	292	332	701	470	231	113	33	31	50	35	15
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	474	99	135	240	151	88	57	16	11	31	16	15
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	36 756	3 578	5 766	27 411	12 630	14 781	4 189	335	536	3 318	1 196	2 122
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	29 545	564	3 336	25 645	11 504	14 141	3 438	105	369	2 964	1 051	1 913
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 888	96	202	1 591	621	970	955	58	88	810	327	483
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 398	386	562	1 451	793	658	350	69	80	201	81	120
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	26 383	2 975	4 404	19 003	9 013	9 990	1 343	145	174	1 024	307	716
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	11 809	950	1 684	9 174	4 523	4 651	413	59	65	289	93	197
NO INCOME	851	281	212	358	156	203	251	70	56	125	36	89
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[4]	14 933	1 955	2 749	10 229	5 314	4 915	1 062	165	180	716	325	392
EARNINGS[4]	5 222	1 404	1 597	2 221	1 631	589	176	62	44	71	48	23
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 309	1 232	1 368	1 708	1 292	417	100	40	21	38	30	8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	814	160	222	432	305	127	49	12	14	23	17	6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	369	79	104	186	117	69	44	15	10	18	8	10
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	14 291	1 657	2 546	10 088	5 212	4 876	968	122	165	680	305	375
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10 926	286	1 312	9 329	4 645	4 684	743	38	104	601	274	327
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	450	35	53	361	159	202	157	16	14	127	68	59
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 253	217	331	704	482	222	98	30	32	36	19	17
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 769	1 350	1 995	7 424	3 901	3 523	328	56	59	213	81	132
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	6 187	530	986	4 671	2 563	2 108	147	24	35	89	39	50
NO INCOME	96	39	14	43	15	28	47	24	3	20	7	13
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[4]	11 053	680	1 189	9 184	3 115	6 069	2 806	171	324	2 311	713	1 598
EARNINGS[4]	2 081	421	549	1 112	727	386	207	50	56	101	60	41
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 813	377	498	937	636	302	145	39	42	64	37	27
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	267	59	54	154	78	76	53	13	14	26	17	9
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	57	6	17	34	22	12	13	-	-	13	8	5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	10 721	560	1 092	9 069	3 061	6 009	2 669	142	294	2 233	689	1 544
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 472	144	702	8 626	2 851	5 775	2 283	48	212	2 023	606	1 417
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	942	31	97	814	285	529	699	29	67	604	212	392
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	820	99	156	565	229	336	239	37	46	155	55	101
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 065	400	701	5 963	1 975	3 989	818	56	84	678	173	505
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	3 562	203	359	3 000	1 161	1 839	234	22	28	183	49	134
NO INCOME	92	14	17	61	10	51	92	14	17	61	10	51
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
ALL PERSONS	38 753	4 406	6 371	27 975	12 956	15 019	4 547	445	626	3 477	1 259	2 218
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	27 679	3 720	5 180	18 779	9 835	8 944	1 740	274	302	1 164	546	618
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	24 162	3 286	4 599	16 277	8 708	7 570	1 323	205	225	893	403	490
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 517	434	581	2 502	1 128	1 374	416	69	76	271	143	128
PUBLIC	305	33	35	237	125	112	86	12	20	54	33	20
PRIVATE	3 211	401	546	2 264	1 003	1 262	331	57	56	218	110	108
SUBSIDIZED	111	5	10	96	35	61	26	3	3	20	7	13
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	14 933	1 955	2 749	10 229	5 314	4 915	1 062	165	180	716	325	392
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 032	1 706	2 447	8 879	4 724	4 155	801	119	138	544	237	307
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 901	249	303	1 350	590	760	261	46	42	172	88	84
PUBLIC	191	22	21	148	78	71	66	9	14	43	30	13
PRIVATE	1 710	226	282	1 201	513	689	195	38	29	129	58	71
SUBSIDIZED	60	2	8	50	19	31	13	1	1	11	1	9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY	936	97	154	685	268	417	282	30	41	212	71	140
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	538	47	79	411	164	247	139	7	15	117	41	76
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	398	49	75	274	104	170	143	23	26	95	31	64
PUBLIC	10	4	-	7	3	4	10	4	-	6	2	4
PRIVATE	387	46	75	267	101	166	133	19	26	89	29	60
SUBSIDIZED	8	-	-	8	6	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
LIVING ALONE	10 138	590	1 037	8 511	2 852	5 658	2 526	141	283	2 101	641	1 460
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 241	379	632	5 230	1 744	3 485	1 270	77	124	1 068	290	778
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 897	211	406	3 281	1 108	2 173	1 256	64	159	1 033	351	681
PUBLIC	804	18	65	722	221	500	386	11	47	327	108	218
PRIVATE	3 093	193	341	2 559	887	1 672	870	53	112	706	243	463
SUBSIDIZED	371	5	29	338	135	203	143	3	17	124	57	67

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
IN FAMILIES	13 833	1 912	2 620	9 301	4 831	4 470	890	153	140	597	276	322
HOUSEHOLDER	2 360	302	397	1 660	731	929	283	54	32	196	79	118
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	386	66	70	250	146	104	138	25	21	92	48	44
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.61	(B)	(B)	1.60	1.50	1.76	1.73	(B)	(B)	1.66	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.63	2.71	2.78	2.59	2.61	2.56	2.99	(B)	(B)	2.86	2.94	2.80
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 657	1 512	2 063	6 082	3 681	2 401	512	92	95	326	172	153
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 816	98	160	1 559	419	1 140	95	7	13	75	24	51
IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES	122	12	22	89	47	41	45	7	7	31	23	8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	115	12	20	83	44	40	42	7	5	30	22	8
OTHER	7	-	2	5	4	2	3	-	2	1	1	-
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	12	-	2	10	4	6	2	-	-	2	-	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 328	448	794	7 086	2 290	4 796	2 255	123	233	1 899	567	1 332
LIVING ALONE	7 851	409	733	6 709	2 188	4 521	2 081	112	211	1 758	528	1 230
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	477	39	60	377	102	275	174	12	22	141	39	102
IN HOUSEHOLDS	388	32	60	295	95	200	139	12	22	105	34	71
IN GROUP QUARTERS	89	7	-	82	7	75	36	-	-	36	5	31
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 579	1 793	2 600	12 187	5 372	6 815	2 051	198	267	1 587	527	1 059
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 295	243	357	1 696	764	932	567	58	84	425	175	250
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	14 284	1 550	2 243	10 491	4 609	5 882	1 484	140	182	1 162	352	810
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 089	704	1 088	5 297	2 267	3 030	1 093	107	147	839	287	552
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 717	182	274	1 261	555	706	439	47	70	321	130	191
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 371	522	814	4 035	1 712	2 324	654	60	77	517	156	361
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 491	1 089	1 512	6 890	3 106	3 785	958	90	120	748	241	508
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	577	60	83	434	208	226	128	11	14	103	45	59
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	8 913	1 028	1 429	6 456	2 897	3 559	830	80	106	645	196	449
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	5 594	567	816	4 211	1 753	2 458	1 096	79	106	911	315	597
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 227	110	141	977	390	587	403	22	32	349	147	202
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 367	457	675	3 234	1 364	1 870	693	57	74	563	168	395
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
SINGLE	1 131	88	145	899	341	557	222	19	20	182	50	132
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	10 195	1 587	2 182	6 426	3 884	2 542	535	96	99	341	181	160
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	433	55	89	289	147	143	161	23	34	104	52	52
SEPARATED	236	37	49	150	93	57	100	18	22	61	32	29
OTHER	198	18	40	140	54	85	61	5	12	43	20	23
WIDOWED	9 217	433	714	8 070	2 318	5 752	1 926	91	145	1 691	458	1 233
DIVORCED	1 197	197	287	713	435	278	303	47	75	181	101	80
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 944	1 091	1 211	1 642	1 188	454	205	67	47	91	52	39
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 369	753	781	835	620	215	94	28	21	44	26	19
FULL-TIME	1 547	579	552	416	325	91	34	11	5	18	9	9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 575	337	430	807	568	239	111	39	26	47	26	21
FULL-TIME	567	151	175	241	192	48	26	12	10	4	4	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	158	36	39	83	58	25	20	5	3	12	6	6
KEEPING HOUSE	375	103	112	160	117	43	18	14	-	4	1	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	153	53	54	46	39	6	21	14	6	1	1	-
RETIRED	607	66	157	384	260	125	29	1	5	22	11	11
OTHER	282	79	68	134	95	40	22	5	10	7	6	1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.4	44.0	42.6	38.7	39.4	36.9	36.5	(B)	(B)	35.1	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18 230	1 269	2 205	14 755	5 937	8 818	2 942	209	326	2 407	791	1 617
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 561	230	339	1 992	641	1 351	796	72	114	610	201	410
KEEPING HOUSE	6 056	733	1 059	4 264	2 101	2 164	768	83	111	574	227	346
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	72	19	24	29	24	4	24	5	8	10	8	2
RETIRED	9 326	267	762	8 296	3 114	5 182	1 304	39	90	1 175	341	834
OTHER	214	20	21	173	57	117	51	10	2	38	13	25
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 360	302	397	1 660	731	929	283	54	32	196	79	118
WORKED LAST YEAR	537	150	164	224	176	48	34	15	4	16	9	7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	359	111	125	122	96	27	20	8	1	11	7	5
FULL-TIME	240	79	97	64	50	15	10	2	-	7	2	5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	178	38	39	101	80	21	14	7	3	4	2	2
FULL-TIME	71	27	16	28	25	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	17	4	3	10	5	5	3	-	-	3	1	2
KEEPING HOUSE	56	13	10	33	23	10	5	4	-	1	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	27	10	11	6	5	1	3	3	1	-	-	-
RETIRED	60	4	11	45	42	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
OTHER	18	7	4	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.2	45.8	46.6	41.3	40.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 823	153	234	1 437	555	882	249	39	29	181	70	111
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	360	57	65	238	79	159	76	16	14	45	22	23
KEEPING HOUSE	512	62	88	362	160	202	66	14	9	43	23	20
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
RETIRED	926	29	74	823	311	512	99	5	5	88	25	63
OTHER	21	2	6	13	5	9	7	2	-	5	1	5

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 328	448	794	7 086	2 290	4 796	2 255	123	233	1 899	567	1 332
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 377	271	337	769	509	259	143	38	34	70	41	29
50 TO 52 WEEKS	780	206	215	359	250	109	57	13	13	31	19	12
FULL-TIME	508	165	159	165	144	40	15	4	2	9	7	2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	597	65	122	409	260	150	86	25	21	40	23	17
FULL-TIME	203	28	58	117	90	27	13	4	5	4	4	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	71	5	12	54	38	16	15	3	3	9	5	4
KEEPING HOUSE	70	8	16	46	29	17	9	6	-	3	-	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	66	19	24	23	17	5	17	11	5	-	-	-
RETIRED	264	12	43	209	128	82	24	-	3	21	11	10
OTHER	125	21	27	78	48	30	21	5	9	7	6	1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.4	46.7	43.0	37.0	38.1	34.9	34.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 951	177	456	6 318	1 781	4 537	2 113	85	199	1 829	526	1 303
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 138	55	137	946	269	677	625	32	84	509	157	352
KEEPING HOUSE	1 236	48	90	1 097	317	780	410	21	43	346	105	241
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	29	4	8	17	15	2	17	4	6	7	5	2
RETIRED	4 432	61	211	4 160	1 153	3 006	1 023	20	63	939	250	689
OTHER	116	8	11	97	26	72	38	8	2	28	8	19
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
EARNINGS ONLY	467	226	146	95	67	28	43	18	12	13	9	4
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	420	200	139	81	56	25	32	14	9	9	4	4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	47	26	7	14	11	3	11	4	3	4	4	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 433	853	1 056	1 523	1 104	419	160	48	34	78	43	35
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	343	16	77	251	179	71	40	4	6	30	20	10
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	1	-	3	2	1	3	1	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	-	1	15	8	7	5	-	-	5	3	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	3 059	835	974	1 250	911	340	108	41	26	41	18	22
OTHER COMBINATIONS	11	2	5	5	4	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	17 567	1 040	2 019	14 508	5 830	8 678	2 748	161	277	2 310	763	1 548
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3 435	69	367	2 999	1 161	1 838	1 011	25	98	888	305	583
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	337	43	53	242	107	135	185	30	31	124	50	73
OTHER INCOME ONLY	973	450	256	266	141	125	158	56	33	69	21	48
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	77	32	15	31	10	21	35	18	9	7	5	3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	740	11	67	662	259	403	403	6	30	367	150	217
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	11 295	149	1 094	10 052	4 032	6 020	915	23	74	819	217	602
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	246	7	26	214	76	137	67	3	7	57	19	37
SOCIAL SECURITY AND ALL OTHER INCOME ONLY[3]	11 049	142	1 068	9 838	3 956	5 882	848	19	67	762	198	564
OTHER COMBINATIONS	786	317	183	286	129	157	76	21	11	44	19	26
NO INCOME	707	241	194	271	124	147	197	50	50	97	28	69
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 360	302	397	1 660	731	929	283	54	32	196	79	118
EARNINGS ONLY	80	36	24	19	15	5	8	6	-	2	-	2
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	77	33	24	19	15	5	8	6	-	2	-	2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	454	112	140	203	162	41	26	9	4	13	9	4
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	65	12	12	41	31	10	11	2	1	8	5	3
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	6	-	-	6	5	1	3	-	-	3	3	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	384	100	127	156	126	30	12	7	2	3	1	2
OTHER COMBINATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 783	134	228	1 421	550	871	234	29	29	177	70	107
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	427	27	64	336	115	222	91	5	11	76	19	57
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	53	16	10	27	15	12	17	7	2	8	3	4
OTHER INCOME ONLY	96	32	22	42	16	26	14	6	4	4	1	3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	21	6	5	10	3	6	8	5	3	1	1	-
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	110	-	16	94	48	46	36	-	4	33	26	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 016	31	100	886	345	541	69	8	7	53	21	32
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	39	3	10	26	14	12	8	2	-	6	5	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND ALL OTHER INCOME ONLY[3]	977	27	90	860	330	529	61	7	7	47	16	31
OTHER COMBINATIONS	81	28	17	36	12	24	7	2	2	3	-	3
NO INCOME	43	20	6	17	5	12	14	10	-	4	-	4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 328	448	794	7 086	2 290	4 796	2 255	123	233	1 899	567	1 332
EARNINGS ONLY	116	46	40	31	23	7	24	7	8	10	8	2
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	105	42	38	25	18	7	17	6	5	7	4	2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	11	3	3	5	5	-	7	1	3	3	3	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 259	225	297	737	484	252	118	31	26	61	33	27
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	135	4	25	106	70	36	29	2	5	22	14	7
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	1	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	7	-	-	7	3	4	3	-	-	3	-	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 106	219	267	620	408	213	80	27	19	35	17	17
OTHER COMBINATIONS	8	2	5	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 876	168	441	6 268	1 773	4 495	2 036	76	163	1 777	516	1 261
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 199	9	70	1 120	314	805	724	9	57	658	203	456
SUBPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	147	12	32	103	39	64	131	12	28	91	34	57
OTHER INCOME ONLY	109	32	22	56	14	42	86	28	17	41	9	32
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	30	15	7	8	4	5	24	13	5	6	4	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	410	4	32	373	119	254	321	4	21	296	103	194
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 823	60	262	4 501	1 252	3 248	725	12	57	656	154	503
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	170	4	12	154	44	110	56	2	7	47	13	34
SOCIAL SECURITY AND ALL OTHER INCOME ONLY[3]	4 653	56	250	4 347	1 209	3 138	669	11	49	609	140	469
OTHER COMBINATIONS	189	51	22	115	34	81	49	11	4	34	14	20
NO INCOME	76	9	16	52	10	42	76	9	16	52	10	42
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS[4]	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
EARNINGS[4]	3 900	1 079	1 203	1 618	1 171	447	202	66	46	91	52	39
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 555	990	1 121	1 444	1 051	392	153	52	33	68	38	30
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	362	98	80	184	126	58	42	13	13	17	10	7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	68	16	21	31	20	11	11	3	-	8	5	3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	20 999	1 893	3 075	16 032	6 934	9 097	2 908	208	311	2 388	806	1 583
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	17 344	297	1 968	15 079	6 415	8 664	2 423	61	219	2 143	713	1 431
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 376	67	143	1 166	456	709	711	43	64	604	237	367
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	935	150	166	619	241	378	222	37	39	146	52	94
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	14 704	1 581	2 312	10 811	4 831	5 980	946	93	98	755	211	545
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	4 843	389	629	3 825	1 662	2 164	259	34	31	193	49	144
NO INCOME	707	241	194	271	124	147	197	50	50	97	28	69
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[4]	2 360	302	397	1 660	731	929	283	54	32	196	79	118
EARNINGS[4]	534	148	164	222	176	46	34	15	4	16	9	7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	498	135	159	203	165	38	30	13	4	13	9	5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	41	12	5	24	14	10	2	-	-	2	-	2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12	2	2	8	5	3	4	2	-	2	-	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	2 238	246	368	1 624	712	912	261	38	32	190	79	112
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 814	81	236	1 497	651	846	213	15	23	174	74	101
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	202	17	34	150	79	72	62	8	5	48	32	16
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	159	32	38	89	42	47	35	9	10	16	7	10
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 305	146	211	949	419	529	56	13	3	40	15	26
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	593	67	95	431	207	224	28	6	6	16	6	9
NO INCOME	43	20	6	17	5	12	14	10	-	4	-	4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[4]	8 328	448	794	7 086	2 290	4 796	2 255	123	233	1 899	567	1 332
EARNINGS[4]	1 375	271	337	767	508	259	143	38	34	70	41	29
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 254	250	313	691	464	227	108	32	25	51	29	22
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	132	31	28	73	40	33	30	7	10	14	8	6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	22	3	9	9	7	2	6	-	-	6	4	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	8 135	393	738	7 004	2 257	4 747	2 155	107	210	1 838	549	1 288
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 275	108	496	6 671	2 117	4 554	1 845	30	150	1 664	491	1 174
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	744	23	71	650	210	440	557	22	51	484	163	321
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	556	71	80	404	148	256	176	28	27	121	39	82
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 483	290	494	4 699	1 510	3 189	702	49	65	588	145	443
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	2 567	134	242	2 191	812	1 379	210	19	24	167	41	126
NO INCOME	76	9	16	52	10	42	76	9	16	52	10	42
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
ALL PERSONS	22 173	2 360	3 416	16 398	7 126	9 272	3 147	276	373	2 498	842	1 656
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	13 833	1 912	2 620	9 301	4 831	4 470	890	153	140	597	276	322
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 928	1 678	2 296	7 954	4 205	3 748	665	112	100	454	201	253
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 905	234	324	1 348	626	722	225	41	40	144	74	69
PUBLIC	171	17	22	132	76	56	53	9	12	32	21	11
PRIVATE	1 734	217	302	1 215	550	666	172	32	29	112	54	58
SUBSIDIZED	65	4	5	56	22	34	11	2	-	9	3	6
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 360	302	397	1 660	731	929	283	54	32	196	79	118
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 840	223	312	1 305	566	739	183	32	22	130	46	83
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	520	79	85	356	166	190	100	22	11	67	32	34
PUBLIC	80	12	7	61	38	24	35	6	5	25	19	6
PRIVATE	440	67	78	294	128	166	64	16	6	42	14	28
SUBSIDIZED	21	1	5	15	9	6	2	-	-	2	-	2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY	489	39	63	387	106	281	176	12	22	143	39	104
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	291	19	32	239	66	174	95	6	11	78	19	59
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	198	20	31	148	41	107	81	6	10	65	20	45
PUBLIC	5	-	-	5	1	4	5	-	-	5	1	4
PRIVATE	193	20	31	142	40	103	75	6	10	59	19	41
SUBSIDIZED	4	-	-	4	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
LIVING ALONE	7 851	409	733	6 709	2 188	4 521	2 081	112	211	1 758	528	1 230
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 881	290	449	4 142	1 371	2 771	1 071	64	91	917	256	661
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 971	119	284	2 568	817	1 750	1 010	48	120	841	272	569
PUBLIC	633	14	43	576	164	412	322	10	36	276	90	186
PRIVATE	2 338	105	241	1 992	653	1 339	688	38	85	565	182	383
SUBSIDIZED	324	4	22	298	117	181	127	3	16	109	50	58

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.
[2] OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCLUDE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[3] INCOME INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, AND ANNUITY INCOME.
[4] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 12. Hispanics—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Type of Residence, Family Status, and Type of Family

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	18 758	5 117	27.3	11 741	3 333	28.4	2 278	898	39.4	4 739	886	18.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	906	204	22.5	491	103	21.0	81	32	39.9	334	68	20.4
IN FAMILIES	16 880	4 469	26.5	10 721	2 962	27.6	2 010	788	39.2	4 149	719	17.3
HOUSEHOLDER	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 223	517	16.1	1 993	389	19.5	304	46	15.1	925	83	8.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 511	2 413	37.1	4 451	1 622	36.4	852	455	53.4	1 208	336	27.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 392	960	40.2	1 607	632	39.4	329	185	56.2	456	143	31.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 744	453	16.5	1 665	303	18.2	261	61	23.5	818	89	10.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.83	4.12	(X)	4.11	4.56	(X)	3.39	3.49	(X)	3.46	3.41	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	24 439	6 541	(X)	23 221	7 094	(X)	19 893	5 551	(X)	29 343	5 896	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	193	95	49.1	144	68	47.5	19	7	(B)	30	19	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 685	553	32.8	876	302	34.5	249	103	41.2	560	148	26.4
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	11 544	2 799	(X)	10 949	2 767	(X)	10 866	3 066	(X)	12 777	2 679	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 904	969	50.9	870	584	67.1	856	368	43.0
HOUSEHOLDER	1 032	528	51.2	502	244	48.5	257	171	66.5	272	113	41.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 791	1 194	66.7	963	619	64.3	478	369	77.2	350	206	58.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	634	470	74.2	310	222	71.5	188	152	80.5	135	97	71.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	807	199	24.6	439	106	24.2	134	43	32.2	234	49	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.52	3.64	(X)	3.79	3.97	(X)	3.38	3.41	(X)	3.14	3.26	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	13 385	5 294	(X)	13 893	5 398	(X)	10 172	5 150	(X)	15 485	5 288	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	17 313	4 565	26.4	10 587	2 858	27.0	2 250	892	39.7	4 476	814	18.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	849	184	21.6	459	91	19.9	81	32	39.9	309	60	19.5
IN FAMILIES	15 548	3 972	25.5	9 641	2 525	26.2	1 985	782	39.4	3 922	665	17.0
HOUSEHOLDER	4 071	969	23.8	2 351	548	23.3	580	223	38.5	1 140	197	17.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	2 957	445	15.1	1 783	325	18.2	300	46	15.3	874	74	8.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 913	2 145	36.3	3 940	1 381	35.1	845	452	53.5	1 128	312	27.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 202	866	39.3	1 448	550	38.0	327	183	55.9	427	133	31.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 608	413	15.8	1 568	270	17.2	260	61	23.6	780	82	10.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.82	4.10	(X)	4.10	4.61	(X)	3.42	3.50	(X)	3.44	3.37	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	24 940	6 599	(X)	23 959	7 272	(X)	19 712	5 582	(X)	29 622	5 880	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	179	87	48.5	133	63	47.6	19	7	(B)	27	16	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 586	506	31.9	813	270	33.2	246	103	41.7	527	133	25.3
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	11 754	2 795	(X)	11 156	2 741	(X)	10 820	3 066	(X)	13 116	2 697	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	3 396	1 784	52.5	1 699	843	49.6	861	578	67.2	836	363	43.4
HOUSEHOLDER	968	492	50.8	449	211	47.0	253	169	66.8	266	112	42.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 655	1 107	66.9	837	538	64.3	475	366	77.1	342	202	59.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	599	447	74.6	281	202	71.6	186	149	80.3	132	96	72.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	774	185	23.9	412	93	22.5	133	43	32.5	229	49	21.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.51	3.63	(X)	3.78	3.99	(X)	3.40	3.43	(X)	3.15	3.25	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	13 531	5 343	(X)	14 322	5 495	(X)	10 063	5 185	(X)	15 494	5 294	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	6 495	2 634	40.6	4 003	1 569	39.2	1 242	649	52.2	1 250	417	33.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	345	97	28.2	211	63	29.9	52	21	(B)	82	13	16.2
IN FAMILIES	5 891	2 344	39.8	3 685	1 400	38.0	1 095	576	52.6	1 110	368	33.1
HOUSEHOLDER	1 485	553	37.3	853	290	34.0	312	161	51.6	320	102	31.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	908	235	25.9	610	174	28.5	107	31	28.5	191	31	16.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 470	1 323	53.6	1 576	798	50.6	522	338	64.8	372	186	50.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	925	508	54.9	572	291	51.0	205	136	66.0	148	80	54.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 028	233	22.7	646	139	21.5	154	46	30.0	228	48	21.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.97	4.24	(X)	4.32	4.83	(X)	3.51	3.57	(X)	3.47	3.60	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	17 619	6 463	(X)	18 323	7 120	(X)	13 744	5 602	(X)	19 527	5 959	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	100	55	55.2	82	41	49.8	11	7	(B)	8	8	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	504	234	46.6	236	128	54.1	135	65	48.1	132	42	31.5
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	8 192	2 998	(X)	6 959	2 924	(X)	9 047	3 470	(X)	9 515	2 486	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	1 779	1 178	66.2	778	511	65.6	635	436	68.7	366	231	63.1
HOUSEHOLDER	485	313	64.6	200	123	61.5	179	123	68.6	106	68	63.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	950	748	78.8	419	337	80.4	356	281	78.8	175	131	74.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	352	285	80.9	137	109	79.1	140	113	80.4	75	64	85.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	344	116	33.7	159	51	31.9	100	33	32.8	85	33	38.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.67	3.76	(X)	3.89	4.15	(X)	3.55	3.56	(X)	3.45	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	9 947	5 334	(X)	10 058	5 270	(X)	9 716	5 337	(X)	10 126	(B)	(X)

Table 12. Hispanics—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Type of Residence, Family Status, and Type of Family—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	10 034	3 125	31.1	5 745	1 738	30.2	1 741	789	45.3	2 548	598	23.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	523	126	24.1	268	63	23.4	65	24	(B)	190	39	20.6
IN FAMILIES	8 960	2 744	30.6	5 219	1 534	29.4	1 548	708	45.7	2 193	502	22.9
HOUSEHOLDER	2 385	685	28.7	1 290	343	26.6	442	199	45.0	653	144	22.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 598	286	17.9	951	193	20.2	205	40	19.6	442	53	12.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 476	1 499	43.1	2 126	840	39.5	696	412	59.2	654	246	37.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 333	606	45.5	803	324	40.4	280	174	62.0	250	108	43.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 500	274	18.3	851	158	18.6	204	57	27.8	445	59	13.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.76	4.00	(X)	4.05	4.48	(X)	3.50	3.56	(X)	3.36	3.49	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	22 126	6 314	(X)	22 548	6 893	(X)	16 702	5 655	(X)	24 967	5 846	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	91	44	48.2	69	34	(B)	10	3	(B)	12	8	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	983	337	34.3	458	170	37.2	182	79	43.2	343	88	25.8
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	11 453	2 887	(X)	10 439	2 746	(X)	10 449	3 202	(X)	13 339	2 877	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	2 384	1 377	57.8	1 053	574	54.5	757	527	69.6	574	277	48.2
HOUSEHOLDER	688	388	56.4	290	151	52.2	217	152	70.3	182	85	46.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 186	848	71.5	521	360	69.0	423	335	79.2	242	154	63.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	457	347	75.9	176	125	71.3	175	143	81.6	106	79	74.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	510	141	27.6	243	63	26.0	118	40	33.8	150	38	25.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.55	(X)	3.64	3.80	(X)	3.49	3.46	(X)	3.16	3.26	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 079	5 302	(X)	12 753	5 324	(X)	9 616	5 310	(X)	13 939	5 251	(X)
INSIDE CENTRAL CITY POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	4 987	2 066	41.4	2 808	1 103	39.3	1 145	610	53.3	1 034	352	34.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	266	75	28.1	145	44	30.3	51	21	(B)	70	10	(B)
IN FAMILIES	4 490	1 831	40.8	2 570	978	36.1	1 012	547	54.1	907	305	33.7
HOUSEHOLDER	1 152	447	38.8	605	211	34.8	286	150	52.6	262	86	33.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	672	173	25.8	422	118	28.0	100	31	30.5	149	24	16.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 882	1 034	54.9	1 093	551	50.4	479	320	66.8	310	163	52.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	713	397	55.7	399	195	48.8	191	132	69.1	123	70	57.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	783	176	22.5	450	99	22.0	147	46	31.4	187	32	16.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.90	4.09	(X)	4.25	4.64	(X)	3.54	3.64	(X)	3.47	3.54	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 981	6 214	(X)	17 804	6 719	(X)	13 568	5 741	(X)	18 805	5 807	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	69	36	(B)	55	26	(B)	7	3	(B)	8	8	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	429	199	46.4	183	99	54.2	127	60	47.7	119	39	32.9
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 412	3 045	(X)	7 349	3 084	(X)	9 125	3 426	(X)	9 293	2 354	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	1 511	1 016	67.2	592	410	69.3	593	409	68.9	326	197	60.3
HOUSEHOLDER	417	274	65.8	156	103	65.9	166	113	68.3	95	58	61.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	802	640	79.8	316	262	83.1	331	263	79.4	156	115	74.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	300	242	80.6	99	77	78.2	134	109	81.0	67	56	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	292	101	34.6	120	45	37.6	96	33	34.1	75	23	30.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.63	3.70	(X)	3.80	4.00	(X)	3.57	3.61	(X)	3.43	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	9 757	5 356	(X)	9 174	5 235	(X)	9 870	5 482	(X)	10 518	(B)	(X)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	1 445	552	38.2	1 154	475	41.2	28	6	(B)	263	71	27.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	20	(B)	32	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	25	8	(B)
IN FAMILIES	1 332	497	37.3	1 080	438	40.5	25	6	(B)	227	54	23.8
HOUSEHOLDER	333	117	35.1	261	101	38.7	13	2	(B)	58	13	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	266	72	27.0	211	63	30.0	4	-	(B)	51	9	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	598	268	44.9	512	241	47.0	6	3	(B)	79	25	31.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	190	94	49.6	159	82	51.8	3	3	(B)	29	9	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	136	40	29.4	97	33	33.8	1	-	(B)	38	7	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.01	4.26	(X)	4.14	4.34	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	18 307	6 055	(X)	16 575	6 126	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	14	8	(B)	11	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	99	47	47.4	63	32	(B)	3	-	(B)	33	15	(B)
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 167	2 839	(X)	8 273	2 987	(X)	14 776	(B)	(X)	7 377	2 513	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	234	137	58.6	205	127	61.7	9	6	(B)	20	5	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	64	36	(B)	53	32	(B)	5	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	137	87	63.8	125	81	64.5	3	3	(B)	8	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	35	23	(B)	29	20	(B)	3	3	(B)	3	1	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	33	14	(B)	27	13	(B)	1	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 12. Hispanics—Poverty Status in 1986 of Persons, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Type of Residence, Family Status, and Type of Family—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE NONMETROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	592	271	45.8	486	247	50.7	-	-	(B)	106	24	23.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	13	(B)	21	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	6	(B)
IN FAMILIES	555	250	45.1	466	235	50.4	-	-	(B)	89	15	17.1
HOUSEHOLDER	127	53	41.9	104	50	48.2	-	-	(B)	23	3	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	110	40	36.2	92	37	40.5	-	-	(B)	19	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	247	135	54.7	220	131	59.6	-	-	(B)	27	4	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	71	41	(B)	63	40	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	71	22	(B)	51	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	20	5	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.37	(B)	(X)	4.49	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 824	(B)	(X)	15 321	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	5	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	33	16	(B)	18	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	6	(B)
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 554	3 184	(X)	9 687	2 815	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	7 142	3 742	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	99	60	60.8	93	60	64.4	-	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	23	14	(B)	21	14	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55	39	(B)	54	39	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9	7	(B)	9	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21	7	(B)	19	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 13. Size of Family—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SIZE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
2 PERSONS	26 323	2 350	8.9	23 490	1 730	7.4	2 335	567	24.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	18 030	1 839	10.2	15 808	1 336	8.4	1 804	465	25.8
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	8 293	510	6.2	7 682	394	5.1	531	102	19.2
3 PERSONS	15 395	1 697	11.0	13 123	1 144	8.7	1 874	512	27.3
4 PERSONS	13 620	1 375	10.1	11 783	952	8.1	1 431	378	26.4
5 PERSONS	5 900	811	13.7	4 905	530	10.8	764	252	33.0
6 PERSONS	2 078	415	20.0	1 614	257	15.9	362	120	33.3
7 PERSONS	682	175	25.7	483	111	23.0	153	54	35.3
8 PERSONS	252	92	36.7	151	42	27.6	81	46	56.7
9 PERSONS OR MORE	242	108	44.4	128	46	35.9	97	59	60.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.52	(X)	3.13	3.42	(X)	3.52	3.73	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
2 PERSONS	4 902	1 254	25.6	3 750	838	22.3	1 051	390	37.2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 906	1 133	29.0	2 910	764	26.2	904	347	38.4
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	996	121	12.1	839	74	8.9	147	44	29.8
3 PERSONS	3 118	1 094	35.1	2 172	637	29.3	870	436	50.1
4 PERSONS	1 412	666	47.2	850	352	41.4	523	295	56.5
5 PERSONS	555	294	53.1	275	119	43.2	262	169	64.5
6 PERSONS	249	156	62.9	112	59	52.3	125	88	70.4
7 PERSONS	103	69	67.3	52	25	(B)	50	44	(B)
8 PERSONS	55	41	(B)	13	10	(B)	41	31	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	52	37	(B)	4	1	(B)	46	36	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.31	(X)	2.80	3.03	(X)	3.41	3.67	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1
2 PERSONS	21 421	1 096	5.1	19 741	892	4.5	1 285	177	13.8
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	14 124	706	5.0	12 898	572	4.4	900	118	13.1
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	7 297	390	5.3	6 843	320	4.7	385	59	15.2
3 PERSONS	12 277	603	4.9	10 951	506	4.6	1 004	76	7.6
4 PERSONS	12 208	709	5.8	10 933	600	5.5	906	83	9.1
5 PERSONS	5 345	517	9.7	4 630	412	8.9	502	83	16.6
6 PERSONS	1 829	258	14.1	1 501	198	13.2	236	32	13.6
7 PERSONS	579	106	18.3	431	86	19.9	103	10	10.2
8 PERSONS	197	51	26.0	137	31	22.8	40	15	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	191	70	36.8	124	45	36.3	50	23	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.76	(X)	3.18	3.70	(X)	3.60	3.90	(X)

Table 14. Number of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30 690	1 507	4.9	27 747	1 174	4.2	2 290	288	12.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 801	5 516	16.3	27 929	3 637	13.0	4 806	1 699	35.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.22	(X)	1.81	2.13	(X)	1.97	2.38	(X)
1 CHILD	14 445	1 817	12.6	12 080	1 302	10.8	1 944	471	24.2
2 CHILDREN	12 501	1 792	14.3	10 547	1 194	11.3	1 564	549	35.1
3 CHILDREN	4 774	1 068	22.4	3 865	683	17.7	733	342	46.6
4 CHILDREN	1 407	496	35.3	1 024	289	28.2	339	182	53.7
5 CHILDREN	413	191	46.2	261	103	39.5	124	75	60.4
6 CHILDREN	167	90	53.8	97	39	40.0	65	46	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	94	62	66.1	54	27	(B)	37	35	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	7.53	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 351	349	10.4	2 675	229	8.5	582	104	17.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 094	3 264	46.0	4 552	1 812	39.8	2 386	1 384	58.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.80	2.13	(X)	1.69	1.96	(X)	2.01	2.34	(X)
1 CHILD	3 357	1 142	34.0	2 319	732	31.6	958	390	40.8
2 CHILDREN	2 319	1 101	47.5	1 526	620	40.7	749	460	61.4
3 CHILDREN	885	566	64.0	503	292	58.1	362	257	71.1
4 CHILDREN	332	273	82.3	145	117	80.8	182	152	83.6
5 CHILDREN	107	98	91.3	37	32	(B)	63	60	(B)
6 CHILDREN	62	53	(B)	20	16	(B)	43	37	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	32	31	(B)	3	3	(B)	29	27	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 340	1 158	4.2	25 072	945	3.8	1 706	184	10.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 707	2 252	8.4	23 376	1 824	7.8	2 421	315	13.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.84	2.36	(X)	1.83	2.31	(X)	1.93	2.54	(X)
1 CHILD	11 088	674	6.1	9 761	570	5.8	986	80	8.1
2 CHILDREN	10 182	691	6.8	9 022	574	6.4	814	89	10.9
3 CHILDREN	3 889	502	12.9	3 363	391	11.6	371	84	22.7
4 CHILDREN	1 075	223	20.8	879	172	19.5	157	30	19.1
5 CHILDREN	306	93	30.4	224	72	32.0	61	15	(B)
6 CHILDREN	104	37	35.3	77	22	29.2	23	10	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	61	31	(B)	51	24	(B)	7	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30 690	1 507	4.9	27 747	1 174	4.2	2 290	288	12.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 801	5 516	16.3	27 929	3 637	13.0	4 806	1 699	35.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.22	(X)	1.81	2.13	(X)	1.97	2.38	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 994	3 137	19.6	13 165	2 070	15.7	2 331	960	41.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.47	(X)	1.33	1.45	(X)	1.37	1.51	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8 860	1 455	16.4	7 563	1 077	14.2	1 019	343	33.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.40	1.53	(X)	1.40	1.52	(X)	1.38	1.56	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	7 135	1 682	23.6	5 602	993	17.7	1 313	617	47.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.83	3.29	(X)	2.76	3.22	(X)	3.06	3.38	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 806	2 379	13.4	14 764	1 567	10.6	2 475	739	29.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.65	1.89	(X)	1.66	1.86	(X)	1.63	1.92	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 939	925	31.5	2 412	634	26.3	475	278	58.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 128	80	7.1	1 007	68	6.8	94	9	10.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 811	845	46.7	1 405	566	40.3	381	269	70.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.48	1.69	(X)	1.40	1.57	(X)	1.78	1.92	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 717	803	46.7	1 336	540	40.5	358	252	70.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	1.51	(X)	1.32	1.45	(X)	1.52	1.65	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 532	685	44.7	1 238	489	39.5	276	188	68.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.50	(X)	1.32	1.46	(X)	1.48	1.59	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	185	118	63.8	98	51	52.2	82	63	77.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.70	2.88	(X)	2.50	(B)	(X)	2.93	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	94	43	45.5	69	25	(B)	24	17	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.30	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	30 587	3 819	12.5	26 007	2 591	10.0	3 678	1 096	29.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 166	182	3.0	5 434	121	2.2	522	50	9.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 421	3 637	14.9	20 573	2 470	12.0	3 155	1 046	33.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.95	2.41	(X)	1.93	2.33	(X)	2.09	2.55	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 794	2 021	15.8	10 817	1 388	12.8	1 576	551	35.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.45	(X)	1.34	1.46	(X)	1.32	1.41	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 579	658	10.0	5 790	517	8.9	559	114	20.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.57	(X)	1.43	1.59	(X)	1.32	1.49	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 216	1 363	21.9	5 027	872	17.3	1 017	437	43.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.81	3.28	(X)	2.76	3.21	(X)	3.03	3.38	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11 627	1 615	13.9	9 756	1 081	11.1	1 579	495	31.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.78	2.00	(X)	1.79	1.97	(X)	1.76	2.06	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 736	1 563	7.5	18 056	1 088	6.0	2 057	417	20.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 813	719	5.2	12 494	573	4.6	1 018	130	12.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 923	844	12.2	5 562	514	9.2	1 039	287	27.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.55	2.01	(X)	1.50	1.83	(X)	1.70	2.26	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 299	252	19.4	924	121	13.1	308	119	38.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	1.51	(X)	1.19	1.33	(X)	1.43	1.68	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	655	95	14.6	485	62	12.7	141	33	23.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	1.39	(X)	1.20	(B)	(X)	1.35	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	644	157	24.3	439	59	13.5	168	86	51.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.98	3.62	(X)	2.83	(B)	(X)	3.28	3.70	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 624	592	10.5	4 638	394	8.5	731	168	22.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.68	(X)	1.41	1.65	(X)	1.40	1.68	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	10 229	716	7.0	9 201	498	5.4	886	196	22.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 583	527	5.5	8 812	411	4.7	656	99	15.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	646	190	29.3	389	87	22.4	230	98	42.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.62	2.03	(X)	1.46	1.86	(X)	1.84	2.20	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	184	61	32.9	88	21	23.4	89	39	43.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	(B)	(X)	1.18	(B)	(X)	1.42	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	51 537	3 123	6.1	46 410	2 591	5.6	3 742	403	10.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 966	1 073	4.1	23 945	899	3.8	1 507	147	9.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 571	2 050	8.0	22 466	1 692	7.5	2 236	257	11.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.86	2.41	(X)	1.84	2.36	(X)	1.94	2.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 638	1 241	9.8	11 110	1 038	9.3	1 106	143	13.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.55	(X)	1.34	1.54	(X)	1.30	1.56	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 079	558	7.9	6 358	498	7.8	471	38	8.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.67	(X)	1.42	1.66	(X)	1.33	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 559	683	12.3	4 751	541	11.4	635	106	16.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.80	3.45	(X)	2.77	3.42	(X)	2.90	3.42	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 932	809	6.3	11 356	654	5.8	1 130	114	10.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.69	2.04	(X)	1.69	2.03	(X)	1.65	2.03	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 858	260	14.0	1 698	245	14.5	133	13	9.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	907	54	6.0	839	52	6.2	52	2	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	951	206	21.6	859	193	22.5	81	11	13.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.41	1.71	(X)	1.38	1.66	(X)	1.66	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	920	199	21.6	829	186	22.4	80	11	13.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.55	(X)	1.30	1.52	(X)	1.33	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	847	179	21.2	777	172	22.2	59	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.57	(X)	1.31	1.54	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	73	20	(B)	52	14	(B)	20	5	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	31	7	(B)	30	7	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	24 034	1 476	6.1	21 445	1 234	5.8	1 852	164	8.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 183	108	2.1	4 685	81	1.7	339	22	6.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 852	1 368	7.3	16 759	1 153	6.9	1 512	142	9.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.97	2.60	(X)	1.96	2.57	(X)	2.07	2.73	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 702	895	8.4	9 502	762	8.0	849	83	9.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	1.56	(X)	1.36	1.56	(X)	1.30	1.49	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	5 716	323	5.6	5 174	282	5.4	330	21	6.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.45	1.74	(X)	1.46	1.74	(X)	1.33	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 986	572	11.5	4 328	480	11.1	519	62	11.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.78	3.39	(X)	2.76	3.37	(X)	2.86	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	8 149	473	5.8	7 258	391	5.4	663	59	8.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.85	2.23	(X)	1.85	2.17	(X)	1.82	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	17 187	882	5.1	15 489	729	4.7	1 196	123	10.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 759	490	4.2	10 843	418	3.9	674	64	9.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 428	392	7.2	4 646	311	6.7	522	58	11.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.54	2.14	(X)	1.52	2.07	(X)	1.60	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	912	111	12.1	735	81	11.0	122	24	20.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.20	1.42	(X)	1.19	1.39	(X)	1.22	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	464	47	10.1	379	39	10.3	59	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.21	(B)	(X)	1.21	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	448	64	14.2	356	41	11.7	64	17	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.98	(B)	(X)	2.89	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 516	281	6.2	3 911	230	5.9	400	34	8.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.83	(X)	1.42	1.83	(X)	1.41	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	8 457	504	6.0	7 778	383	4.9	562	104	18.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 117	420	5.2	7 577	347	4.6	442	58	13.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	340	84	24.7	201	36	17.8	120	46	38.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.66	2.29	(X)	1.44	(B)	(X)	1.91	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	104	36	34.8	44	10	(B)	55	25	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	2 510	287	11.4	2 038	179	8.8	386	96	24.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 374	85	6.2	1 128	47	4.1	201	38	18.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 136	202	17.8	911	132	14.5	185	58	31.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.56	1.84	(X)	1.50	1.57	(X)	1.79	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	385	95	24.7	295	64	21.8	77	25	33.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	1.38	(X)	1.23	(B)	(X)	1.36	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	265	64	24.1	205	49	24.1	52	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.28	(B)	(X)	1.28	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	120	31	26.1	90	15	16.7	24	14	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.76	(B)	(X)	2.63	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	751	107	14.2	615	67	10.9	108	33	30.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.47	1.78	(X)	1.41	(B)	(X)	1.70	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	238	48	20.3	196	32	16.6	36	16	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	139	12	9.0	114	7	6.3	18	5	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	99	36	36.0	82	25	30.9	18	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.52	(B)	(X)	1.41	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	84	30	35.6	69	22	(B)	15	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.39	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	78	24	30.7	66	19	(B)	12	5	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6	6	(B)	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	15	6	(B)	13	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 162	123	10.6	953	85	8.9	163	33	20.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	450	16	3.6	353	9	2.5	70	7	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	711	107	15.0	601	76	12.7	94	25	27.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.59	1.69	(X)	1.57	1.57	(X)	1.70	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	223	49	21.8	179	32	17.8	35	14	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.20	(B)	(X)	1.19	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	141	31	22.0	110	23	20.7	24	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.23	(B)	(X)	1.23	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	82	18	21.3	69	9	(B)	10	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.77	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	488	58	12.0	421	45	10.6	59	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.49	(B)	(X)	1.47	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	738	85	11.5	593	49	8.2	116	29	25.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	477	44	9.2	404	26	6.5	66	18	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	262	41	15.6	189	23	12.1	50	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.49	(B)	(X)	1.32	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	59	12	(B)	37	7	(B)	19	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	33	5	(B)	21	4	(B)	11	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	27	7	(B)	16	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	202	29	14.3	152	16	10.2	31	9	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	(B)	(X)	1.24	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	372	31	8.3	296	12	4.1	72	19	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	308	12	4.0	257	5	1.8	48	8	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64	18	(B)	39	7	(B)	24	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18	5	(B)	10	4	(B)	7	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 351	349	10.4	2 675	229	8.5	582	104	17.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 094	3 264	46.0	4 552	1 812	39.8	2 386	1 384	58.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.80	2.13	(X)	1.69	1.96	(X)	2.01	2.34	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 971	1 801	60.6	1 760	967	55.0	1 149	792	68.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.43	(X)	1.25	1.36	(X)	1.44	1.50	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 515	834	55.0	999	530	53.0	495	293	59.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.45	(X)	1.28	1.41	(X)	1.44	1.53	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 456	967	66.4	761	438	57.5	654	498	76.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.95	3.19	(X)	2.73	2.98	(X)	3.20	3.37	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 123	1 463	35.5	2 792	845	30.3	1 237	593	47.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.56	1.81	(X)	1.55	1.77	(X)	1.61	1.88	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	843	617	73.1	519	356	68.6	306	250	81.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	82	13	15.5	55	9	(B)	23	2	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	761	604	79.4	464	347	74.9	283	248	87.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.58	1.66	(X)	1.43	1.52	(X)	1.80	1.86	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	713	574	80.5	438	333	76.0	263	232	88.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.43	1.49	(X)	1.33	1.40	(X)	1.58	1.62	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	607	481	79.3	395	298	75.4	205	178	87.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.40	1.47	(X)	1.33	1.40	(X)	1.55	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	106	93	87.2	43	35	(B)	58	54	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.74	2.81	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	48	30	(B)	27	15	(B)	20	15	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 392	2 219	41.2	3 609	1 272	35.3	1 663	900	54.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	533	57	10.8	396	32	8.0	113	21	18.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 858	2 162	44.5	3 213	1 241	38.6	1 549	879	56.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.90	2.32	(X)	1.80	2.16	(X)	2.13	2.53	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 869	1 078	57.7	1 137	595	52.3	692	454	65.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	1.37	(X)	1.23	1.35	(X)	1.34	1.39	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	722	304	42.1	506	212	41.9	205	87	42.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	1.44	(X)	1.25	1.45	(X)	1.31	1.43	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 147	773	67.4	630	382	60.6	487	367	75.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.96	3.21	(X)	2.76	3.02	(X)	3.20	3.40	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 989	1 084	36.3	2 076	646	31.1	857	425	49.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.65	1.93	(X)	1.63	1.89	(X)	1.71	2.00	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 810	596	21.2	1 973	310	15.7	745	265	35.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 577	184	11.7	1 246	129	10.4	278	48	17.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 233	411	33.4	727	181	24.9	467	217	46.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	1.90	(X)	1.42	1.48	(X)	1.80	2.24	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	328	129	39.5	152	33	21.7	167	92	55.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.41	1.59	(X)	1.21	(B)	(X)	1.58	1.71	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	158	43	27.4	85	19	22.1	71	24	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.30	(B)	(X)	1.17	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	169	86	50.8	68	14	(B)	96	68	71.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.02	3.39	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	3.33	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	905	282	31.1	575	148	25.7	300	125	41.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.53	(X)	1.32	1.41	(X)	1.40	1.68	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 400	181	13.0	1 127	103	9.1	253	74	29.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 156	94	8.1	978	59	6.0	167	33	19.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	242	87	36.0	149	44	29.5	86	41	47.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	1.69	(X)	1.49	(B)	(X)	1.73	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	61	20	(B)	33	7	(B)	27	13	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	64 491	9 611	54 881	49 426	6 245	43 182	19 013	4 843	14 170	15 065	3 366	11 699
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 939	691	2 248	2 228	501	1 728	1 119	414	704	711	191	520
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 112	2 382	12 729	11 753	1 660	10 092	4 896	1 351	3 545	3 359	722	2 637
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 475	2 037	13 438	12 182	1 336	10 846	4 348	1 017	3 331	3 294	701	2 593
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 998	1 562	9 436	8 446	934	7 512	2 986	743	2 243	2 552	628	1 924
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 033	704	4 330	3 820	414	3 406	1 376	307	1 069	1 214	290	924
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 704	615	4 089	3 525	386	3 139	1 287	287	1 000	1 179	229	950
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	1 619	8 610	7 473	1 014	6 459	3 001	724	2 277	2 756	605	2 152
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.2	43.5	44.3	43.8	42.2	44.0	43.0	41.5	43.5	45.7	46.1	45.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	61 552	8 919	52 633	47 198	5 744	41 454	17 894	4 428	13 466	14 354	3 175	11 179
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 170	1 613	2 557	2 894	1 085	1 809	1 490	820	670	1 276	528	748
8 YEARS	3 566	743	2 823	2 256	406	1 850	936	314	622	1 310	337	973
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 396	1 724	5 672	5 381	1 176	4 206	2 302	890	1 412	2 015	549	1 466
4 YEARS	22 569	3 089	19 480	16 783	1 909	14 874	6 169	1 470	4 699	5 786	1 180	4 606
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	23 851	1 749	22 102	19 883	1 168	18 715	6 997	934	6 062	3 968	582	3 386
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.1	12.8	12.8	12.1	12.9	12.7	12.1	12.9	12.4	12.1	12.5
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.4	54.2	79.0	77.7	53.6	81.0	73.6	54.3	79.9	67.9	55.5	71.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 327	6 187	43 140	38 083	3 807	34 276	13 840	2 895	10 946	11 244	2 381	8 864
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	13 400	830	12 570	11 318	473	10 845	3 764	371	3 393	2 082	357	1 725
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	11 239	1 249	9 990	9 261	873	8 388	3 537	691	2 846	1 977	376	1 602
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 320	137	1 183	1 099	90	1 009	375	61	315	221	47	174
SALES OCCUPATIONS	5 485	486	4 999	4 366	282	4 085	1 481	216	1 265	1 118	204	915
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	4 434	626	3 808	3 796	501	3 295	1 681	415	1 266	639	125	513
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 769	1 045	3 724	3 746	824	2 922	1 836	675	1 161	1 024	221	802
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	194	87	107	134	58	76	91	49	43	60	29	31
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 161	142	1 020	941	102	839	359	72	286	220	40	180
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	3 414	817	2 597	2 670	664	2 006	1 386	554	832	744	153	591
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 899	422	1 477	798	112	686	188	63	125	1 101	310	791
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	9 055	949	8 106	6 728	523	6 205	2 109	363	1 746	2 327	427	1 901
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 892	1 682	7 210	6 173	994	5 179	2 378	723	1 654	2 719	688	2 031
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	72	10	63	59	8	51	29	8	21	13	1	12
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	64 491	9 611	54 881	49 426	6 245	43 182	19 013	4 843	14 170	15 065	3 366	11 699
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 327	6 187	43 140	38 083	3 807	34 276	13 840	2 895	10 946	11 244	2 381	8 864
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 876	4 380	34 496	30 435	2 702	27 733	10 762	2 091	8 671	8 441	1 678	6 763
FULL-TIME	36 928	4 037	32 891	28 978	2 450	26 528	10 102	1 872	8 230	7 950	1 587	6 363
1 TO 49 WEEKS	10 451	1 807	8 644	7 648	1 105	6 543	3 078	804	2 275	2 803	702	2 101
FULL-TIME	7 728	1 279	6 449	5 656	759	4 897	2 173	532	1 641	2 072	520	1 552
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 192	205	987	914	136	778	342	90	252	278	69	209
KEEPING HOUSE	991	218	772	770	151	619	371	119	251	221	68	153
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 043	929	4 114	3 627	549	3 078	1 453	394	1 059	1 416	380	1 036
OTHER	3 225	455	2 771	2 338	269	2 069	913	201	712	888	185	702
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 380	3 377	11 003	10 685	2 398	8 287	4 921	1 926	2 995	3 695	979	2 716
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 701	809	1 892	1 856	502	1 354	874	389	485	845	307	538
KEEPING HOUSE	2 495	962	1 532	2 045	810	1 235	1 246	702	543	449	152	297
GOING TO SCHOOL	291	90	201	255	82	173	163	72	91	36	8	28
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	651	273	378	472	196	276	281	177	104	179	77	102
RETIRED	8 103	1 199	6 904	5 941	767	5 173	2 282	553	1 729	2 162	432	1 730
OTHER	140	43	97	115	39	76	75	33	42	24	4	20
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	63 707	9 564	54 143	48 768	6 204	42 564	18 761	4 820	13 941	14 940	3 360	11 580
NO WORKERS	9 396	2 291	7 105	6 885	1 661	5 224	3 293	1 344	1 949	2 511	630	1 881
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 503	1 346	2 157	2 622	1 059	1 562	1 576	920	656	881	286	595
1 WORKER	17 825	3 046	14 780	13 735	2 085	11 650	5 564	1 633	3 931	4 090	961	3 129
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	13 955	2 217	11 738	10 826	1 524	9 301	4 310	1 185	3 125	3 129	693	2 436
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 439	1 302	8 137	7 545	889	6 656	2 851	690	2 162	1 894	413	1 481
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 870	828	3 042	2 909	560	2 349	1 254	448	806	961	268	693
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 185	546	1 638	1 648	377	1 271	746	306	440	537	169	367
2 WORKERS	27 365	3 284	24 081	20 992	1 880	19 111	7 652	1 419	6 233	6 373	1 404	4 970
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	26 544	3 082	23 461	20 351	1 741	18 610	7 369	1 309	6 060	6 193	1 341	4 851
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	20 378	2 113	18 265	15 826	1 177	14 649	5 576	899	4 677	4 552	936	3 616
SPOUSE A WORKER	21 869	2 365	19 504	16 592	1 246	15 346	5 837	909	4 928	5 277	1 119	4 158
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	821	201	619	641	139	501	284	110	174	180	62	118
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	483	113	369	379	79	301	162	64	98	103	35	69
SPOUSE A WORKER	364	62	302	279	42	237	103	33	70	85	20	65
3 OR MORE WORKERS	9 121	944	8 177	7 156	578	6 577	2 252	424	1 828	1 965	366	1 600
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 828	888	7 941	6 906	541	6 365	2 162	401	1 761	1 922	346	1 576
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 111	622	6 489	5 607	384	5 223	1 674	283	1 391	1 504	238	1 266
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 042	614	6 428	5 418	333	5 085	1 624	246	1 378	1 625	281	1 344
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	293	57	236	249	37	212	90	24	67	44	20	24
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	207	35	173	177	24	153	68	13	54	31	11	20

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	64 491	9 611	54 881	49 426	6 245	43 182	19 013	4 843	14 170	15 065	3 366	11 699
UNDER $2,000	923	337	586	588	221	367	323	178	145	335	115	219
$2,000 TO $2,999	503	235	269	323	153	170	201	122	79	181	82	99
$3,000 TO $3,999	717	303	414	494	216	278	316	187	128	223	86	137
$4,000 TO $4,999	864	404	460	605	291	314	386	239	147	259	113	146
$5,000 TO $5,999	886	319	567	624	240	384	394	208	186	262	79	183
$6,000 TO $6,999	970	352	618	638	242	396	363	202	160	332	110	222
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 011	326	685	688	223	465	373	184	189	322	103	220
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 018	334	684	711	249	462	412	199	213	307	85	222
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 138	346	792	796	235	561	396	181	215	342	111	231
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 147	790	2 357	2 174	525	1 650	1 059	422	636	973	265	708
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 085	696	2 389	2 163	455	1 708	961	360	601	922	241	681
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 247	647	2 600	2 276	418	1 858	991	310	682	971	229	742
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 030	562	2 468	2 117	352	1 765	883	260	623	913	210	703
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 336	958	5 379	4 551	595	3 957	1 836	441	1 395	1 785	363	1 422
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 971	754	5 217	4 393	469	3 924	1 664	351	1 313	1 578	285	1 292
$30,000 TO $34,999	5 684	645	5 038	4 291	391	3 900	1 674	311	1 363	1 393	255	1 138
$35,000 TO $49,999	12 632	1 031	11 601	10 177	618	9 560	3 329	431	2 899	2 454	413	2 041
$50,000 AND OVER	13 328	573	12 756	11 815	353	11 463	3 453	257	3 196	1 513	220	1 293
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	29 496	16 408	31 940	31 830	15 432	34 272	26 844	14 577	31 366	23 334	18 251	24 702
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	34 924	21 025	37 358	37 332	20 125	39 820	32 484	19 451	36 938	27 025	22 694	28 272
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	64 491	9 611	54 881	49 426	6 245	43 182	19 013	4 843	14 170	15 065	3 366	11 699
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	34 924	21 025	37 358	37 332	20 125	39 820	32 484	19 451	36 938	27 025	22 694	28 272
EARNINGS ONLY	8 868	2 058	6 810	6 606	1 364	5 241	3 028	1 085	1 943	2 262	693	1 569
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	25 175	19 735	26 819	26 544	19 980	28 253	24 327	20 228	26 617	21 178	19 252	22 029
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7 492	1 777	5 716	5 742	1 240	4 503	2 689	995	1 693	1 750	537	1 213
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	373	69	304	245	38	207	101	27	73	128	31	98
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 002	212	790	618	86	532	239	62	177	384	126	258
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	46 233	5 263	40 970	35 944	3 220	32 724	12 697	2 414	10 283	10 289	2 043	8 246
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	40 519	26 270	42 349	43 208	25 693	44 932	39 206	25 021	42 536	31 123	27 180	32 100
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 018	266	753	732	165	567	346	128	219	286	100	186
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	840	344	495	639	276	363	375	228	147	201	69	132
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	176	68	107	135	53	83	75	41	34	40	16	25
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	36 218	3 243	32 975	28 511	1 862	26 648	9 535	1 361	8 173	7 708	1 381	6 327
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 981	1 342	6 639	5 927	864	5 063	2 366	656	1 710	2 054	477	1 576
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 228	2 221	7 007	6 755	1 610	5 145	3 210	1 302	1 908	2 474	611	1 862
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 880	10 444	18 920	17 287	9 741	19 648	14 367	9 101	17 962	15 770	12 299	16 909
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	782	239	542	556	155	401	288	115	173	226	85	141
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 078	637	441	896	571	325	686	511	175	182	67	116
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	93	50	43	67	34	33	43	23	20	26	16	10
OTHER INCOME ONLY	248	61	187	175	41	134	78	31	47	73	19	53
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	277	130	147	169	76	93	104	54	50	108	54	54
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	107	51	56	86	41	45	64	40	24	21	10	12
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	34	20	13	20	11	9	14	10	4	14	10	4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 610	1 032	5 578	4 786	681	4 106	1 934	518	1 416	1 823	351	1 473
NO INCOME	162	69	94	122	50	72	77	42	35	40	19	22
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	64 491	9 611	54 881	49 426	6 245	43 182	19 013	4 843	14 170	15 065	3 366	11 699
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	46 287	5 131	41 156	34 697	2 647	32 050	10 978	1 779	9 199	11 590	2 484	9 106
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	18 204	4 480	13 725	14 729	3 598	11 131	8 035	3 063	4 971	3 475	882	2 593
PUBLIC	1 434	748	687	1 143	634	508	804	556	248	292	113	179
PRIVATE	16 770	3 732	13 038	13 587	2 964	10 623	7 231	2 508	4 723	3 183	769	2 415
SUBSIDIZED	746	249	496	575	211	365	361	180	181	170	39	132
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	7 023	2 776	4 247	4 797	1 964	2 833	2 840	1 614	1 226	2 226	812	1 413
15 TO 24 YEARS	925	371	555	681	287	395	437	244	193	244	84	160
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 292	932	1 360	1 646	710	936	1 000	594	406	646	222	424
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 526	608	919	1 079	437	642	630	362	267	447	171	277
45 TO 54 YEARS	811	353	458	517	227	289	324	189	135	294	125	169
55 TO 59 YEARS	407	158	249	236	94	142	125	77	49	171	64	107
60 TO 64 YEARS	345	101	244	211	69	142	112	58	55	134	32	102
65 YEARS AND OVER	716	254	463	428	140	288	212	90	121	289	114	175
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	36.9	36.4	37.3	35.7	34.8	36.3	34.8	34.5	35.5	40.0	40.9	39.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 098	2 406	3 692	4 116	1 677	2 439	2 403	1 370	1 033	1 982	728	1 253
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 083	604	479	714	407	308	454	306	148	369	198	171
8 YEARS	554	232	322	340	145	194	199	123	76	214	87	128
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 371	600	771	963	439	524	590	363	227	408	160	247
4 YEARS	2 138	733	1 405	1 409	506	902	785	418	367	730	227	503
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	951	236	715	690	180	510	375	160	215	261	57	205
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.0	10.8	12.2	12.0	10.9	12.2	11.8	11.1	12.2	12.0	10.5	12.2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	50.7	40.3	57.4	51.0	40.9	57.9	48.3	42.2	56.4	50.0	38.9	56.5

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 500	1 172	2 328	2 240	737	1 502	1 166	555	611	1 260	435	826
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	243	51	192	176	30	146	78	21	57	67	21	46
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	668	197	471	499	149	350	285	130	156	169	48	121
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	35	14	21	34	14	20	23	12	11	1	-	1
SALES OCCUPATIONS	370	93	277	256	67	189	125	53	72	114	25	88
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	263	90	172	209	67	141	137	65	73	54	23	31
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	893	367	527	651	285	366	386	224	162	242	81	161
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	100	58	43	67	39	28	44	30	14	33	18	15
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	28	13	15	28	13	15	14	9	6	-	-	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	765	295	469	556	232	323	327	186	142	209	63	146
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	436	160	276	150	51	99	44	27	17	286	109	177
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	482	119	363	287	72	216	119	48	72	195	47	148
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	773	279	495	473	151	321	251	105	145	301	127	173
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	5	-	5	4	-	4	2	-	2	1	-	1
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	7 023	2 776	4 247	4 797	1 964	2 833	2 840	1 614	1 226	2 226	812	1 413
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 500	1 172	2 328	2 240	737	1 502	1 166	555	611	1 260	435	826
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 452	488	964	891	304	587	472	241	231	561	184	377
FULL-TIME	1 167	389	778	695	228	467	344	171	173	472	161	311
1 TO 49 WEEKS	2 048	684	1 364	1 349	434	915	695	314	380	699	251	448
FULL-TIME	1 244	393	851	777	240	537	383	167	215	466	153	314
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	181	48	133	130	35	95	60	24	36	51	13	38
KEEPING HOUSE	393	142	251	285	97	188	158	77	81	108	46	63
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 127	370	757	700	223	477	351	157	194	427	147	280
OTHER	346	124	222	234	79	155	125	56	69	112	46	67
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 491	1 599	1 892	2 526	1 222	1 304	1 662	1 057	606	965	377	587
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	833	378	454	526	249	277	330	200	130	306	129	177
KEEPING HOUSE	1 413	742	671	1 153	640	513	808	561	247	260	102	157
GOING TO SCHOOL	136	63	74	115	56	58	86	52	34	21	6	15
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	458	233	225	326	168	158	227	158	68	132	65	68
RETIRED	591	153	438	355	79	276	175	62	113	236	74	162
OTHER	60	30	29	50	29	22	36	23	13	9	2	8
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	6 991	2 772	4 220	4 766	1 959	2 807	2 828	1 611	1 217	2 225	812	1 413
NO WORKERS	2 809	1 288	1 521	2 085	1 002	1 083	1 407	880	527	724	286	438
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 264	1 121	1 143	1 747	912	836	1 229	812	417	517	209	308
1 WORKER	2 738	1 058	1 679	1 879	738	1 141	1 051	580	471	859	321	538
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	2 172	796	1 376	1 519	554	965	839	432	407	653	242	412
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	639	249	390	443	168	275	241	129	112	196	81	115
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	566	263	303	360	184	176	212	148	64	206	79	127
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	486	224	262	312	156	155	189	132	57	174	67	107
2 WORKERS	1 225	343	882	679	187	492	314	129	186	546	156	390
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	1 125	305	820	607	156	452	275	104	171	518	149	369
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	428	109	319	202	48	154	86	34	52	226	61	165
SPOUSE A WORKER	776	192	584	369	77	291	151	45	105	407	115	293
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	100	38	62	72	31	40	39	25	15	28	7	21
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	83	30	53	63	25	38	37	22	15	20	5	15
SPOUSE A WORKER	29	6	23	22	6	16	8	4	4	7	-	6
3 OR MORE WORKERS	220	82	138	123	33	91	57	23	34	96	49	47
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	203	72	131	114	28	86	52	19	34	89	44	45
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	100	31	70	50	11	39	16	7	8	50	19	31
SPOUSE A WORKER	120	36	85	55	7	48	22	6	16	65	28	37
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	17	10	6	10	5	5	4	4	-	7	5	2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	13	8	5	8	5	3	4	4	-	4	3	2
TOTAL	7 023	2 776	4 247	4 797	1 964	2 833	2 840	1 614	1 226	2 226	812	1 413
NO INCOME	162	69	94	122	50	72	77	42	35	40	19	22
LOSS	140	43	97	55	12	44	22	10	12	85	32	53
$1 TO $999	280	68	212	183	47	136	96	38	58	97	21	76
$1,000 TO $1,999	340	156	184	228	113	116	129	89	40	112	43	68
$2,000 TO $2,999	503	235	269	323	153	170	201	122	79	181	82	99
$3,000 TO $3,999	717	303	414	494	216	278	316	187	128	223	86	137
$4,000 TO $4,999	864	404	460	605	291	314	386	239	147	259	113	146
$5,000 TO $5,999	886	319	567	624	240	384	394	208	186	262	79	183
$6,000 TO $6,999	900	328	572	601	233	368	353	199	154	299	95	204
$7,000 TO $7,999	625	227	398	439	165	274	250	140	110	186	63	124
$8,000 TO $8,999	478	190	288	346	153	193	209	121	88	132	37	95
$9,000 TO $9,999	281	123	158	191	84	107	101	62	39	90	39	51
$10,000 AND OVER	845	310	535	587	208	378	307	157	150	258	102	156
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 569	5 344	5 695	5 623	5 420	5 750	5 493	5 387	5 611	5 439	5 117	5 579
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 671	5 605	5 715	5 784	5 708	5 836	5 677	5 609	5 766	5 429	5 356	5 471

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	7 023	2 776	4 247	4 797	1 964	2 833	2 840	1 614	1 226	2 226	812	1 413
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS.	5 671	5 605	5 715	5 784	5 708	5 836	5 677	5 609	5 766	5 429	5 356	5 471
EARNINGS ONLY	1 360	535	825	879	344	535	497	260	238	481	191	290
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS.	6 081	6 153	6 035	6 511	6 617	6 442	6 495	6 593	6 388	5 296	5 315	5 283
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 093	450	642	753	305	448	430	235	195	339	145	195
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	120	40	80	68	26	42	40	18	22	52	15	38
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	148	45	103	58	13	45	28	7	21	89	31	58
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 851	953	1 898	1 833	618	1 215	936	474	462	1 018	335	683
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS.	6 490	6 502	6 484	6 637	6 690	6 610	6 595	6 493	6 701	6 224	6 153	6 259
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	123	49	74	76	29	47	43	21	22	47	20	28
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	601	271	330	448	211	237	266	171	95	154	60	93
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	28	17	38	24	15	24	16	8	6	4	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 380	345	1 035	846	188	658	382	144	238	534	157	377
OTHER COMBINATIONS	703	260	442	425	167	258	221	123	98	277	94	184
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 650	1 220	1 430	1 963	952	1 011	1 330	838	492	686	268	419
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS.	4 928	4 980	4 884	5 021	5 041	5 002	5 052	5 081	5 002	4 662	4 762	4 598
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	322	118	204	214	73	141	123	54	68	108	45	64
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 065	630	435	885	566	319	679	506	173	181	65	116
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	68	44	24	42	28	14	31	21	10	26	16	9
OTHER INCOME ONLY	159	40	119	109	24	85	51	19	32	50	16	34
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	116	47	69	56	18	39	39	14	25	59	30	30
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	83	43	40	64	33	30	49	32	16	19	10	9
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	19	15	4	9	5	4	8	5	3	10	10	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	818	283	536	584	205	379	350	186	163	234	77	156
NO INCOME	162	69	94	122	50	72	77	42	35	40	19	22
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 023	2 776	4 247	4 797	1 964	2 833	2 840	1 614	1 226	2 226	812	1 413
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 580	785	1 794	1 432	355	1 077	587	234	353	1 148	431	718
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 443	1 991	2 453	3 366	1 609	1 757	2 253	1 380	873	1 077	382	696
PUBLIC	858	503	356	674	417	258	478	363	115	184	86	98
PRIVATE	3 585	1 488	2 097	2 692	1 193	1 499	1 775	1 017	758	893	296	598
SUBSIDIZED	479	185	294	361	154	207	231	128	103	118	31	87
WHITE												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	55 676	5 872	49 804	42 098	3 379	38 719	14 141	2 347	11 794	13 578	2 493	11 085
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 412	439	1 973	1 757	277	1 481	780	218	562	655	162	493
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 701	1 375	11 326	9 704	882	8 822	3 496	659	2 837	2 997	494	2 503
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 306	1 232	12 074	10 369	726	9 643	3 229	489	2 740	2 936	506	2 431
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 372	935	8 437	7 076	459	6 617	2 130	316	1 814	2 296	476	1 820
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 461	436	4 025	3 350	220	3 129	1 063	149	913	1 111	216	895
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 223	394	3 829	3 136	205	2 931	1 007	135	872	1 087	189	898
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 201	1 062	8 139	6 706	611	6 095	2 437	381	2 056	2 496	451	2 045
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	44.6	44.1	44.6	44.2	42.3	44.4	43.7	41.1	44.1	45.9	46.8	45.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	53 264	5 434	47 830	40 341	3 103	37 238	13 361	2 129	11 232	12 923	2 331	10 592
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 187	1 015	2 171	2 243	897	1 546	1 025	492	533	944	319	625
8 YEARS	3 178	546	2 632	1 981	268	1 713	736	191	545	1 196	277	919
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 988	919	5 069	4 273	560	3 713	1 519	373	1 145	1 715	360	1 356
4 YEARS	19 652	1 822	17 830	14 330	924	13 407	4 480	598	3 882	5 322	898	4 423
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 260	1 131	20 128	17 514	654	16 859	5 601	474	5 127	3 746	477	3 269
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.1	12.8	12.8	12.0	12.9	12.8	12.0	12.9	12.5	12.2	12.5
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	76.8	54.4	79.4	78.9	50.9	81.3	75.5	50.4	80.2	70.2	59.0	72.6
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	43 140	3 975	39 165	32 875	2 148	30 727	10 555	1 456	9 099	10 265	1 827	8 438
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	12 309	614	11 695	10 331	310	10 021	3 227	231	2 996	1 978	304	1 674
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	9 729	752	8 977	7 681	440	7 440	2 640	300	2 340	1 849	312	1 537
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 163	96	1 067	957	54	902	303	34	269	207	41	165
SALES OCCUPATIONS	5 049	343	4 705	3 974	164	3 810	1 246	111	1 135	1 074	180	895
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 518	313	3 205	2 950	222	2 728	1 091	154	936	568	91	477
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 520	445	3 075	2 707	332	2 375	1 112	259	854	813	113	700
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	93	20	73	70	17	53	35	9	25	23	3	21
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	983	86	897	784	52	732	268	31	236	200	34	166
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	2 444	339	2 104	1 853	263	1 591	810	218	592	590	77	514
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 757	361	1 396	711	88	622	142	43	99	1 046	273	773
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	8 314	730	7 585	6 116	365	5 751	1 750	222	1 528	2 198	365	1 833
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	7 453	1 069	6 384	5 083	609	4 474	1 662	398	1 265	2 370	459	1 910
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	58	5	53	46	4	42	21	4	17	12	1	11

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	55 676	5 872	49 804	42 098	3 379	38 719	14 141	2 347	11 794	13 578	2 493	11 085
WORKED LAST YEAR	43 140	3 975	39 165	32 875	2 148	30 727	10 555	1 456	9 099	10 265	1 827	8 438
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 345	2 850	31 495	26 570	1 538	25 032	8 339	1 048	7 291	7 775	1 312	6 463
FULL-TIME	32 692	2 670	30 022	25 356	1 423	23 933	7 876	962	6 915	7 337	1 247	6 090
1 TO 49 WEEKS	8 795	1 125	7 670	6 305	610	5 695	2 216	407	1 808	2 490	515	1 976
FULL-TIME	6 507	816	5 691	4 638	419	4 219	1 544	269	1 275	1 869	396	1 472
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	964	121	843	725	68	657	225	43	182	239	53	186
KEEPING HOUSE	785	103	682	595	59	537	248	42	205	190	45	145
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 204	607	3 597	2 956	327	2 629	1 024	217	807	1 248	280	968
OTHER	2 842	294	2 548	2 029	157	1 872	719	105	614	813	137	676
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 900	1 865	10 036	8 703	1 202	7 501	3 394	876	2 519	3 197	662	2 535
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 083	430	1 653	1 387	219	1 168	534	154	380	696	210	485
KEEPING HOUSE	1 782	461	1 321	1 435	381	1 054	751	314	437	347	80	267
GOING TO SCHOOL	192	37	155	166	33	133	90	26	64	26	3	22
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	382	105	277	266	73	193	117	62	56	116	32	83
RETIRED	7 365	815	6 551	5 377	483	4 894	1 861	311	1 550	1 988	332	1 657
OTHER	96	17	79	72	13	58	42	9	33	24	4	20
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	55 041	5 840	49 201	41 576	3 350	38 228	13 949	2 331	11 618	13 463	2 489	10 973
NO WORKERS	7 822	1 250	6 571	5 607	810	4 798	2 253	590	1 663	2 215	441	1 774
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 433	609	1 824	1 730	436	1 293	842	356	486	703	173	530
1 WORKER	15 040	1 772	13 268	11 418	1 098	10 320	3 954	771	3 183	3 622	674	2 947
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	11 845	1 294	10 551	9 044	796	8 248	3 067	546	2 521	2 801	498	2 303
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	8 155	795	7 360	6 444	490	5 955	2 101	329	1 772	1 711	305	1 405
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 195	479	2 717	2 374	302	2 072	886	225	662	821	177	644
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 764	314	1 450	1 311	203	1 107	505	156	349	453	111	342
2 WORKERS	24 154	2 230	21 924	18 302	1 121	17 181	6 013	760	5 253	5 852	1 109	4 743
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	23 494	2 121	21 373	17 772	1 049	16 723	5 811	709	5 102	5 722	1 073	4 650
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	18 157	1 436	16 701	13 920	706	13 214	4 439	484	3 956	4 237	750	3 487
SPOUSE A WORKER	19 614	1 715	17 898	14 687	807	13 880	4 738	541	4 197	4 927	908	4 019
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	660	109	551	530	72	458	202	51	151	130	37	94
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	394	64	331	309	40	269	114	29	85	85	23	62
SPOUSE A WORKER	320	43	278	248	25	223	86	20	66	72	17	55
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 025	587	7 438	6 251	322	5 929	1 729	211	1 519	1 774	265	1 509
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 801	560	7 241	6 059	304	5 756	1 676	201	1 476	1 742	257	1 486
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 380	419	5 962	4 992	227	4 764	1 336	149	1 187	1 389	191	1 197
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 312	425	5 887	4 811	199	4 611	1 293	132	1 161	1 501	226	1 275
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	223	27	196	192	18	173	53	10	43	32	8	23
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	169	23	146	144	17	127	46	8	38	26	7	19
INCOME												
TOTAL	55 676	5 872	49 804	42 098	3 379	38 719	14 141	2 347	11 794	13 578	2 493	11 085
UNDER $2,000	665	162	503	389	88	302	175	63	111	276	75	201
$2,000 TO $2,999	298	65	213	182	49	133	88	37	52	116	36	80
$3,000 TO $3,999	435	114	321	272	73	199	145	63	82	163	41	122
$4,000 TO $4,999	550	180	370	356	115	242	196	90	107	193	65	128
$5,000 TO $5,999	642	167	475	420	121	299	222	100	122	221	46	175
$6,000 TO $6,999	689	165	524	418	98	320	184	68	116	271	67	204
$7,000 TO $7,999	774	188	586	504	120	385	219	86	133	270	69	201
$8,000 TO $8,999	748	174	574	510	131	379	267	101	166	238	43	195
$9,000 TO $9,999	894	209	685	600	126	474	243	84	159	294	84	210
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 533	474	2 059	1 715	300	1 416	713	223	490	818	175	643
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 514	405	2 109	1 709	232	1 476	640	160	480	806	173	632
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 758	408	2 350	1 892	237	1 656	713	153	560	866	171	695
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 604	376	2 228	1 781	217	1 564	666	146	520	823	159	664
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 513	662	4 851	3 861	358	3 502	1 375	236	1 139	1 652	304	1 348
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 305	525	4 780	3 828	292	3 536	1 297	192	1 104	1 477	233	1 244
$30,000 TO $34,999	5 027	405	4 622	3 711	195	3 517	1 276	140	1 137	1 316	210	1 105
$35,000 TO $49,999	11 461	738	10 723	9 126	397	8 729	2 726	251	2 475	2 335	341	1 994
$50,000 AND OVER	12 267	434	11 833	10 823	233	10 590	2 996	154	2 842	1 444	201	1 243
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	30 912	18 854	32 462	33 518	17 519	34 943	29 719	16 616	32 445	24 340	20 706	25 173
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	36 416	23 407	37 950	39 130	22 184	40 609	35 528	21 510	38 317	28 003	25 066	28 664
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	55 676	5 872	49 804	42 098	3 379	38 719	14 141	2 347	11 794	13 578	2 493	11 085
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	36 416	23 407	37 950	39 130	22 184	40 609	35 528	21 510	38 317	28 003	25 066	28 664
EARNINGS ONLY	6 921	1 200	5 721	5 022	727	4 296	1 942	531	1 411	1 899	473	1 425
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	25 731	19 607	27 015	27 223	19 170	28 585	25 189	19 813	27 213	21 784	20 278	22 284
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	5 678	972	4 706	4 270	643	3 627	1 678	479	1 200	1 408	328	1 080
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	340	52	288	218	22	196	78	10	68	122	30	92
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	903	176	726	535	62	473	185	42	143	368	115	253
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	40 935	3 422	37 513	31 474	1 843	29 631	9 949	1 226	8 723	9 461	1 579	7 883
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	41 673	28 675	42 859	44 609	28 015	45 641	41 760	27 446	43 771	31 906	29 447	32 399
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	795	155	639	589	98	490	242	65	177	206	57	149
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	509	126	383	363	97	266	165	77	88	146	29	117
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	92	30	62	67	22	45	31	17	14	25	9	17
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	32 661	2 321	30 340	25 398	1 174	24 224	7 744	763	6 982	7 263	1 147	6 116
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 879	790	6 089	5 057	452	4 605	1 766	304	1 462	1 821	337	1 484

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
TOTAL--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 705	1 218	6 487	5 517	787	4 731	2 203	571	1 631	2 188	431	1 757
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS.	18 629	12 971	19 691	19 314	11 953	20 538	17 265	11 067	19 434	16 902	14 828	17 411
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	605	135	470	417	74	343	178	46	133	188	61	127
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	551	243	308	434	219	215	292	189	103	117	24	93
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	61	22	39	42	12	30	23	6	17	20	10	10
OTHER INCOME ONLY	179	25	154	124	16	108	42	10	32	55	9	47
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	171	52	119	108	31	77	56	16	40	63	20	42
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	63	28	35	47	21	26	29	20	9	16	7	9
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	17	9	7	12	6	6	6	5	1	4	4	1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 058	703	5 355	4 334	406	3 927	1 577	280	1 297	1 724	296	1 428
NO INCOME	115	32	82	85	23	62	48	19	29	30	9	20
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	55 676	5 872	49 804	42 098	3 379	38 719	14 141	2 347	11 794	13 578	2 493	11 085
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	41 767	3 530	38 237	31 116	1 593	29 522	8 921	913	8 008	10 651	1 936	8 715
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 909	2 343	11 567	10 983	1 786	9 196	5 220	1 434	3 786	2 927	556	2 370
PUBLIC	669	203	466	501	167	333	305	140	165	168	35	133
PRIVATE	13 241	2 140	11 101	10 482	1 619	8 863	4 915	1 294	3 620	2 758	521	2 237
SUBSIDIZED	497	104	392	367	87	280	199	76	123	129	17	112
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	4 811	1 315	3 496	3 106	871	2 236	1 528	661	867	1 705	444	1 260
15 TO 24 YEARS	634	186	448	429	126	304	230	98	132	205	60	145
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 540	423	1 117	1 050	305	745	530	241	289	490	118	372
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 051	294	757	713	204	509	343	156	188	338	91	248
45 TO 54 YEARS	521	159	361	307	96	211	159	69	90	213	64	150
55 TO 59 YEARS	307	88	219	167	50	117	77	37	40	140	37	103
60 TO 64 YEARS	260	49	211	151	33	117	69	28	40	109	16	94
65 YEARS AND OVER	498	117	382	290	57	232	120	32	88	209	59	149
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	37.2	36.7	37.4	36.0	35.2	36.4	35.1	34.7	35.7	39.7	39.9	39.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 177	1 129	3 047	2 677	745	1 932	1 298	563	735	1 500	384	1 115
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	742	362	381	506	264	241	303	191	112	237	97	139
8 YEARS	421	153	268	244	87	156	120	67	53	177	66	112
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	876	248	628	579	173	406	285	131	154	297	75	222
4 YEARS	1 429	277	1 152	863	161	701	376	125	250	566	116	451
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	708	89	619	486	59	427	214	48	166	222	31	192
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.0	9.6	12.2	12.0	9.3	12.2	11.2	9.7	12.2	12.1	10.1	12.2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	51.2	32.4	58.1	50.4	29.5	58.4	45.4	30.9	56.6	52.6	38.1	57.6
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 602	629	1 974	1 581	364	1 218	680	243	437	1 021	265	756
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	194	27	167	142	15	128	54	6	48	52	12	39
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	467	88	379	320	53	267	142	47	95	147	35	112
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	17	5	12	16	5	11	9	5	4	1	-	1
SALES OCCUPATIONS	272	45	227	164	22	142	57	17	39	108	23	85
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	178	38	140	141	26	114	76	24	52	37	12	26
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	533	119	414	373	99	274	184	73	112	160	20	139
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	46	14	33	35	14	21	16	6	10	12	-	12
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	17	5	11	17	5	11	6	3	3	-	-	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	470	100	370	322	80	242	163	64	98	148	20	127
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	394	129	265	135	41	94	35	18	17	259	88	171
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	423	95	328	241	55	186	88	32	56	182	40	142
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	586	170	416	366	101	265	174	68	107	220	69	151
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	5	-	5	4	-	4	2	-	2	1	-	1
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	4 811	1 315	3 496	3 106	871	2 236	1 528	661	867	1 705	444	1 260
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 602	629	1 974	1 581	364	1 218	680	243	437	1 021	265	756
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 114	271	843	655	162	493	287	110	177	459	109	350
FULL-TIME	915	231	684	527	135	392	218	86	132	388	96	292
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 488	357	1 131	927	202	725	393	134	260	562	156	406
FULL-TIME	940	223	717	546	121	426	232	84	148	394	102	291
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	121	21	100	82	13	69	30	10	20	39	8	31
KEEPING HOUSE	268	52	215	183	28	155	80	17	63	84	24	60
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	841	216	625	492	121	371	203	82	121	349	95	254
OTHER	258	68	190	169	40	129	80	25	56	89	28	60
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 178	682	1 497	1 495	502	993	838	415	422	683	180	504
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	514	162	352	295	95	200	159	73	86	219	67	152
KEEPING HOUSE	851	327	524	675	283	391	423	239	183	177	44	133
GOING TO SCHOOL	77	20	57	64	17	47	44	15	29	14	3	11
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	242	83	159	166	59	107	85	51	34	76	23	52
RETIRED	457	75	382	269	35	234	111	28	84	189	40	149
OTHER	37	15	22	27	13	14	16	9	7	9	2	8

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	4 780	1 310	3 470	3 076	866	2 210	1 518	659	859	1 704	444	1 260
NO WORKERS	1 751	545	1 205	1 228	400	828	701	336	364	522	145	377
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 352	471	881	988	366	622	593	308	285	364	104	259
1 WORKER	1 886	491	1 395	1 243	333	910	583	243	340	643	158	485
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 537	375	1 162	1 033	249	784	467	175	292	504	126	378
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	463	133	331	325	96	228	148	63	85	139	37	102
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	349	116	234	210	84	126	115	67	48	139	32	107
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	313	101	212	193	75	119	107	64	43	120	26	93
2 WORKERS	982	232	750	510	113	397	200	65	136	472	119	353
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	914	215	699	462	96	363	181	56	125	453	117	335
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	368	79	269	162	32	130	62	19	43	206	47	159
SPOUSE A WORKER	673	151	522	299	58	241	110	31	79	374	93	281
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	68	17	51	48	15	33	19	9	10	20	2	18
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	56	10	46	41	10	31	18	8	10	15	-	15
SPOUSE A WORKER	25	3	21	20	3	16	6	2	4	5	-	5
3 OR MORE WORKERS	162	42	120	95	20	75	34	15	19	67	22	45
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	152	38	113	87	17	70	31	12	19	65	22	43
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	83	19	65	40	7	34	8	5	3	43	12	31
SPOUSE A WORKER	105	28	78	48	7	41	15	6	9	57	20	37
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	11	4	6	8	3	5	3	3	-	2	1	2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	8	3	5	7	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	2
INCOME												
TOTAL	4 811	1 315	3 496	3 106	871	2 236	1 528	661	867	1 705	444	1 260
NO INCOME	115	32	82	85	23	62	48	19	29	30	9	20
LOSS	130	35	95	46	4	42	14	2	12	84	31	53
$1 TO $999	212	36	177	135	24	111	60	16	43	77	12	65
$1,000 TO $1,999	208	59	149	123	37	86	53	26	28	85	23	62
$2,000 TO $2,999	298	85	213	182	49	133	88	37	52	116	36	80
$3,000 TO $3,999	435	114	321	272	73	199	145	63	82	163	41	122
$4,000 TO $4,999	550	180	370	356	115	242	196	90	107	193	65	128
$5,000 TO $5,999	642	167	475	420	121	299	222	100	122	221	46	175
$6,000 TO $6,999	631	151	480	389	95	294	179	68	111	243	57	186
$7,000 TO $7,999	467	121	346	310	85	225	145	64	82	158	37	121
$8,000 TO $8,999	332	86	245	233	69	164	124	52	73	99	18	81
$9,000 TO $9,999	193	65	127	129	45	84	55	28	27	64	21	43
$10,000 AND OVER	598	182	416	426	133	294	197	97	100	172	50	123
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 713	5 695	5 720	5 841	5 916	5 810	5 718	5 783	5 665	5 472	5 111	5 566
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 690	5 806	5 647	5 933	6 212	5 825	5 905	6 113	5 747	5 248	5 012	5 331
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	4 811	1 315	3 496	3 106	871	2 236	1 528	661	867	1 705	444	1 260
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 690	5 806	5 647	5 933	6 212	5 825	5 905	6 113	5 747	5 248	5 012	5 331
EARNINGS ONLY	992	312	680	628	203	424	315	142	173	364	108	255
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 107	6 191	6 068	6 716	6 965	6 597	6 743	7 104	6 444	5 056	4 740	5 190
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	759	246	512	525	180	345	267	132	135	234	67	167
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	97	27	70	50	12	37	24	5	19	47	15	32
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	136	38	98	53	11	42	23	5	18	83	27	56
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 066	458	1 608	1 250	267	983	512	182	330	816	191	625
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 358	6 540	6 306	6 700	7 305	6 536	6 768	7 003	6 638	5 833	5 470	5 944
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	72	20	52	53	19	34	24	11	13	19	1	18
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	352	92	260	243	68	175	106	52	54	110	25	85
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	20	12	7	16	11	5	9	7	2	4	2	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 124	214	910	648	95	553	247	66	181	476	119	358
OTHER COMBINATIONS	498	119	378	291	74	216	127	47	80	207	45	162
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 639	513	1 126	1 143	377	766	653	317	336	495	136	359
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 995	5 282	4 864	5 106	5 409	4 957	5 256	5 523	5 004	4 739	4 932	4 666
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	221	57	163	136	25	111	61	13	47	85	32	53
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	541	238	303	426	215	210	286	185	101	115	22	93
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	42	21	21	23	11	12	13	5	8	20	10	9
OTHER INCOME ONLY	114	20	94	80	13	67	33	8	25	34	7	27
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	71	18	53	37	9	28	27	8	19	34	8	26
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	46	23	24	30	15	14	18	15	4	16	7	9
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	5	1	3	2	1	2	2	-	4	4	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	597	131	466	410	87	324	213	81	132	187	45	142
NO INCOME	115	32	82	85	23	62	48	19	29	30	9	20
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	4 811	1 315	3 496	3 106	871	2 236	1 528	661	867	1 705	444	1 260
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 033	453	1 580	1 114	191	923	386	111	275	919	261	657
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 778	862	1 916	1 992	679	1 313	1 142	550	592	786	183	603
PUBLIC	353	115	238	257	93	164	158	74	84	96	22	74
PRIVATE	2 426	748	1 678	1 735	587	1 149	985	476	509	690	161	529
SUBSIDIZED	303	71	232	215	57	159	118	49	69	87	14	73

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	7 096	3 430	3 666	5 851	2 673	3 178	4 101	2 327	1 775	1 245	757	489
15 TO 24 YEARS	475	241	234	434	218	215	322	192	130	41	23	19
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 997	939	1 058	1 683	734	948	1 191	652	538	314	205	109
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 681	716	965	1 391	558	833	924	484	439	290	158	132
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 230	563	667	1 016	432	584	697	388	309	214	131	83
55 TO 59 YEARS	444	252	192	356	187	169	248	151	97	88	65	23
60 TO 64 YEARS	383	203	180	314	168	146	233	141	92	69	35	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	886	516	370	658	376	282	487	317	169	229	141	88
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	41.4	42.5	40.6	40.8	41.9	40.1	40.8	41.6	40.0	44.2	44.5	43.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 621	3 189	3 432	5 417	2 455	2 962	3 779	2 134	1 645	1 204	734	470
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	830	530	299	542	343	199	372	284	88	287	187	100
8 YEARS	327	182	145	231	129	102	172	114	58	96	53	43
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 271	766	505	1 004	597	407	729	502	227	267	169	98
4 YEARS	2 491	1 178	1 314	2 089	930	1 159	1 476	827	649	402	247	155
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 702	533	1 169	1 551	456	1 095	1 030	407	623	151	78	73
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	12.1	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.7	11.5	11.4	11.8
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	63.3	53.7	72.3	67.2	56.5	76.1	66.3	57.8	77.3	46.0	44.2	48.6
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 822	2 010	2 812	4 014	1 542	2 472	2 702	1 338	1 364	808	468	340
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	661	173	489	604	143	462	371	122	248	57	30	27
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	1 193	463	731	1 087	411	675	774	375	399	106	51	55
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	101	37	64	92	33	58	56	26	30	10	4	6
SALES OCCUPATIONS	308	135	173	273	114	158	189	102	87	35	21	15
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	784	290	493	722	264	459	528	246	281	62	27	35
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 075	559	516	897	462	434	623	388	236	178	97	81
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	93	65	28	59	41	18	51	39	12	34	24	10
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	162	52	110	145	47	98	82	38	43	18	5	13
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	820	442	378	693	374	319	490	311	180	127	68	59
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	100	53	47	54	21	33	26	19	7	46	32	13
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	543	189	353	438	139	298	283	129	154	105	50	55
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	1 239	568	671	924	361	563	617	301	316	315	207	107
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	11	5	7	10	5	5	8	5	4	1	-	1
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	7 096	3 430	3 666	5 851	2 673	3 178	4 101	2 327	1 775	1 245	757	489
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 822	2 010	2 812	4 014	1 542	2 472	2 702	1 338	1 364	808	468	340
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 470	1 395	2 075	2 911	1 078	1 833	1 964	966	998	559	317	242
FULL-TIME	3 225	1 246	1 979	2 708	951	1 757	1 798	844	954	517	295	222
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 353	615	738	1 104	464	639	737	372	366	249	151	98
FULL-TIME	990	411	579	831	313	518	531	241	290	159	99	61
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	196	84	112	160	68	92	105	47	58	36	15	20
KEEPING HOUSE	174	106	68	153	92	61	113	77	36	21	14	8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	683	284	399	546	201	345	357	159	197	137	83	54
OTHER	299	141	158	244	103	141	163	88	75	55	38	17
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 140	1 410	730	1 713	1 123	589	1 347	983	364	427	286	141
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	558	362	196	423	272	151	306	226	80	135	90	45
KEEPING HOUSE	648	471	177	560	411	149	455	370	85	88	60	28
GOING TO SCHOOL	53	32	21	46	29	17	41	26	14	7	2	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	235	162	73	183	121	62	156	112	43	51	41	11
RETIRED	611	360	251	464	266	197	359	227	132	147	93	54
OTHER	36	23	13	36	23	13	30	21	9	-	-	-
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	6 962	3 420	3 542	5 727	2 666	3 061	4 049	2 322	1 727	1 235	754	481
NO WORKERS	1 404	977	427	1 143	799	344	934	705	229	261	178	83
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	954	693	261	801	586	215	662	528	134	153	107	46
1 WORKER	2 287	1 183	1 104	1 900	939	961	1 388	818	570	387	244	143
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 739	868	872	1 465	700	765	1 077	612	465	274	167	106
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 025	477	548	866	381	486	630	343	287	159	96	63
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	548	316	232	435	239	196	311	206	105	113	77	36
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	339	211	128	272	163	109	204	141	62	67	48	19
2 WORKERS	2 438	927	1 511	2 018	686	1 333	1 318	600	718	420	241	178
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	2 303	837	1 466	1 927	619	1 308	1 244	541	703	375	218	157
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 654	577	1 078	1 398	421	977	902	374	527	256	155	101
SPOUSE A WORKER	1 645	555	1 090	1 373	386	987	844	327	517	272	169	103
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	135	90	45	91	67	24	74	59	15	44	23	21
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	73	49	24	55	38	17	44	35	10	17	11	7
SPOUSE A WORKER	35	18	17	25	16	9	15	13	3	10	2	8
3 OR MORE WORKERS	834	332	501	665	241	424	409	199	210	168	91	77
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	780	305	475	621	223	398	381	185	195	159	82	76
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	546	193	353	444	149	295	266	126	140	102	44	59
SPOUSE A WORKER	526	174	352	416	123	293	243	103	140	109	51	58
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	53	27	26	44	19	25	28	13	15	9	8	1
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	27	11	16	22	7	15	16	5	10	5	4	1

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	7 096	3 430	3 666	5 851	2 673	3 178	4 101	2 327	1 775	1 245	757	489
UNDER $2,000	228	159	68	174	123	52	129	103	26	53	37	17
$2,000 TO $2,999	197	143	54	134	99	35	106	81	26	63	44	19
$3,000 TO $3,999	267	181	86	214	143	71	166	124	43	53	39	15
$4,000 TO $4,999	302	218	84	240	173	67	181	147	35	62	44	17
$5,000 TO $5,999	220	143	77	184	115	69	156	104	52	36	28	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	255	176	79	202	135	67	167	126	41	53	41	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	213	132	80	162	100	62	139	95	44	51	32	19
$8,000 TO $8,999	236	147	89	181	109	72	126	89	38	55	38	16
$9,000 TO $9,999	223	125	98	180	102	78	141	89	52	43	23	20
$10,000 TO $12,499	497	284	213	369	206	163	276	180	96	128	79	49
$12,500 TO $14,999	480	267	213	386	208	177	283	186	97	94	59	35
$15,000 TO $17,499	417	225	192	323	174	149	240	150	90	94	50	44
$17,500 TO $19,999	340	163	177	272	122	150	187	104	83	68	41	27
$20,000 TO $24,999	678	267	411	567	216	352	382	188	193	111	51	60
$25,000 TO $29,999	529	206	324	448	162	286	308	148	159	82	44	38
$30,000 TO $34,999	513	213	301	455	177	278	323	154	169	58	35	23
$35,000 TO $49,999	878	266	612	781	206	575	473	169	304	97	60	37
$50,000 AND OVER	624	114	510	579	104	475	318	90	229	45	10	34
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	17 604	12 552	23 935	19 122	12 897	25 431	16 871	12 845	24 331	13 192	11 623	16 049
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	22 778	16 897	28 279	23 993	17 408	29 534	22 035	17 278	28 271	17 066	15 094	20 119
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	7 096	3 430	3 666	5 851	2 673	3 178	4 101	2 327	1 775	1 245	757	489
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	22 778	16 897	28 279	23 993	17 408	29 534	22 035	17 278	28 271	17 066	15 094	20 119
EARNINGS ONLY	1 662	785	877	1 341	596	745	951	517	434	321	189	132
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	22 502	19 696	25 015	23 639	20 764	25 940	22 038	20 450	23 930	17 751	16 328	19 790
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 568	741	827	1 264	558	705	898	483	415	304	182	122
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	24	17	7	18	17	1	18	17	1	5	-	5
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	70	28	43	59	21	38	35	17	18	11	7	4
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 033	1 668	2 366	3 370	1 278	2 092	2 220	1 105	1 115	664	390	274
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	28 285	21 408	33 133	29 718	22 219	34 298	28 154	22 249	34 010	21 011	18 747	24 233
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	201	103	97	130	65	65	97	62	36	71	38	33
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	307	213	94	259	177	82	197	149	48	48	36	12
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	74	33	41	63	27	36	38	20	18	12	7	5
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 525	807	1 719	2 183	620	1 563	1 372	540	832	342	187	155
OTHER COMBINATIONS	926	511	415	734	388	346	515	334	181	192	123	69
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 355	941	415	1 104	772	332	902	682	220	252	169	83
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	7 485	7 218	8 091	7 732	7 465	8 352	7 680	7 391	8 578	6 404	6 090	7 045
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	168	101	66	131	79	52	105	68	38	36	23	14
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	480	364	116	419	323	96	354	293	61	61	41	20
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	28	-	23	22	-	18	17	-	6	6	-
OTHER INCOME ONLY	54	34	20	36	23	13	26	20	6	18	11	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	99	72	27	57	41	16	43	34	10	42	31	11
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	23	16	37	21	16	33	21	12	2	2	-
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	17	11	6	8	5	3	8	5	3	9	6	3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	471	308	163	393	259	135	314	224	90	78	50	28
NO INCOME	45	36	9	36	27	9	29	23	7	9	9	-
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 096	3 430	3 666	5 851	2 673	3 178	4 101	2 327	1 775	1 245	757	489
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 561	1 474	2 087	2 765	1 002	1 763	1 725	825	900	796	472	324
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 535	1 956	1 579	3 086	1 671	1 414	2 376	1 501	875	449	285	165
PUBLIC	718	531	188	615	462	154	480	411	69	103	69	34
PRIVATE	2 817	1 425	1 391	2 470	1 210	1 261	1 896	1 090	806	346	216	131
SUBSIDIZED	225	134	90	185	113	71	145	93	52	40	21	19
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	1 987	1 370	617	1 529	1 037	492	1 190	898	291	458	333	125
15 TO 24 YEARS	278	180	98	246	159	87	203	144	59	33	21	11
25 TO 34 YEARS	688	480	208	554	387	167	440	337	103	134	94	40
35 TO 44 YEARS	408	288	120	312	215	97	245	188	57	96	72	23
45 TO 54 YEARS	249	182	67	176	124	52	144	112	32	73	58	15
55 TO 59 YEARS	92	67	25	63	43	20	43	38	5	29	24	4
60 TO 64 YEARS	76	49	28	53	33	20	36	27	9	23	15	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	196	125	72	125	76	49	80	52	27	71	48	23
MEDIAN AGE .YEARS	35.7	35.9	35.2	34.4	34.3	34.5	33.9	34.1	33.4	41.5	42.1	39.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 709	1 190	519	1 283	878	405	987	755	232	426	312	114
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	285	210	76	173	122	51	118	95	23	113	88	25
8 YEARS	121	76	45	86	56	29	71	54	17	35	20	15
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	453	338	115	354	259	95	288	227	61	98	79	19
4 YEARS	664	441	223	511	336	175	385	284	101	153	104	48
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	186	126	61	160	105	55	125	94	31	27	21	6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.0	11.7	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.2	11.2	11.0	11.7
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	49.7	47.6	54.7	52.3	50.2	56.7	51.7	50.2	56.5	42.2	40.2	47.5

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	793	509	283	588	359	229	435	299	136	204	150	54
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	26	14	12	19	8	11	11	8	3	7	6	1
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	181	103	78	164	93	71	134	81	54	18	10	7
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	14	8	6	14	8	6	13	6	6	-	-	-
SALES OCCUPATIONS	88	47	41	85	45	39	64	35	28	3	1	2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	79	48	31	64	39	25	58	39	19	14	9	5
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	332	244	88	259	186	73	190	151	39	73	58	15
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	53	44	9	32	26	6	28	24	4	21	18	3
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	11	8	4	11	8	4	8	6	2	-	-	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	268	192	75	215	153	62	153	121	32	52	40	13
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	40	30	10	16	11	5	9	9	-	24	19	5
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	51	20	32	42	15	27	30	15	16	10	5	5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	162	99	63	90	47	42	60	35	25	73	52	20
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	1 987	1 370	617	1 529	1 037	492	1 190	898	291	458	333	125
WORKED LAST YEAR	793	509	283	588	359	229	435	299	136	204	150	54
50 TO 52 WEEKS	288	201	87	200	132	68	153	121	32	88	69	19
FULL-TIME	212	146	66	138	85	53	99	76	23	74	61	14
1 TO 49 WEEKS	505	309	196	389	228	161	282	178	104	116	81	35
FULL-TIME	273	161	112	215	119	97	143	83	60	58	43	15
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	51	27	24	39	22	17	26	14	13	12	5	7
KEEPING HOUSE	115	82	32	98	69	30	75	60	15	17	14	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	262	148	114	193	101	93	138	75	63	69	47	22
OTHER	77	51	25	58	36	22	43	29	13	19	15	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 195	861	334	940	677	263	755	599	155	254	183	71
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	304	213	92	219	151	67	160	124	37	85	61	24
KEEPING HOUSE	524	396	128	450	344	106	366	310	56	74	52	23
GOING TO SCHOOL	36	26	10	30	25	6	25	22	3	5	1	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	201	145	56	154	106	48	139	105	34	47	39	8
RETIRED	111	69	42	69	39	30	48	29	19	42	30	12
OTHER	18	12	6	18	12	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	1 987	1 370	617	1 529	1 037	492	1 190	898	291	458	333	125
NO WORKERS	970	702	269	783	566	217	647	509	139	188	135	52
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	837	615	222	695	513	182	587	472	115	142	102	40
1 WORKER	765	528	238	581	387	194	429	319	109	184	141	44
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	575	395	179	445	294	152	343	246	97	129	102	27
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	148	104	44	98	64	34	76	58	18	50	40	10
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	191	132	59	135	93	42	86	74	12	55	39	16
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	153	113	40	107	77	30	74	64	10	46	36	10
2 WORKERS	204	103	102	146	71	75	100	62	38	58	32	26
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	177	82	95	125	54	71	80	46	34	52	27	24
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	52	30	22	35	16	18	20	15	5	18	14	4
SPOUSE A WORKER	77	34	44	52	16	36	29	13	15	25	17	8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	27	21	6	21	17	4	20	16	4	6	4	2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	24	20	4	20	15	4	19	14	4	4	4	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	4	3	1	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	-	1
3 OR MORE WORKERS	47	38	9	19	13	6	13	8	5	28	26	2
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	41	32	9	17	11	6	12	7	5	24	21	2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	11	11	-	5	5	-	3	3	-	7	7	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	4	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
TOTAL	1 987	1 370	617	1 529	1 037	492	1 190	898	291	458	333	125
NO INCOME	45	36	9	36	27	9	29	23	7	9	9	-
LOSS	6	6	-	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
$1 TO $999	59	29	30	42	22	20	31	20	11	18	8	10
$1,000 TO $1,999	117	88	29	92	69	23	64	56	8	26	19	6
$2,000 TO $2,999	197	143	54	134	99	35	106	81	26	63	44	19
$3,000 TO $3,999	267	181	86	214	143	71	166	124	43	53	39	15
$4,000 TO $4,999	302	218	84	240	173	67	181	147	35	62	44	17
$5,000 TO $5,999	220	143	77	184	115	69	156	104	52	36	28	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	245	167	77	197	131	66	165	125	40	48	36	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	142	104	38	115	79	36	97	76	21	27	25	2
$8,000 TO $8,999	128	95	33	104	77	26	76	63	13	24	18	6
$9,000 TO $9,999	74	48	26	52	33	19	39	28	11	22	15	7
$10,000 AND OVER	185	111	74	115	64	51	75	49	26	70	47	23
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	4 999	4 923	5 215	5 011	4 890	5 305	5 076	4 963	5 332	4 962	5 083	4 727
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 486	5 368	5 748	5 375	5 254	5 628	5 274	5 203	5 494	5 856	5 720	6 219

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	1 987	1 370	617	1 529	1 037	492	1 190	898	291	458	333	125
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 486	5 368	5 748	5 375	5 254	5 628	5 274	5 203	5 494	5 856	5 720	6 219
EARNINGS ONLY	334	213	121	225	136	89	169	113	56	108	77	32
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 936	6 069	5 703	5 911	6 061	5 682	5 921	5 909	(B)	5 989	6 082	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	304	194	110	206	121	85	150	98	52	98	73	25
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	20	13	7	14	13	1	14	13	1	5	-	5
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10	5	4	5	2	3	4	2	2	5	3	1
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	683	456	227	521	335	186	374	277	97	163	122	41
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 736	6 478	7 253	6 400	6 245	6 678	6 266	6 213	6 417	7 812	7 120	(B)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	45	26	19	22	10	12	19	10	9	23	16	7
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	235	176	59	197	143	54	154	118	36	38	33	5
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	21	12	9	20	10	9	13	7	6	2	2	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	194	111	83	152	81	71	97	67	31	42	29	12
OTHER COMBINATIONS	188	132	57	129	90	40	91	75	16	59	42	17
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	925	665	260	747	539	208	618	486	132	179	126	52
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	4 668	4 674	4 651	4 758	4 701	4 906	4 747	4 706	4 899	4 288	4 557	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	98	58	41	75	46	30	60	39	21	23	12	11
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	479	364	115	417	323	95	354	293	61	61	41	20
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	23	23	-	17	17	-	16	16	-	6	6	-
OTHER INCOME ONLY	40	20	20	24	11	13	17	11	6	16	9	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	43	28	15	19	8	11	12	6	7	23	20	3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	36	20	16	34	18	16	30	18	12	2	2	-
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	12	9	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	6	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	195	144	51	154	113	41	123	100	23	42	31	11
NO INCOME	45	36	9	36	27	9	29	23	7	9	9	-
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	1 987	1 370	617	1 529	1 037	492	1 190	898	291	458	333	125
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	506	311	195	294	156	138	184	116	68	212	155	57
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 481	1 059	422	1 235	881	354	1 005	782	224	246	178	68
PUBLIC	478	375	103	403	319	84	308	284	23	76	57	19
PRIVATE	1 003	684	319	832	562	270	698	498	200	171	122	49
SUBSIDIZED	168	111	57	137	94	43	107	76	31	31	17	14

Table 17. Tenure—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Nonfamily Householders, by Selected Characteristics

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
FAMILIES															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	64 491	46 287	18 204	1 434	746	7 023	2 580	4 443	858	479	10.9	5.6	24.4	59.8	64.2
METROPOLITAN AREAS	49 426	34 697	14 729	1 143	575	4 797	1 432	3 366	674	361	9.7	4.1	22.9	59.0	62.7
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	6 245	2 647	3 598	634	211	1 964	355	1 609	417	154	31.5	13.4	44.7	65.7	73.0
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	43 182	32 050	11 131	508	365	2 833	1 077	1 757	258	207	6.6	3.4	15.8	50.7	56.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	19 013	10 978	8 035	804	361	2 840	587	2 253	478	231	14.9	5.3	28.0	59.5	64.0
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 843	1 779	3 063	556	180	1 614	234	1 380	363	128	33.3	13.1	45.0	65.4	71.2
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	14 170	9 199	4 971	248	181	1 226	353	873	115	103	8.7	3.8	17.6	46.4	56.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30 414	23 719	6 695	339	214	1 957	845	1 112	196	129	6.4	3.6	16.6	57.8	60.5
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 402	867	535	79	31	350	121	229	53	26	25.0	14.0	42.9	67.8	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	29 012	22 852	6 160	260	183	1 607	724	883	143	104	5.5	3.2	14.3	54.8	56.6
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	15 065	11 590	3 475	292	170	2 226	1 148	1 077	184	118	14.8	9.9	31.0	63.1	69.2
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 366	2 484	882	113	39	812	431	382	86	31	24.1	17.3	43.3	76.0	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 699	9 106	2 593	179	132	1 413	718	696	98	87	12.1	7.9	26.8	54.9	66.1
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	64 491	46 287	18 204	1 434	746	7 023	2 580	4 443	858	479	10.9	5.6	24.4	59.8	64.2
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 939	623	2 316	238	132	925	77	848	180	107	31.5	12.3	36.6	75.7	80.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 112	7 965	7 147	514	331	2 292	481	1 812	334	218	15.2	6.0	25.3	65.0	65.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 475	11 318	4 157	315	148	1 526	560	966	184	96	9.9	4.9	23.2	58.3	65.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 998	8 969	2 029	139	56	811	393	418	80	35	7.4	4.4	20.6	57.9	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 033	4 381	653	37	18	407	268	139	14	10	8.1	6.1	21.3	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 704	4 153	551	43	10	345	257	88	22	2	7.3	6.2	16.0	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	8 879	1 350	148	50	716	544	172	43	11	7.0	6.1	12.8	29.3	(B)
MEDIAN AGE ..... YEARS	44.2	48.6	34.5	34.3	32.3	36.9	49.4	32.6	32.4	31.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY															
TOTAL	64 491	46 287	18 204	1 434	746	7 023	2 580	4 443	858	479	10.9	5.6	24.4	59.8	64.2
2 PERSONS	26 323	18 976	7 347	553	322	2 350	1 053	1 297	267	184	8.9	5.5	17.7	48.3	57.2
3 PERSONS	15 395	10 696	4 699	432	201	1 697	500	1 198	272	137	11.0	4.7	25.5	62.9	68.2
4 PERSONS	13 620	10 063	3 557	230	143	1 375	430	944	160	100	10.1	4.3	26.5	69.5	70.2
5 PERSONS	5 900	4 365	1 534	133	45	811	300	511	94	31	13.7	6.9	33.3	71.2	(B)
6 PERSONS	2 078	1 455	623	35	24	415	146	269	29	19	20.0	10.0	43.2	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 176	732	443	52	10	375	151	224	36	7	31.9	20.6	50.5	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.19	3.18	3.19	3.02	3.52	3.48	3.55	3.35	3.11	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL FAMILIES	64 491	46 287	18 204	1 434	746	7 023	2 580	4 443	858	479	10.9	5.6	24.4	59.8	64.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30 690	24 331	6 359	292	123	1 507	1 011	496	79	42	4.9	4.2	7.8	26.9	34.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 801	21 956	11 845	1 142	623	5 516	1 569	3 947	780	437	16.3	7.1	33.3	68.3	70.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	1.81	1.88	1.98	1.85	2.22	2.25	2.21	2.11	1.97	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1 CHILD	14 445	9 296	5 149	473	271	1 817	512	1 305	277	171	12.6	5.5	25.3	58.5	63.2
2 CHILDREN	12 501	8 475	4 026	359	208	1 792	491	1 301	257	144	14.3	5.8	32.3	71.5	69.0
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	6 854	4 184	2 670	310	143	1 907	566	1 341	246	122	27.8	13.5	50.2	79.4	85.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 994	9 124	6 871	651	355	3 137	672	2 465	490	251	19.6	7.4	35.9	75.2	70.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.32	1.36	1.37	1.33	1.47	1.46	1.48	1.38	1.38	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	10 445	4 755	5 690	980	521	3 613	765	2 828	692	390	34.6	16.5	49.7	70.6	74.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 351	2 292	1 059	101	39	349	198	150	34	11	10.4	8.7	14.2	33.4	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 094	2 463	4 631	878	482	3 264	587	2 677	658	379	46.0	23.8	57.8	74.9	78.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.80	1.68	1.86	1.93	1.80	2.13	2.10	2.13	2.08	1.93	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1 CHILD	3 357	1 257	2 100	373	219	1 142	206	936	239	150	34.0	16.4	44.6	64.2	68.3
2 CHILDREN	2 319	824	1 495	280	154	1 101	203	898	216	128	47.5	24.6	60.1	77.2	82.7
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 418	383	1 035	225	109	1 021	178	843	203	102	72.0	46.4	81.4	89.9	94.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 971	655	2 316	478	251	1 801	198	1 603	395	212	60.6	30.2	69.2	82.7	84.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.25	1.35	1.33	1.27	1.43	1.38	1.43	1.36	1.32	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS															
FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	63 707	46 067	17 641	1 403	722	6 991	2 577	4 414	856	476	11.0	5.6	25.0	61.0	65.9
NO WORKERS	9 396	6 540	2 857	527	323	2 809	930	1 879	421	272	29.9	14.2	65.8	79.9	84.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 503	1 463	2 040	413	278	2 264	508	1 756	396	262	64.6	34.8	86.1	95.7	94.2
1 WORKER	17 825	11 822	6 003	620	276	2 738	903	1 835	352	165	15.4	7.6	30.6	56.7	59.6
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	13 955	8 930	5 025	522	222	2 172	650	1 522	289	130	15.6	7.3	30.3	55.5	58.4
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 439	6 466	2 973	224	69	639	241	397	68	17	6.8	3.7	13.4	30.5	(B)
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 870	2 892	978	98	54	566	252	314	62	35	14.6	8.7	32.1	63.4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 185	1 419	766	76	50	486	192	294	51	35	22.2	13.6	38.3	67.3	(B)
2 WORKERS	27 365	19 834	7 530	214	114	1 225	603	622	72	37	4.5	3.0	8.3	33.6	32.1
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	26 544	19 177	7 366	197	109	1 125	550	575	59	35	4.2	2.9	7.8	29.7	32.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	20 378	15 348	5 030	100	41	428	252	176	17	2	2.1	1.6	3.5	17.2	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	21 869	15 990	5 879	111	67	776	385	392	30	19	3.5	2.4	6.7	27.5	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	821	657	164	16	5	100	53	47	13	1	12.1	8.1	28.4	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	483	375	107	15	5	83	45	38	13	1	17.1	11.9	35.5	(B)	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	364	298	66	7	1	29	17	12	5	-	7.9	5.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	9 121	7 871	1 251	42	8	220	142	78	11	2	2.4	1.8	6.2	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 828	7 613	1 215	41	8	203	130	73	11	2	2.3	1.7	6.0	(B)	(B)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 111	6 253	858	22	5	100	70	30	5	1	1.4	1.1	3.6	(B)	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 042	6 230	812	15	3	120	84	37	3	-	1.7	1.3	4.5	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	293	258	35	1	-	17	12	5	-	-	5.7	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	207	177	31	1	-	13	10	3	-	-	6.1	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 17. Tenure—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Nonfamily Householders, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
FAMILIES--CONTINUED															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	64 491	46 287	18 204	1 434	746	7 023	2 580	4 443	858	479	10.9	5.6	24.4	59.8	64.2
EARNINGS[1]	50 085	35 921	14 164	791	363	3 526	1 331	2 195	361	170	7.0	3.7	15.5	45.7	46.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	45 503	32 162	13 340	776	352	2 946	927	2 019	349	166	6.5	2.9	15.1	45.1	47.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 735	4 650	1 084	27	22	526	340	186	18	9	9.2	7.3	17.1	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 338	1 172	166	3	-	199	150	48	3	-	14.8	12.8	29.1	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	51 783	39 155	12 627	1 086	618	5 050	1 827	3 223	692	410	9.8	4.7	25.5	63.7	66.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 243	10 407	1 836	201	87	1 088	709	379	72	33	8.9	6.8	20.7	36.0	38.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 767	347	2 420	534	371	2 295	225	2 071	498	331	83.0	64.8	85.6	93.4	89.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	878	399	479	79	44	389	150	240	48	23	44.4	37.6	50.0	60.2	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	47 139	37 105	10 034	523	350	2 550	1 222	1 328	219	186	5.4	3.3	13.2	41.9	53.3
NO INCOME	162	76	87	5	8	162	76	87	5	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	24 988	10 972	14 016	1 075	533	4 878	1 837	3 041	538	222	19.5	16.7	21.7	50.0	41.6
METROPOLITAN AREAS	19 935	7 974	11 961	844	441	3 448	1 097	2 351	398	178	17.3	13.8	19.7	47.2	40.3
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 183	839	2 344	372	90	1 097	233	864	239	50	34.5	27.8	36.9	64.2	56.0
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	16 752	7 135	9 617	472	350	2 351	864	1 487	159	127	14.0	12.1	15.5	33.7	36.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 312	3 297	7 015	548	259	2 084	489	1 595	294	110	20.2	14.8	22.7	53.7	42.6
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 678	623	2 055	320	73	927	168	759	211	40	34.6	27.0	36.9	65.9	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 634	2 674	4 960	228	186	1 156	321	836	83	71	15.1	12.0	16.8	36.5	37.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 623	4 677	4 946	296	181	1 364	608	756	104	67	14.2	13.0	15.3	35.1	37.1
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	505	216	289	52	17	170	65	105	28	11	33.6	30.1	36.2	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 118	4 461	4 657	243	164	1 194	543	651	76	57	13.1	12.2	14.0	31.1	34.5
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	5 053	2 998	2 055	231	92	1 430	740	690	140	44	28.3	24.7	33.6	60.4	47.7
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 163	674	489	68	21	506	277	229	51	14	43.5	41.1	46.8	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 889	2 324	1 565	163	71	924	463	461	88	30	23.8	19.9	29.4	54.2	(B)
AGE															
MALE	10 652	3 992	6 660	268	111	1 573	462	1 111	99	47	14.8	11.6	16.7	37.1	42.4
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 244	145	1 099	16	14	269	27	242	6	4	21.7	18.6	22.1	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 309	867	2 442	25	21	306	44	262	7	11	9.3	5.1	10.7	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 985	766	1 219	22	13	214	56	158	6	10	10.8	7.3	13.0	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 123	476	647	21	6	182	67	115	12	1	16.2	14.1	17.8	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	539	284	255	12	8	125	56	69	5	5	23.2	19.7	27.1	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	194	97	97	4	1	34	14	20	1	-	17.4	14.0	20.8	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	339	202	137	22	7	74	34	40	12	1	21.9	16.8	29.5	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 918	1 155	764	146	42	368	165	203	51	15	19.2	14.3	26.6	34.7	(B)
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	38.9	49.6	34.1	65+	56.5	44.8	58.3	38.2	65+	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FEMALE	14 336	6 980	7 356	808	422	3 305	1 375	1 930	439	175	23.1	19.7	26.2	54.3	41.4
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 014	70	944	22	6	293	20	273	15	2	28.9	(B)	28.9	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 082	406	1 676	22	21	220	18	202	11	5	10.6	4.4	12.1	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 243	423	819	30	22	173	25	149	20	17	14.0	5.9	18.1	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 090	561	529	53	20	262	103	159	39	13	24.0	18.4	30.0	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	871	515	355	46	25	235	113	122	29	11	27.0	21.9	34.4	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	425	299	126	14	4	112	64	48	10	3	26.3	21.3	38.1	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	762	467	294	43	22	217	95	122	36	16	28.5	20.3	41.4	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 851	4 237	2 613	578	302	1 793	937	855	279	109	26.2	22.1	32.7	48.2	36.0
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	63.8	65+	49.5	65+	65+	65+	65+	62.3	65+	65+	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	24 988	10 972	14 016	1 075	533	4 878	1 837	3 041	538	222	19.5	16.7	21.7	50.0	41.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 860	1 125	2 735	36	27	630	114	516	14	7	16.3	10.2	18.9	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	21 128	9 847	11 281	1 039	506	4 247	1 723	2 524	524	215	20.1	17.5	22.4	50.4	42.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	8 511	5 230	3 281	722	338	2 101	1 068	1 033	327	124	24.7	20.4	31.5	45.3	36.6
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	24 988	10 972	14 016	1 075	533	4 878	1 837	3 041	538	222	19.5	16.7	21.7	50.0	41.6
WORKER	14 992	5 266	9 725	207	127	1 525	369	1 156	61	36	10.2	7.0	11.9	29.5	28.7
NONWORKER	9 996	5 705	4 291	868	406	3 352	1 468	1 884	477	185	33.5	25.7	43.9	54.9	45.7
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 712	4 715	2 997	681	311	2 065	1 043	1 022	322	117	26.8	22.1	34.1	47.3	37.6
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	24 988	10 972	14 016	1 075	533	4 878	1 837	3 041	538	222	19.5	16.7	21.7	50.0	41.6
EARNINGS[1]	14 992	5 266	9 725	207	127	1 525	369	1 156	61	36	10.2	7.0	11.9	29.5	28.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	13 981	4 728	9 253	192	121	1 256	239	1 017	53	33	9.0	5.1	11.0	27.4	27.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 456	672	784	16	12	289	115	174	9	3	19.8	17.1	22.1	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	164	120	44	-	-	43	34	10	-	-	26.4	28.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	20 912	9 995	10 917	985	490	3 918	1 620	2 298	488	203	18.7	16.2	21.0	49.6	41.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 431	5 765	3 666	769	382	2 279	1 130	1 149	351	142	24.2	19.6	31.3	45.7	37.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	388	95	293	43	32	299	70	229	42	19	77.2	74.1	78.2	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 209	381	828	259	113	903	301	602	191	79	74.7	78.9	72.7	74.0	69.7
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	17 957	8 801	9 156	511	292	2 045	905	1 140	152	82	11.4	10.3	12.4	29.7	28.0
NO INCOME	302	94	208	22	3	302	94	208	22	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)

[1]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 18. Living Arrangements—Poverty Status in 1986 of Unrelated Individuals 16 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
BOTH SEXES									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	31 660	6 827	21.6	27 126	5 181	19.1	3 712	1 428	38.5
LIVING ALONE	21 124	4 244	20.1	18 219	3 226	17.7	2 499	937	37.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	10 535	2 583	24.5	8 907	1 955	22.0	1 212	491	40.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	10 098	2 439	24.1	8 573	1 855	21.6	1 141	457	40.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	437	144	33.0	334	100	30.0	72	34	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 786	845	47.3	1 533	686	44.7	171	108	63.1
LIVING ALONE	349	125	35.7	302	99	32.7	37	25	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 437	720	50.1	1 231	587	47.7	133	82	61.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 360	680	50.0	1 188	565	47.6	106	68	63.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	76	40	52.7	44	22	(B)	27	15	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 524	1 598	15.2	9 007	1 196	13.3	1 118	308	27.5
LIVING ALONE	4 758	526	11.1	4 066	390	9.6	532	110	20.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 766	1 072	18.6	4 942	806	16.3	585	198	33.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 617	1 027	18.3	4 836	779	16.1	564	186	33.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	149	45	30.3	105	27	25.6	21	12	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 717	1 164	17.3	5 496	814	14.8	1 037	326	31.5
LIVING ALONE	4 573	736	16.1	3 755	522	13.9	719	204	28.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 143	428	20.0	1 741	292	16.7	317	123	38.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 085	407	19.5	1 695	277	16.3	308	116	37.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	58	21	(B)	46	14	(B)	9	6	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 449	909	26.4	2 831	659	23.3	554	238	43.0
LIVING ALONE	2 933	756	25.8	2 439	560	22.9	441	184	41.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	516	153	29.7	392	99	25.2	112	54	48.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	485	153	31.5	374	99	26.5	100	54	54.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	31	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	13	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 184	2 311	25.2	8 259	1 827	22.1	833	449	53.9
LIVING ALONE	8 511	2 101	24.7	7 657	1 655	21.6	769	415	53.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	673	210	31.1	602	172	28.6	64	34	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	551	172	31.2	481	135	28.1	62	33	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	122	38	31.0	121	37	30.2	1	1	(B)
MALE									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	14 473	2 528	17.5	12 104	1 816	15.0	1 915	593	30.9
LIVING ALONE	8 244	1 220	14.8	6 944	890	12.8	1 097	301	27.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6 229	1 308	21.0	5 161	926	17.9	818	292	35.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6 000	1 252	20.9	5 001	894	17.9	764	273	35.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	228	55	24.1	160	33	20.4	54	19	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	861	351	40.7	736	281	38.1	74	37	(B)
LIVING ALONE	164	52	31.8	141	45	32.2	16	6	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	697	299	42.8	595	235	39.6	58	31	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	651	275	42.2	573	221	38.6	37	23	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	46	24	(B)	22	14	(B)	21	8	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 349	873	13.8	5 362	626	11.6	730	188	25.7
LIVING ALONE	2 791	271	9.7	2 390	206	8.6	315	54	17.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 557	602	16.9	2 991	420	14.1	416	134	32.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3 474	583	16.8	2 931	410	14.0	401	127	31.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	83	19	22.7	60	11	(B)	15	6	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 891	597	15.3	3 163	401	12.7	629	182	29.0
LIVING ALONE	2 527	350	13.8	2 075	242	11.7	394	100	25.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 364	247	18.1	1 088	159	14.6	235	82	35.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 322	237	17.9	1 057	153	14.5	228	78	34.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	42	10	(B)	32	6	(B)	7	5	(B)

Table 18. Living Arrangements—Poverty Status in 1986 of Unrelated Individuals 16 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 274	296	23.2	1 004	204	20.3	239	89	37.1
LIVING ALONE	961	205	21.3	778	146	18.7	161	56	34.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	313	91	29.0	226	58	25.7	78	33	41.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	297	91	30.7	220	58	26.4	67	33	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	17	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	11	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	2 098	412	19.6	1 819	304	16.7	244	97	39.8
LIVING ALONE	1 801	343	19.0	1 559	251	16.1	213	85	39.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	297	69	23.2	261	53	20.5	31	12	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	256	67	26.0	220	51	23.3	31	12	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	41	2	(B)	41	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
FEMALE									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	17 187	4 299	25.0	15 022	3 365	22.4	1 796	836	46.5
LIVING ALONE	12 880	3 024	23.5	11 275	2 336	20.7	1 402	637	45.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	4 307	1 275	29.6	3 747	1 029	27.5	395	199	50.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4 098	1 186	28.9	3 572	961	26.9	377	184	48.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	209	89	42.7	175	68	38.8	18	15	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	925	494	53.5	796	405	50.8	97	71	72.8
LIVING ALONE	185	73	39.2	160	53	33.2	22	20	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	739	422	57.0	636	352	55.3	75	51	67.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	709	405	57.1	614	344	55.9	69	45	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	30	16	(B)	22	8	(B)	6	6	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	4 175	725	17.4	3 626	570	15.7	387	120	30.9
LIVING ALONE	1 966	255	13.0	1 675	184	11.0	218	55	25.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 209	470	21.3	1 951	385	19.8	170	64	37.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 143	444	20.7	1 905	369	19.4	164	59	35.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	66	26	(B)	45	16	(B)	6	6	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 826	568	20.1	2 333	413	17.7	408	144	35.3
LIVING ALONE	2 046	387	18.9	1 680	280	16.7	326	104	31.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	779	181	23.2	653	133	20.3	83	41	49.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	763	170	22.3	638	124	19.4	81	39	47.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	17	11	(B)	15	9	(B)	2	2	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 175	613	28.2	1 827	455	24.9	315	149	47.5
LIVING ALONE	1 973	551	27.9	1 661	414	24.9	281	128	45.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	203	62	30.6	166	41	24.6	34	21	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	189	62	32.9	154	41	26.5	32	21	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	-	(B)	12	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	7 086	1 899	26.8	6 439	1 523	23.7	589	352	59.7
LIVING ALONE	6 709	1 758	26.2	6 098	1 405	23.0	556	330	59.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	377	141	37.4	341	118	34.7	33	22	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	295	105	35.7	261	84	32.3	31	20	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	82	36	43.6	81	34	42.6	1	1	(B)

Table 19. Employment Status in March 1987—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders and Unrelated Individuals, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0	4 403	1 085	24.7
IN LABOR FORCE	48 574	3 617	7.4	42 362	2 665	6.3	4 866	847	17.4	3 367	572	17.0
IN ARMED FORCES	784	32	4.0	635	30	4.7	134	-	0.1	37	-	0.7
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	47 790	3 586	7.5	41 726	2 634	6.3	4 732	847	17.9	3 330	572	17.2
EMPLOYED	45 229	2 756	6.1	39 756	2 095	5.3	4 236	583	13.8	3 032	458	15.1
UNEMPLOYED	2 561	830	32.4	1 970	539	27.4	496	264	53.2	298	114	38.2
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	5.4	23.1	(X)	4.7	20.5	(X)	10.5	31.1	(X)	9.0	19.9	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	15 917	3 406	21.4	13 314	2 146	16.1	2 230	1 140	51.1	1 036	513	49.5
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1	1 032	528	51.2
IN LABOR FORCE	6 500	1 529	23.5	4 614	892	19.3	1 735	604	34.8	519	166	31.9
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	6 500	1 529	23.5	4 614	892	19.3	1 735	604	34.8	519	166	31.9
EMPLOYED	5 842	1 085	18.6	4 257	673	15.8	1 449	390	26.9	453	125	27.7
UNEMPLOYED	658	444	67.4	357	219	61.2	286	214	74.8	67	40	60.3
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	10.1	29.0	(X)	7.7	24.5	(X)	16.5	35.5	(X)	12.8	24.2	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 945	2 084	52.8	2 613	1 149	44.0	1 232	884	71.7	513	363	70.7
ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1	3 371	557	16.5
IN LABOR FORCE	42 074	2 088	5.0	37 748	1 773	4.7	3 131	243	7.8	2 848	406	14.3
IN ARMED FORCES	784	32	4.0	635	30	4.7	134	-	0.1	37	-	0.7
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	41 290	2 056	5.0	37 112	1 742	4.7	2 997	243	8.1	2 811	406	14.4
EMPLOYED	39 387	1 671	4.2	35 499	1 422	4.0	2 787	193	6.9	2 579	332	12.9
UNEMPLOYED	1 903	386	20.3	1 613	320	19.9	209	49	23.6	232	74	31.8
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	4.6	18.8	(X)	4.3	18.4	(X)	7.0	20.4	(X)	8.2	18.2	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	11 973	1 322	11.0	10 701	997	9.3	998	257	25.7	523	151	28.8
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	31 679	6 846	21.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	3 714	1 431	38.5	1 685	553	32.8
IN LABOR FORCE	19 722	2 674	13.6	16 912	2 090	12.4	2 236	502	22.4	1 232	267	21.7
IN ARMED FORCES	23	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	19 700	2 674	13.6	16 894	2 090	12.4	2 231	502	22.5	1 232	267	21.7
EMPLOYED	18 431	2 141	11.6	15 933	1 737	10.9	1 965	340	17.3	1 144	229	20.0
UNEMPLOYED	1 268	532	42.0	961	353	36.7	267	162	60.9	89	38	43.3
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	6.4	19.9	(X)	5.7	16.9	(X)	11.9	32.3	(X)	7.2	14.3	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	11 956	4 172	34.9	10 231	3 108	30.4	1 478	929	62.9	452	286	63.2
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0	1 001	268	26.8
IN LABOR FORCE	11 096	1 397	12.6	9 417	1 061	11.3	1 357	290	21.3	841	188	22.4
IN ARMED FORCES	23	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 073	1 397	12.6	9 399	1 061	11.3	1 352	290	21.4	841	188	22.4
EMPLOYED	10 226	1 070	10.5	8 772	862	9.8	1 165	174	15.0	784	167	21.3
UNEMPLOYED	846	327	38.7	627	199	31.7	187	115	61.7	56	21	37.6
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	7.6	23.4	(X)	6.7	18.8	(X)	13.8	39.7	(X)	6.7	11.3	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 385	1 138	33.6	2 694	762	28.3	560	304	54.4	160	79	49.6
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	17 198	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6	684	285	41.7
IN LABOR FORCE	8 627	1 276	14.8	7 496	1 029	13.7	880	212	24.1	392	79	20.2
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	8 627	1 276	14.8	7 496	1 029	13.7	880	212	24.1	392	79	20.2
EMPLOYED	8 205	1 071	13.1	7 162	875	12.2	800	165	20.6	359	62	17.2
UNEMPLOYED	422	205	48.6	334	154	46.0	80	47	59.1	32	17	53.5
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	4.9	16.1	(X)	4.5	14.9	(X)	9.1	22.3	(X)	8.2	21.7	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 571	3 034	35.4	7 536	2 347	31.1	918	625	68.1	292	206	70.6

[1] PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 20. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families With Civilian Householders, by Sex and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	63 707	49 327	36 928	14 380	6 377	55 041	43 140	32 692	11 900	4 760	6 962	4 822	3 225	2 140	1 393
NO WORKERS	9 396	-	-	9 396	3 503	7 822	-	-	7 822	2 433	1 404	-	-	1 404	954
1 WORKER	17 825	13 955	9 439	3 870	2 165	15 040	11 845	8 155	3 195	1 764	2 287	1 729	1 025	548	339
2 WORKERS	27 365	26 544	20 378	821	483	24 154	23 494	18 157	660	394	2 438	2 303	1 654	135	73
3 WORKERS	6 439	6 212	4 993	226	161	5 660	5 477	4 471	183	138	609	575	396	34	17
4 OR MORE WORKERS	2 683	2 616	2 118	67	46	2 365	2 324	1 910	40	31	225	205	150	19	10
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	50 763	40 797	31 643	9 966	3 467	45 783	36 865	28 698	8 918	2 974	3 610	2 805	2 088	805	343
NO WORKERS	6 595	-	-	6 595	1 419	6 048	-	-	6 048	1 224	432	-	-	432	131
1 WORKER	11 863	9 225	6 689	2 637	1 561	10 748	8 493	6 144	2 255	1 329	771	486	365	285	164
SPOUSE A WORKER	2 039	37	19	2 002	1 319	1 724	19	6	1 705	1 113	236	9	8	227	151
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 066	-	-	1 066	815	902	-	-	902	674	116	-	-	116	101
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	9 824	9 188	6 670	636	242	9 024	8 474	6 138	550	215	535	477	357	58	13
2 WORKERS	24 186	23 673	18 466	513	317	21 711	21 268	16 657	443	280	1 804	1 750	1 307	55	29
SPOUSE A WORKER	22 234	21 869	17 083	364	264	19 934	19 614	15 378	320	234	1 680	1 645	1 239	35	25
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	11 401	11 193	9 025	208	154	9 965	9 784	7 886	182	135	1 065	1 046	842	19	16
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	1 952	1 803	1 383	149	54	1 777	1 654	1 279	123	47	124	104	63	20	4
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 119	7 899	6 487	220	169	7 276	7 104	5 897	172	141	603	569	421	33	19
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 229	7 042	5 790	186	155	6 462	6 312	5 243	151	127	550	526	389	24	19
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	3 796	3 696	3 039	100	84	3 319	3 238	2 687	81	72	339	329	252	10	6
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	890	857	698	33	14	814	792	654	22	14	53	44	31	9	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	2 500	1 978	1 366	522	225	2 030	1 630	1 150	401	171	385	270	163	115	51
NO WORKERS	262	-	-	262	126	201	-	-	201	94	58	-	-	58	30
1 WORKER	1 178	974	666	204	85	965	803	564	161	63	171	131	73	40	21
2 OR MORE WORKERS	1 060	1 004	700	56	14	865	826	586	39	14	156	139	90	17	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	10 445	6 552	3 919	3 892	2 686	7 227	4 646	2 844	2 581	1 615	2 967	1 748	974	1 220	999
NO WORKERS	2 538	-	-	2 538	1 958	1 573	-	-	1 573	1 114	914	-	-	914	793
1 WORKER	4 785	3 756	2 084	1 029	539	3 328	2 549	1 447	779	372	1 345	1 122	586	223	154
2 OR MORE WORKERS	3 122	2 797	1 836	325	189	2 327	2 097	1 397	230	129	709	625	388	83	51
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	33 217	29 310	22 473	3 907	3 419	27 465	24 973	19 544	2 492	2 209	4 701	3 453	2 267	1 248	1 065
NO WORKERS	2 357	-	-	2 357	2 177	1 382	-	-	1 382	1 282	884	-	-	884	808
1 WORKER	10 520	9 441	6 657	1 079	908	8 468	7 717	5 622	751	656	1 724	1 457	849	268	201
2 WORKERS	15 008	14 691	11 645	317	217	12 989	12 737	10 213	252	176	1 561	1 502	1 083	59	37
3 WORKERS	3 651	3 540	2 851	111	82	3 164	3 080	2 536	84	74	373	350	230	23	9
4 OR MORE WORKERS	1 682	1 638	1 320	44	35	1 462	1 439	1 173	23	20	158	143	105	14	10
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	24 997	23 570	19 080	1 427	1 194	22 010	20 942	17 082	1 068	942	2 132	1 877	1 414	255	162
NO WORKERS	422	-	-	422	346	304	-	-	304	267	75	-	-	75	39
1 WORKER	6 015	5 298	4 313	717	627	5 367	4 834	3 946	533	487	427	294	238	133	96
SPOUSE A WORKER	600	26	9	574	539	447	14	1	433	416	110	8	8	102	88
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	342	-	-	342	327	254	-	-	254	244	60	-	-	60	58
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	5 415	5 272	4 304	143	88	4 921	4 820	3 944	101	71	317	286	230	31	8
2 WORKERS	13 745	13 574	10 890	171	129	12 081	11 933	9 655	148	114	1 237	1 215	904	21	13
SPOUSE A WORKER	12 745	12 622	10 133	124	109	11 185	11 077	8 964	109	97	1 157	1 143	859	14	11
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	5 695	5 625	4 548	70	59	4 728	4 669	3 782	59	52	736	726	575	10	7
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	999	952	757	48	20	896	856	691	40	17	80	72	45	7	2
3 OR MORE WORKERS	4 816	4 699	3 877	117	94	4 257	4 175	3 432	82	74	393	367	277	26	15
SPOUSE A WORKER	4 264	4 168	3 453	96	86	3 762	3 691	3 087	71	66	355	337	251	18	15
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 146	2 099	1 719	48	40	1 844	1 809	1 491	35	32	213	207	158	7	4
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	552	531	424	21	9	495	484	395	11	8	38	30	21	8	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	1 126	996	689	130	75	903	827	581	76	44	183	121	83	52	29
NO WORKERS	80	-	-	80	59	45	-	-	45	34	33	-	-	33	23
1 WORKER	755	723	499	32	10	613	596	414	17	5	114	99	65	15	6
2 OR MORE WORKERS	292	273	191	18	6	245	231	167	14	6	37	32	18	4	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	7 094	4 744	2 704	2 350	2 150	4 552	3 204	1 881	1 348	1 223	2 386	1 444	769	941	873
NO WORKERS	1 855	-	-	1 855	1 773	1 033	-	-	1 033	981	776	-	-	776	746
1 WORKER	3 750	3 420	1 845	330	271	2 487	2 287	1 263	201	165	1 183	1 063	546	120	100
2 OR MORE WORKERS	1 488	1 324	859	164	106	1 032	918	619	115	77	426	381	223	45	27

Table 20. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families With Civilian Householders, by Sex and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	15 650	13 756	10 396	1 894	1 750	12 891	11 756	9 083	1 135	1 065	2 268	1 605	1 028	663	592
NO WORKERS	1 271	-	-	1 271	1 224	724	-	-	724	708	492	-	-	492	465
1 WORKER	5 622	5 143	3 638	479	425	4 632	4 322	3 179	311	286	822	690	364	132	104
2 WORKERS	7 819	7 719	6 092	100	63	6 823	6 749	5 378	74	46	772	749	548	23	15
3 WORKERS	641	615	465	25	18	496	480	376	16	14	117	108	71	9	3
4 OR MORE WORKERS	298	278	201	20	20	216	205	151	10	10	64	59	45	5	5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES						58.7					59.1				
TOTAL	12 296	11 671	9 352	625	542	10 837	10 402	8 393	434	397	1 043	920	698	123	79
NO WORKERS	188	-	-	188	159	126	-	-	126	116	33	-	-	33	17
1 WORKER	3 843	3 477	2 859	365	333	3 454	3 197	2 636	256	247	251	178	142	74	51
SPOUSE A WORKER	326	13	4	313	299	242	9	-	233	226	57	4	4	53	45
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	196	-	-	196	190	151	-	-	151	145	28	-	-	28	28
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	3 517	3 464	2 855	52	34	3 212	3 188	2 636	24	20	195	174	139	21	6
2 WORKERS	7 492	7 446	5 921	46	28	6 637	6 598	5 285	39	23	647	640	479	6	5
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 208	7 179	5 721	29	23	6 385	6 363	5 111	23	18	622	616	461	6	5
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 860	2 837	2 263	23	17	2 378	2 361	1 880	17	12	374	368	290	6	5
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	284	268	200	16	5	252	235	174	16	5	25	25	18	-	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	774	747	573	27	22	619	607	472	13	12	112	102	79	10	5
SPOUSE A WORKER	649	628	482	20	20	520	509	395	11	10	94	89	67	5	5
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	313	297	230	15	15	243	235	181	8	7	46	42	33	4	4
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	125	119	91	6	2	99	97	77	2	2	17	13	11	4	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	383	331	218	52	37	294	266	172	28	20	76	54	37	22	16
NO WORKERS	42	-	-	42	32	20	-	-	20	17	20	-	-	20	15
1 WORKER	253	248	163	5	2	206	203	132	3	-	40	38	25	1	1
2 OR MORE WORKERS	88	83	55	6	3	68	63	40	5	3	16	15	12	1	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	2 971	1 754	826	1 217	1 171	1 760	1 088	518	672	647	1 149	621	291	518	497
NO WORKERS	1 041	-	-	1 041	1 033	578	-	-	578	576	440	-	-	440	433
1 WORKER	1 527	1 418	617	109	91	972	922	411	51	39	531	474	197	57	51
2 OR MORE WORKERS	403	336	209	67	48	210	166	106	44	32	178	157	94	21	13
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	6 991	3 500	1 167	3 491	2 846	4 780	2 602	915	2 178	1 729	1 987	793	212	1 195	1 018
NO WORKERS	2 809	-	-	2 809	2 264	1 751	-	-	1 751	1 352	970	-	-	970	837
1 WORKER	2 738	2 172	639	566	485	1 886	1 537	463	349	313	765	575	148	191	153
2 WORKERS	1 225	1 125	428	100	83	982	914	368	68	56	204	177	52	27	24
3 WORKERS	155	143	72	12	9	108	101	58	7	5	40	35	10	5	3
4 OR MORE WORKERS	64	60	28	5	4	54	50	26	4	3	7	6	2	1	1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	3 092	1 877	828	1 214	761	2 561	1 630	724	930	587	403	186	81	215	121
NO WORKERS	865	-	-	865	470	677	-	-	677	365	139	-	-	139	68
1 WORKER	1 139	845	378	294	249	935	728	316	207	184	160	93	51	67	49
SPOUSE A WORKER	211	-	-	211	194	145	-	-	145	137	50	-	-	50	43
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	54	-	-	54	54	35	-	-	35	35	14	-	-	14	14
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	928	845	378	83	55	790	728	316	62	46	110	93	51	18	6
2 WORKERS	931	887	301	44	34	811	773	325	38	31	93	87	28	6	3
SPOUSE A WORKER	805	776	315	29	28	697	673	281	25	25	81	77	26	4	3
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	166	156	87	11	10	140	133	77	7	7	18	14	7	4	3
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	126	111	47	15	6	114	101	44	13	6	12	10	3	2	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	156	145	88	11	9	138	129	83	9	7	11	9	2	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	127	120	74	6	6	110	105	70	4	4	10	8	2	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	32	31	25	1	1	32	31	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	30	25	14	5	2	29	24	14	5	2	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	287	173	39	114	87	179	118	31	60	51	96	44	4	52	34
NO WORKERS	82	-	-	82	63	48	-	-	48	39	32	-	-	32	22
1 WORKER	162	130	30	32	24	99	87	21	12	12	53	33	4	20	12
2 OR MORE WORKERS	42	42	9	-	-	32	32	9	-	-	11	11	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	3 613	1 450	300	2 163	1 997	2 041	854	160	1 188	1 091	1 488	560	128	928	863
NO WORKERS	1 862	-	-	1 862	1 731	1 025	-	-	1 025	947	799	-	-	799	747
1 WORKER	1 437	1 197	230	240	214	853	722	126	130	118	552	448	94	103	92
2 OR MORE WORKERS	314	253	70	61	53	163	131	34	32	26	137	112	34	25	23

Table 20. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families With Civilian Householders, by Sex and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	5 488	2 964	951	2 525	2 359	3 611	2 161	729	1 450	1 374	1 699	716	187	983	898
NO WORKERS	2 023	-	-	2 023	1 923	1 142	-	-	1 142	1 094	810	-	-	810	761
1 WORKER	2 373	1 964	554	409	362	1 612	1 368	394	244	228	687	541	136	146	115
2 WORKERS	911	834	319	77	62	721	666	265	55	45	162	142	46	20	17
3 WORKERS	122	111	50	11	8	85	79	45	6	5	33	27	2	5	3
4 OR MORE WORKERS	59	55	28	4	4	51	48	26	3	3	7	6	2	1	1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	2 022	1 486	665	536	463	1 666	1 278	569	388	357	257	159	75	97	58
NO WORKERS	274	-	-	274	235	195	-	-	195	180	44	-	-	44	22
1 WORKER	912	696	318	216	192	747	594	259	153	143	129	82	48	47	33
SPOUSE A WORKER	153	-	-	153	147	108	-	-	108	105	30	-	-	30	28
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	45	-	-	45	45	30	-	-	30	30	10	-	-	10	10
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	760	696	318	64	45	638	594	259	44	38	99	82	48	17	5
2 WORKERS	704	668	272	37	29	608	576	239	32	27	73	69	25	4	1
SPOUSE A WORKER	608	585	239	24	22	524	503	209	21	21	61	59	23	2	1
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	102	93	54	9	7	84	78	46	7	7	11	9	5	2	1
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	96	83	33	13	6	84	73	30	11	6	12	10	2	2	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	132	122	75	10	8	116	109	70	8	6	11	9	2	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	106	100	61	6	6	91	87	57	4	4	10	8	2	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	27	26	22	1	1	27	26	22	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	26	22	14	4	2	25	21	14	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	202	133	31	69	53	132	98	22	34	28	58	35	4	33	23
NO WORKERS	56	-	-	56	47	31	-	-	31	26	24	-	-	24	19
1 WORKER	126	113	27	12	6	82	80	18	3	2	33	33	4	10	4
2 OR MORE WORKERS	20	20	4	-	-	18	18	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	3 264	1 345	255	1 920	1 842	1 612	784	138	1 028	989	1 384	532	109	852	817
NO WORKERS	1 693	-	-	1 693	1 641	916	-	-	916	887	743	-	-	743	720
1 WORKER	1 335	1 154	208	181	164	783	695	116	88	83	525	436	84	89	78
2 OR MORE WORKERS	236	190	47	46	37	114	90	22	24	19	116	96	25	20	18
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	3 111	1 724	546	1 387	1 330	2 046	1 273	432	773	756	960	406	94	554	524
NO WORKERS	1 175	-	-	1 175	1 147	662	-	-	662	650	467	-	-	467	454
1 WORKER	1 389	1 215	348	174	156	939	853	261	86	82	402	330	71	72	59
2 WORKERS	489	459	175	30	28	408	387	153	21	20	71	61	20	10	9
3 WORKERS	43	38	18	4	2	24	23	16	1	1	17	14	2	3	1
4 OR MORE WORKERS	16	12	5	4	4	12	9	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	1 215	942	418	273	243	1 014	828	364	186	176	143	91	42	52	33
NO WORKERS	144	-	-	144	127	101	-	-	101	94	22	-	-	22	14
1 WORKER	607	494	235	113	102	502	431	200	71	69	77	50	27	28	18
SPOUSE A WORKER	93	-	-	93	89	61	-	-	61	61	17	-	-	17	15
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	36	-	-	36	36	25	-	-	25	25	6	-	-	6	6
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	515	494	235	21	13	440	431	200	10	8	60	50	27	10	4
2 WORKERS	423	410	163	12	10	375	365	146	10	9	40	38	15	2	1
SPOUSE A WORKER	381	371	146	10	8	338	330	131	8	8	35	33	13	2	1
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	53	49	27	4	3	46	45	24	2	2	4	2	1	2	1
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	42	39	17	3	2	37	34	15	3	2	5	5	2	-	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	42	38	19	4	4	37	33	19	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	31	29	15	2	2	26	24	14	2	2	4	4	-	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	11	9	4	2	2	11	9	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	95	63	20	32	29	64	45	12	19	16	25	13	4	12	12
NO WORKERS	31	-	-	31	27	19	-	-	19	15	11	-	-	11	11
1 WORKER	59	57	20	2	2	40	39	12	-	-	15	13	4	1	1
2 OR MORE WORKERS	6	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	1 801	719	109	1 082	1 067	967	399	56	568	564	792	302	49	490	479
NO WORKERS	1 001	-	-	1 001	994	543	-	-	543	540	434	-	-	434	430
1 WORKER	722	664	94	59	52	397	382	49	15	13	310	267	43	43	39
2 OR MORE WORKERS	77	55	16	22	21	27	17	7	10	10	47	35	6	12	10

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS		5 7408							
TOTAL	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	49 327	3 500	7.1	43 140	2 602	6.0	4 822	793	16.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 876	1 452	3.7	34 345	1 114	3.2	3 470	288	8.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 739	370	9.9	3 167	275	8.7	459	80	17.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 530	388	15.3	2 198	301	13.7	266	78	29.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 360	592	25.1	1 954	435	22.3	333	144	43.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 822	699	38.3	1 476	477	32.3	294	203	68.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.4	34.9	(X)	47.6	35.7	(X)	45.4	32.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	44 656	2 411	5.4	39 199	1 855	4.7	4 216	485	11.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 928	1 167	3.2	32 692	915	2.8	3 225	212	6.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 087	252	8.2	2 593	188	7.2	406	55	13.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 988	264	13.3	1 726	205	11.9	207	51	24.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 655	365	22.0	1 371	276	20.1	226	83	36.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	998	362	36.3	817	271	33.2	152	84	55.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 192	181	15.2	964	121	12.6	196	51	26.0
KEEPING HOUSE	991	393	39.7	785	268	34.1	174	115	65.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	451	100	22.1	378	81	21.3	55	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 043	1 127	22.4	4 204	841	20.0	683	262	38.4
OTHER	2 775	247	8.9	2 464	178	7.2	244	62	25.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	869	149	17.1	744	109	14.7	98	36	36.5
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 984	305	15.4	1 650	233	14.1	277	65	23.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 579	385	24.3	1 344	284	21.1	205	97	47.0
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 131	490	43.3	874	352	40.3	206	127	61.6
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 380	3 491	24.3	11 900	2 178	18.3	2 140	1 195	55.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 701	833	30.8	2 083	514	24.7	558	304	54.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 495	1 413	56.6	1 782	851	47.8	648	524	80.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	291	136	46.8	192	77	40.4	53	36	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	651	458	70.4	382	242	63.4	235	201	85.8
RETIRED	8 103	591	7.3	7 365	457	6.2	611	111	18.2
OTHER	140	60	42.8	96	37	38.1	36	18	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	784	32	4.0	635	30	4.7	134	-	0.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 801	5 516	16.3	27 929	3 637	13.0	4 806	1 699	35.4
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	29 310	2 964	10.1	24 973	2 161	8.7	3 453	716	20.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23 339	1 180	5.1	20 238	884	4.4	2 416	256	10.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 207	335	15.2	1 775	247	13.9	352	72	20.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 513	349	23.0	1 265	264	20.9	203	75	37.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 282	519	40.5	996	382	38.4	241	125	51.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	969	581	59.9	699	383	54.8	241	188	77.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.7	34.7	(X)	48.1	35.4	(X)	44.9	31.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	27 095	2 061	7.6	23 239	1 548	6.7	3 039	449	14.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	22 473	951	4.2	19 544	729	3.7	2 267	187	8.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 887	234	12.4	1 517	173	11.4	308	51	16.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 254	241	19.2	1 051	183	17.4	166	51	30.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	942	327	34.7	735	244	33.2	170	76	45.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	538	307	57.1	392	219	55.9	129	83	64.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	675	154	22.9	517	107	20.7	143	44	30.6
KEEPING HOUSE	760	370	48.7	569	251	44.2	164	108	65.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	241	80	33.2	196	63	32.1	34	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 407	999	29.3	2 751	738	26.8	536	238	44.5
OTHER	890	180	20.2	703	118	16.9	160	55	34.3
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	575	135	23.5	469	96	20.5	83	35	41.8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 329	284	21.4	1 084	218	20.1	202	60	29.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 071	351	32.7	885	258	29.1	166	88	53.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	785	418	53.2	574	290	50.5	172	117	68.1
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 907	2 525	64.6	2 492	1 450	58.2	1 248	983	78.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	898	517	57.6	606	307	50.6	262	200	76.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 739	1 309	75.3	1 118	766	68.6	578	511	88.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	209	129	61.8	131	73	55.6	42	35	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	498	406	81.5	263	203	77.1	206	188	90.9
RETIRED	501	127	25.3	333	77	23.0	141	42	29.7
OTHER	63	37	(B)	41	24	(B)	17	8	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	583	28	4.7	464	26	5.6	106	-	0.1

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 994	3 137	19.6	13 165	2 070	15.7	2 331	960	41.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	13 756	1 724	12.5	11 756	1 273	10.8	1 605	406	25.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 737	632	5.9	9 359	487	5.2	1 081	125	11.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 046	190	18.2	869	155	17.8	143	30	21.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	785	224	28.6	662	172	25.9	98	47	47.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	677	325	48.0	509	234	46.0	140	83	59.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	512	352	68.8	357	225	62.9	143	121	84.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.2	33.7	(X)	47.7	34.9	(X)	43.5	29.4	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	12 700	1 226	9.7	10 937	942	8.6	1 397	248	17.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 396	546	5.3	9 083	432	4.8	1 028	94	9.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	908	150	16.5	751	120	16.0	129	26	20.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	645	161	24.9	540	121	22.5	84	34	40.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	481	192	39.9	368	145	39.5	89	43	47.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	269	177	65.6	196	123	63.0	67	51	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	270	71	26.1	203	43	20.9	61	24	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	463	252	54.5	334	174	52.3	111	70	62.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	152	59	38.8	133	49	36.9	11	8	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 723	605	35.1	1 417	457	32.3	255	140	55.0
OTHER	411	105	25.4	310	63	20.3	96	38	44.6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	302	83	27.4	243	61	25.2	48	21	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	664	179	26.9	565	142	25.1	81	34	41.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	573	224	39.1	478	167	34.8	83	57	68.1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	393	238	60.7	274	160	58.3	101	72	72.0
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 894	1 387	73.2	1 135	773	68.1	663	554	83.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	281	177	62.8	156	84	54.0	114	88	77.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 074	872	81.2	684	515	75.3	360	331	92.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	110	67	60.6	66	39	(B)	16	12	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	258	206	80.0	122	95	78.1	115	101	88.1
RETIRED	139	43	31.2	86	25	28.7	49	17	(B)
OTHER	33	22	(B)	21	16	(B)	9	4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	344	25	7.4	274	24	8.7	64	-	(B)
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	53 455	5 925	11.1	45 820	4 050	8.8	6 068	1 679	27.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	46 543	3 223	6.9	40 600	2 400	5.9	4 611	723	15.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37 396	1 375	3.7	33 005	1 054	3.2	3 350	272	8.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 444	350	10.2	2 894	259	9.0	439	76	17.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 274	351	15.4	1 962	274	14.0	255	70	27.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 009	528	26.3	1 632	394	24.1	303	122	40.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 420	620	43.6	1 107	418	37.8	264	184	69.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	35.4	(X)	48.1	36.2	(X)	45.7	32.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	43 099	2 268	5.3	37 764	1 740	4.6	4 110	460	11.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	35 906	1 113	3.1	31 755	871	2.7	3 149	201	6.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 954	241	8.2	2 471	178	7.2	395	54	13.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 876	239	12.7	1 624	186	11.4	204	48	23.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 488	340	22.9	1 211	255	21.1	219	79	36.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	874	335	38.3	703	250	35.5	144	78	54.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 060	177	16.7	845	119	14.1	185	49	26.6
KEEPING HOUSE	860	327	38.0	687	228	33.2	143	89	62.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	400	79	19.7	330	61	18.6	52	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 863	1 054	21.7	4 042	784	19.4	665	246	37.0
OTHER	1 963	211	10.8	1 691	153	9.1	215	54	24.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	815	131	16.0	695	94	13.6	93	32	34.8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 895	273	14.4	1 576	212	13.4	266	57	21.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 525	356	23.4	1 294	260	20.1	200	92	45.8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 084	460	42.4	836	331	39.6	197	118	59.9
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 179	2 681	43.4	4 632	1 630	35.2	1 327	955	72.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 821	677	37.2	1 381	423	30.6	393	241	61.4
KEEPING HOUSE	1 979	1 257	63.5	1 372	757	55.2	553	469	84.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	262	119	45.4	165	62	37.5	51	34	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	601	425	70.6	361	230	63.7	206	179	87.3
RETIRED	1 415	154	10.9	1 285	126	9.8	99	19	19.0
OTHER	102	50	49.1	68	32	(B)	26	14	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	732	21	2.9	588	20	3.4	130	-	-

able 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 610	4 980	15.3	27 136	3 322	12.2	4 446	1 489	33.5
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	26 799	2 761	9.6	24 584	2 023	8.2	3 343	654	19.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23 104	1 140	4.9	20 057	855	4.3	2 371	245	10.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 159	320	14.8	1 740	235	13.5	338	70	20.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 453	321	22.1	1 215	246	20.3	196	68	34.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 200	463	38.6	939	349	37.2	217	102	47.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	883	517	58.6	634	339	53.5	220	169	76.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	35.3	(X)	48.2	36.0	(X)	45.2	32.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	26 768	1 959	7.3	22 972	1 469	6.4	2 986	429	14.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	22 286	926	4.2	19 389	709	3.7	2 239	182	8.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 859	225	12.1	1 497	166	11.1	299	50	16.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 206	218	18.0	1 008	165	16.3	162	48	29.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	905	306	33.9	704	227	32.3	164	73	44.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	512	283	55.4	374	201	53.9	121	77	63.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	657	153	23.2	507	107	21.1	135	42	31.0
KEEPING HOUSE	675	305	45.2	514	212	41.2	136	84	61.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	222	70	31.5	178	55	30.6	32	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 318	937	28.2	2 681	691	25.8	519	222	42.9
OTHER	822	157	19.1	648	105	16.2	150	48	32.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	553	121	21.9	450	86	19.1	80	31	39.2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 286	258	20.0	1 055	202	19.1	190	51	26.9
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 036	326	31.4	855	238	27.8	161	84	52.1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	757	390	51.5	555	271	48.8	163	108	66.4
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 252	2 200	67.6	2 108	1 281	60.8	1 002	835	83.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	794	453	57.1	552	282	51.1	214	160	75.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 569	1 178	75.1	1 010	689	68.3	521	461	88.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	192	115	59.6	116	60	52.0	40	33	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	468	376	80.3	255	195	76.4	185	166	89.9
RETIRED	175	44	25.0	140	33	23.5	28	6	(B)
OTHER	54	34	(B)	35	21	(B)	14	8	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	559	20	3.5	443	18	4.1	101	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 295	2 748	18.0	12 691	1 830	14.4	2 123	820	38.6
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	13 379	1 537	11.5	11 470	1 147	10.0	1 525	349	22.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 580	600	5.7	9 230	462	5.0	1 060	118	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 011	178	17.6	844	145	17.1	134	29	21.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	732	197	27.0	618	154	24.9	92	40	44.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	609	271	44.4	466	202	43.4	115	60	52.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	446	291	65.2	312	184	59.0	124	102	82.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.5	34.7	(X)	48.0	35.9	(X)	44.3	30.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	12 448	1 128	9.1	10 730	867	8.1	1 358	228	16.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 261	524	5.1	8 969	415	4.6	1 010	89	8.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	886	142	16.0	735	113	15.4	122	24	19.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	601	137	22.8	501	103	20.6	80	31	38.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	453	172	37.9	345	128	37.2	84	39	46.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	246	154	62.5	180	107	59.6	61	45	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	261	70	26.7	201	43	21.2	55	24	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	382	187	49.1	281	135	47.9	84	46	54.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	133	49	36.8	115	41	35.3	9	7	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 643	544	33.1	1 355	412	30.4	237	124	52.2
OTHER	379	87	22.9	288	54	18.9	79	32	39.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	280	69	24.6	225	51	22.7	44	18	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	624	152	24.4	539	126	23.4	70	25	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	544	201	37.0	454	148	32.6	78	52	66.2
27 WEEKS OR MORE	367	212	57.9	256	142	55.5	92	64	69.3
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 597	1 193	74.7	968	667	68.9	538	470	87.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	253	158	62.5	150	82	54.4	91	72	78.7
KEEPING HOUSE	946	762	80.6	599	445	74.2	320	294	92.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	99	58	58.4	55	30	(B)	16	12	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	233	182	78.0	113	87	76.7	98	85	86.1
RETIRED	41	14	(B)	34	10	(B)	7	4	(B)
OTHER	24	20	(B)	16	14	(B)	6	4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	320	17	5.4	254	16	6.3	59	-	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 552	1 450	22.1	4 646	854	18.4	1 748	560	32.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 506	468	10.4	3 286	271	8.3	1 113	182	16.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	607	143	23.6	414	82	19.8	178	56	31.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	474	187	39.4	328	116	35.3	132	65	49.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	493	278	56.5	343	185	53.8	140	89	63.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	473	374	79.0	276	200	72.5	185	168	90.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.4	31.2	(X)	45.1	31.5	(X)	42.5	30.4	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 158	799	15.5	3 641	445	12.2	1 388	327	23.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 919	300	7.7	2 844	160	5.6	974	128	13.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	425	77	18.1	268	38	14.1	144	34	23.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	307	101	32.8	200	55	27.3	96	40	41.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	293	150	51.2	200	96	47.7	89	51	57.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	214	171	79.7	128	97	76.0	84	73	87.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	249	93	37.4	148	49	33.1	87	38	43.2
KEEPING HOUSE	565	348	61.5	407	227	55.8	141	111	78.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	122	57	47.2	88	42	47.8	32	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	812	386	47.6	520	218	41.9	280	166	59.3
OTHER	299	98	32.7	198	46	23.5	93	48	51.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	159	83	52.4	114	51	44.5	41	33	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	366	140	38.2	237	92	38.7	125	44	35.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	261	132	50.5	163	65	40.1	95	67	70.5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	220	172	78.3	122	90	73.7	95	81	85.5
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 892	2 163	55.6	2 581	1 188	46.0	1 220	928	76.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	719	352	49.0	460	175	38.0	251	176	70.2
KEEPING HOUSE	1 872	1 292	69.0	1 236	760	60.5	574	504	87.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	137	101	73.3	91	63	69.6	39	32	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	320	292	91.2	131	112	85.2	181	175	96.6
RETIRED	796	100	12.5	616	65	10.6	155	28	17.8
OTHER	48	27	(B)	28	13	(B)	19	12	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 094	3 264	46.0	4 552	1 812	39.8	2 386	1 384	58.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 744	1 345	28.3	3 204	784	24.5	1 444	532	36.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 109	410	13.2	2 176	237	10.9	874	164	18.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	457	139	30.3	280	80	28.7	161	53	33.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	369	179	48.5	246	110	44.6	111	63	56.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	389	260	66.8	265	170	64.0	119	86	71.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	420	357	85.0	236	188	79.4	179	167	93.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.3	30.7	(X)	44.1	31.1	(X)	41.5	29.7	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 715	739	19.9	2 495	410	16.4	1 141	306	26.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 704	255	9.4	1 881	138	7.4	769	109	14.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	328	75	22.9	185	36	19.7	132	34	26.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	247	100	40.6	153	54	35.1	84	40	47.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	241	141	58.3	164	88	53.8	74	50	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	195	167	85.9	111	92	84.3	82	73	90.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	198	87	44.0	111	45	40.9	78	38	48.3
KEEPING HOUSE	470	330	70.1	322	212	65.9	136	108	79.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	111	54	48.9	81	39	48.0	28	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	663	369	55.7	406	205	50.6	247	162	65.4
OTHER	194	95	48.9	109	46	42.2	80	46	57.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	140	81	58.0	95	48	51.0	41	33	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	294	136	46.3	186	90	48.3	104	42	40.9
15 TO 26 WEEKS	217	129	59.4	131	64	48.7	84	65	77.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	192	162	84.3	100	81	80.3	88	80	90.5
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 350	1 920	81.7	1 348	1 028	76.3	941	852	90.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	349	272	77.7	185	129	69.6	158	142	89.9
KEEPING HOUSE	1 419	1 208	85.1	869	694	79.9	521	491	94.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	127	96	75.4	85	60	70.6	36	32	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	290	275	95.0	113	104	92.4	170	166	97.7
RETIRED	141	52	36.7	83	31	37.9	49	15	(B)
OTHER	23	17	(B)	13	10	(B)	9	6	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 971	1 801	60.6	1 760	967	55.0	1 149	792	68.9
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 754	719	41.0	1 088	399	36.7	631	302	47.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	943	165	17.4	593	83	14.1	333	77	23.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	179	66	36.5	119	43	36.0	54	19	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	182	105	57.6	119	64	54.2	58	37	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	205	159	77.2	132	98	74.3	69	56	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	244	225	92.2	126	111	88.1	117	113	96.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.3	27.3	(X)	40.2	27.8	(X)	37.8	26.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 310	394	30.0	806	213	26.4	472	166	35.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	826	109	13.2	518	56	10.8	291	49	16.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	131	38	28.9	77	19	24.2	48	16	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	130	65	50.2	78	36	46.6	46	25	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	115	79	68.2	74	48	(B)	38	28	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	107	102	95.4	59	54	(B)	48	48	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	77	41	53.0	36	16	(B)	36	21	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	276	219	81.1	172	142	82.4	89	70	79.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	52	35	(B)	43	27	(B)	9	8	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	315	201	64.0	195	107	54.8	119	94	79.0
OTHER	97	58	59.6	48	24	(B)	45	31	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	65	45	(B)	43	24	(B)	21	21	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	136	69	50.9	93	48	51.1	40	19	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	110	77	70.1	66	36	(B)	44	41	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	108	96	88.7	48	41	(B)	60	54	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 217	1 082	88.9	672	568	84.5	518	490	94.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	100	82	82.0	35	23	(B)	64	59	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	876	800	91.3	529	463	87.5	328	318	96.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	52	44	(B)	37	30	(B)	12	12	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	147	137	93.2	47	43	(B)	95	92	95.9
RETIRED	33	12	(B)	17	5	(B)	15	7	(B)
OTHER	10	8	(B)	7	5	(B)	3	3	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	8 716	3 165	36.3	5 896	1 786	30.3	2 596	1 307	50.3
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 183	1 314	21.3	4 371	778	17.8	1 657	503	30.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 348	444	10.2	3 160	260	8.2	1 081	170	15.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	560	134	24.0	380	75	19.7	163	54	33.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	437	171	39.2	301	110	36.4	125	58	46.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	428	235	54.9	297	158	53.3	121	72	59.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	409	330	80.5	232	176	75.7	166	149	89.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.9	31.9	(X)	45.6	32.2	(X)	43.1	31.1	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 970	740	14.9	3 492	408	11.7	1 351	308	22.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 821	288	7.5	2 761	154	5.6	959	121	12.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	407	72	17.8	258	33	12.9	137	34	25.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	286	89	31.2	184	48	26.3	93	37	39.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	263	134	50.8	177	83	47.0	84	48	57.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	193	157	81.0	113	89	78.8	78	67	86.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	236	90	38.1	141	47	33.3	80	36	45.0
KEEPING HOUSE	482	292	60.7	356	198	55.7	110	85	77.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	111	49	44.1	79	35	44.8	30	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	766	355	46.3	485	196	40.4	269	156	58.1
OTHER	239	84	35.2	149	42	27.9	85	42	49.5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	144	72	49.8	102	42	41.5	38	29	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	338	123	36.4	222	84	38.1	115	38	32.7
15 TO 26 WEEKS	244	120	49.3	149	58	38.5	91	63	69.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	206	158	76.8	113	81	71.5	90	76	84.7
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 533	1 851	73.1	1 525	1 008	66.1	940	804	85.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	497	307	61.9	288	153	53.0	201	153	76.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 473	1 150	78.1	946	676	71.5	491	452	91.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	122	88	72.0	77	52	67.3	37	31	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	293	265	90.4	123	104	84.4	163	157	96.2
RETIRED	116	22	19.0	74	13	(B)	33	3	(B)
OTHER	32	19	(B)	17	10	(B)	15	8	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 553	2 917	44.5	4 226	1 622	38.4	2 185	1 236	56.6
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 552	1 219	26.8	3 090	716	23.2	1 371	478	34.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 054	389	12.7	2 139	226	10.5	857	154	17.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	438	132	30.1	273	75	27.4	149	52	35.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	343	164	47.7	229	104	45.2	104	56	53.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	347	222	64.1	241	149	61.6	101	69	68.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	370	313	84.6	206	164	79.3	160	148	92.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.9	31.4	(X)	44.6	31.8	(X)	42.2	30.4	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 618	688	19.0	2 431	379	15.6	1 110	289	26.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 669	246	9.2	1 855	133	7.2	761	105	13.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	318	72	22.8	182	33	18.4	125	34	27.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	226	88	39.0	139	48	34.3	81	37	45.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	224	128	57.1	153	79	51.9	69	46	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	181	153	84.7	103	85	83.0	76	67	89.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	191	85	44.7	111	45	40.9	71	36	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	410	276	67.2	291	183	63.0	108	84	77.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	102	48	46.8	74	34	(B)	26	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	625	340	54.4	380	186	49.1	236	152	64.3
OTHER	170	82	48.1	95	41	43.4	73	40	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	129	72	55.5	87	42	48.5	38	29	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	273	121	44.4	178	84	47.5	94	36	38.0
15 TO 26 WEEKS	200	118	58.8	118	56	47.7	80	61	76.8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	179	149	83.2	92	73	78.5	83	75	90.0
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 001	1 697	84.8	1 136	906	79.8	814	758	93.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	308	245	79.4	162	119	73.2	140	125	89.6
KEEPING HOUSE	1 264	1 089	86.2	770	625	81.2	468	445	95.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	115	84	73.0	75	50	66.6	34	31	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	263	248	94.5	104	96	92.0	151	147	97.4
RETIRED	32	17	(B)	16	10	(B)	12	3	(B)
OTHER	18	14	(B)	9	7	(B)	9	6	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 625	1 532	58.4	1 555	816	52.5	1 016	680	67.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 594	600	37.7	992	333	33.6	571	253	44.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	914	149	16.3	572	74	13.0	325	71	21.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	164	60	36.5	112	37	33.4	46	19	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	156	90	57.6	102	58	57.2	51	30	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	162	120	74.0	108	77	70.8	50	39	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	196	181	92.1	98	87	88.3	98	94	96.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.6	28.4	(X)	41.4	28.7	(X)	39.2	27.5	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 227	342	27.9	752	181	24.1	446	149	33.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	803	100	12.4	501	51	10.2	285	45	15.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	123	35	28.4	74	16	(B)	43	16	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	109	53	48.3	64	30	(B)	43	22	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	98	66	67.2	63	39	(B)	33	24	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	93	88	94.7	51	46	(B)	42	42	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	70	40	(B)	36	16	(B)	30	20	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	213	165	77.5	144	113	78.9	61	46	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	44	29	(B)	36	22	(B)	7	7	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	278	173	62.2	169	88	52.1	108	84	78.0
OTHER	75	44	59.4	35	19	(B)	39	26	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	54	35	(B)	35	18	(B)	18	18	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	115	54	47.4	85	42	49.6	30	12	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	93	65	70.7	53	28	(B)	40	37	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	95	83	87.2	40	33	(B)	55	49	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 032	932	90.3	563	483	85.9	445	427	95.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	93	77	82.4	35	22	(B)	58	55	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	758	697	92.0	452	400	88.5	289	281	97.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	43	36	(B)	29	21	(B)	12	12	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	123	113	92.1	38	34	(B)	80	77	95.1
RETIRED	9	3	(B)	6	3	(B)	3	1	(B)
OTHER	6	6	(B)	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS		50636							
TOTAL	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	42 775	2 050	4.8	38 494	1 749	4.5	3 074	232	7.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 370	984	2.9	31 059	843	2.7	2 357	106	4.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 132	226	7.2	2 753	193	7.0	282	23	8.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 056	201	9.8	1 870	185	9.9	135	13	9.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 867	313	16.8	1 611	251	15.6	192	55	28.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 349	325	24.1	1 200	277	23.1	109	35	31.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.8	37.5	(X)	47.9	37.7	(X)	47.0	36.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	39 498	1 612	4.1	35 559	1 410	4.0	2 828	158	5.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 009	867	2.6	29 848	755	2.5	2 251	84	3.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 663	175	6.6	2 325	150	6.4	262	21	7.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 680	163	9.7	1 526	151	9.9	111	11	9.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 362	215	15.8	1 170	180	15.4	136	31	22.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	784	191	24.4	690	174	25.2	68	11	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	943	88	9.3	817	72	8.9	109	13	12.1
KEEPING HOUSE	426	46	10.7	378	40	10.7	33	4	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	329	42	12.8	290	38	13.3	23	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 231	741	17.5	3 684	623	16.9	402	96	23.8
OTHER	2 476	149	6.0	2 266	131	5.8	151	14	9.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	710	66	9.2	630	59	9.3	57	3	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 617	166	10.2	1 414	141	10.0	152	21	13.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 318	253	19.2	1 181	219	18.5	111	30	27.0
27 WEEKS OR MORE	911	318	34.9	752	262	34.8	111	46	41.2
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 488	1 328	12.7	9 319	991	10.6	920	267	29.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 982	481	24.3	1 623	339	20.9	307	128	41.7
KEEPING HOUSE	622	121	19.4	527	91	17.4	74	20	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	154	36	23.2	101	14	14.2	14	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	331	166	50.2	251	130	51.9	53	26	(B)
RETIRED	7 307	492	6.7	6 749	392	5.8	456	83	18.3
OTHER	92	33	36.3	68	24	(B)	16	6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	784	32	4.0	635	30	4.7	134	-	0.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 707	2 252	8.4	23 376	1 324	7.8	2 421	315	13.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	24 566	1 619	6.6	21 769	1 376	6.3	2 008	184	9.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 230	770	3.8	18 062	647	3.6	1 542	93	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 750	196	11.2	1 495	167	11.2	191	19	10.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 144	170	14.8	1 019	155	15.2	92	12	13.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	892	259	29.0	731	213	29.1	122	39	31.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	549	224	40.8	462	195	42.3	62	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.5	38.0	(X)	48.7	37.9	(X)	47.3	38.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	23 380	1 322	5.7	20 744	1 138	5.5	1 898	143	7.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 769	696	3.5	17 663	591	3.3	1 497	78	5.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 559	158	10.2	1 332	137	10.3	176	17	9.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 008	141	14.0	897	129	14.3	82	11	13.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	701	186	26.6	571	156	27.3	96	27	28.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	343	140	40.8	281	126	44.7	47	10	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	477	67	14.1	406	61	15.1	64	6	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	289	40	14.0	247	39	15.9	28	-	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	131	26	19.8	115	24	21.0	6	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 744	630	23.0	2 345	532	22.7	289	77	26.6
OTHER	695	85	12.2	593	72	12.2	79	9	10.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	435	54	12.4	374	48	12.8	42	2	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 035	148	14.3	898	128	14.2	98	17	17.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	653	221	25.9	753	194	25.7	82	23	28.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	593	256	43.2	474	209	44.2	83	37	44.4
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 557	605	38.9	1 144	422	36.9	307	131	42.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	549	246	44.8	422	179	42.3	104	57	55.0
KEEPING HOUSE	319	101	31.6	249	73	29.1	58	20	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	82	33	40.6	45	12	(B)	7	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	208	131	62.7	150	99	65.6	37	22	(B)
RETIRED	360	75	20.8	250	45	18.1	93	27	29.2
OTHER	39	20	(B)	27	15	(B)	8	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	583	28	4.7	464	26	5.6	106	-	0.1

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 023	1 336	10.3	11 405	1 103	9.7	1 183	169	14.3
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	12 002	1 005	8.4	10 668	873	8.2	974	104	10.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 793	468	4.8	8 766	403	4.6	747	48	6.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	867	124	14.3	750	112	14.9	89	11	12.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	603	119	19.8	543	107	19.7	41	10	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	471	167	35.4	377	137	36.2	71	27	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	268	127	47.5	232	114	49.3	26	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.4	38.2	(X)	48.5	38.2	(X)	47.2	38.1	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 390	832	7.3	10 131	729	7.2	925	81	8.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 570	437	4.6	8 565	376	4.4	736	45	6.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	777	112	14.5	674	101	15.0	81	10	12.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	515	95	18.5	461	85	18.4	38	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	366	113	31.0	293	97	33.1	51	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	161	74	45.8	137	70	50.8	18	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	193	30	15.5	167	26	15.6	25	4	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	192	33	17.1	161	32	20.1	23	-	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	100	24	24.0	90	22	24.8	2	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 408	404	28.7	1 222	350	28.6	136	46	33.9
OTHER	315	47	14.9	262	39	15.0	41	7	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	236	38	15.9	201	38	18.8	27	-	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	528	110	20.7	472	94	19.9	42	15	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	463	147	31.8	412	131	31.7	39	15	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	285	143	50.1	226	118	52.4	41	18	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	678	305	45.1	462	205	44.4	145	64	44.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	182	95	52.3	120	62	51.2	49	29	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	198	73	36.7	155	52	33.7	32	13	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	22	(B)	29	9	(B)	4	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	111	70	62.7	75	52	69.8	19	10	(B)
RETIRED	106	32	29.9	69	20	(B)	34	10	(B)
OTHER	23	14	(B)	14	11	(B)	6	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	344	25	7.4	274	24	8.7	64	-	(B)
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	44 739	2 759	6.2	39 924	2 264	5.7	3 472	372	10.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	40 360	1 908	4.7	36 229	1 621	4.5	2 954	220	7.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 048	930	2.8	29 845	794	2.7	2 269	102	4.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 884	216	7.5	2 513	184	7.3	276	22	7.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 837	179	9.8	1 661	165	9.9	130	12	9.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 580	293	18.5	1 335	236	17.6	182	50	27.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 011	290	28.7	875	242	27.7	98	35	35.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.3	37.9	(X)	48.5	38.1	(X)	47.2	36.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	38 129	1 528	4.0	34 272	1 332	3.9	2 760	152	5.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 085	825	2.6	28 995	717	2.5	2 190	80	3.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 547	169	6.6	2 213	145	6.5	258	19	7.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 591	150	9.4	1 439	137	9.6	111	11	9.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 225	206	16.9	1 034	172	16.6	135	31	23.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	681	178	26.2	590	161	27.3	66	11	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	825	87	10.6	703	72	10.2	105	13	12.6
KEEPING HOUSE	378	35	9.2	331	30	9.0	33	4	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	289	30	10.3	251	26	10.3	21	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 097	699	17.1	3 556	588	16.5	396	90	22.6
OTHER	1 724	127	7.4	1 542	112	7.2	130	12	8.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	671	59	8.8	593	52	8.8	55	3	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 557	150	9.6	1 354	127	9.4	151	19	12.9
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 281	236	18.4	1 145	203	17.7	110	29	26.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	878	302	34.4	723	250	34.6	107	42	39.1
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 646	830	22.8	3 107	623	20.0	388	152	39.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 324	369	27.9	1 092	270	24.7	192	88	45.8
KEEPING HOUSE	506	107	21.2	426	81	19.0	62	17	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	140	31	22.2	89	10	11.7	13	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	308	160	51.8	239	127	53.1	43	23	(B)
RETIRED	1 299	132	10.1	1 210	113	9.4	66	15	(B)
OTHER	69	31	(B)	51	22	(B)	11	6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	732	21	2.9	588	20	3.4	130	-	-

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1986 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS --CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 056	2 063	7.9	22 910	1 700	7.4	2 261	253	11.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	24 247	1 541	6.4	21 495	1 307	6.1	1 972	176	8.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 050	751	3.7	17 918	629	3.5	1 514	92	6.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 721	188	10.9	1 467	160	10.9	190	18	9.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 111	158	14.2	986	143	14.5	92	12	13.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	853	241	28.2	697	200	28.7	116	33	28.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	512	204	39.8	428	176	41.1	60	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.6	38.5	(X)	48.8	38.3	(X)	47.3	38.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	23 150	1 271	5.5	20 541	1 090	5.3	1 876	140	7.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 618	680	3.5	17 534	576	3.3	1 478	77	5.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 541	153	9.9	1 316	133	10.1	175	15	8.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	979	129	13.2	869	117	13.4	82	11	13.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	681	178	26.2	551	148	26.9	96	27	28.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	331	130	39.4	271	116	42.8	45	10	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	467	67	14.4	396	61	15.5	64	6	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	266	30	11.2	223	28	12.7	28	-	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	120	22	18.5	104	20	19.5	6	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 693	596	22.1	2 301	504	21.9	283	71	25.0
OTHER	652	75	11.5	553	64	11.5	77	8	10.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	424	50	11.7	363	44	12.0	42	2	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 013	136	13.5	877	117	13.4	96	16	16.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	836	208	24.9	737	182	24.6	81	22	27.6
27 WEEKS OR MORE	578	241	41.7	463	198	42.9	80	33	41.8
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 251	502	40.1	972	375	38.6	188	77	41.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	485	209	43.0	390	164	41.9	74	35	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	306	89	29.2	240	64	26.8	53	17	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	77	31	39.6	41	10	(B)	6	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	205	127	62.1	150	99	65.6	34	19	(B)
RETIRED	143	27	18.7	124	23	18.8	15	3	(B)
OTHER	35	20	(B)	26	15	(B)	5	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	559	20	3.5	443	18	4.1	101	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 670	1 216	9.6	11 137	1 013	9.1	1 107	139	12.5
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 786	937	8.0	10 478	814	7.8	954	96	10.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 666	451	4.7	8 658	388	4.5	735	47	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	847	118	13.9	732	107	14.6	87	10	11.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	575	108	18.7	516	95	18.5	41	10	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	447	150	33.7	358	126	35.1	65	21	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	250	110	44.1	214	97	45.5	26	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.5	38.8	(X)	48.6	38.8	(X)	47.3	38.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 221	786	7.0	9 978	685	6.9	912	79	8.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 458	424	4.5	8 469	364	4.3	725	44	6.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	763	107	14.0	661	97	14.7	79	9	11.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	492	83	17.0	438	73	16.7	38	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	355	106	29.8	282	89	31.7	51	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	153	66	42.9	129	61	47.6	18	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	191	30	15.7	165	26	15.9	25	4	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	169	22	13.1	138	22	15.7	23	-	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	90	20	22.6	79	18	23.4	2	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 365	371	27.2	1 186	324	27.3	129	40	30.7
OTHER	304	42	13.9	253	36	14.1	40	6	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	226	33	14.8	190	33	17.6	27	-	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	509	98	19.3	455	84	18.5	40	13	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	451	136	30.0	402	120	29.9	38	15	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	272	130	47.7	217	109	50.3	37	14	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	565	261	46.3	405	184	45.3	93	43	46.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	160	81	50.9	115	59	51.7	33	17	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	188	65	34.7	147	45	30.6	30	13	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	56	22	(B)	27	9	(B)	4	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	110	68	62.1	75	52	69.8	18	8	(B)
RETIRED	32	10	(B)	28	7	(B)	4	3	(B)
OTHER	19	14	(B)	13	11	(B)	4	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	320	17	5.4	254	16	6.3	59	-	(B)

Table 22. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1986 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	31 679	6 846	21.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	3 714	1 431	38.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	20 459	2 646	12.9	17 549	2 064	11.8	2 298	486	21.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	14 507	741	5.1	12 562	589	4.7	1 545	127	8.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 130	290	13.6	1 845	255	13.8	219	26	11.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 372	385	28.1	1 189	315	26.5	149	62	41.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 416	608	42.9	1 185	486	41.0	174	103	59.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 034	623	60.2	768	419	54.6	210	168	80.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.6	30.9	(X)	45.9	31.9	(X)	43.6	27.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	17 296	1 465	8.5	14 892	1 192	8.0	1 888	222	11.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13 144	428	3.3	11 367	355	3.1	1 412	61	4.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 634	131	8.0	1 412	124	8.7	167	3	1.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 041	234	22.5	905	190	21.0	112	38	33.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	938	335	35.7	788	275	34.9	108	50	45.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	538	337	62.6	419	249	59.3	89	70	79.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	463	113	24.5	388	76	19.6	66	35	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	306	134	43.7	273	110	40.4	26	20	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	978	473	48.4	824	389	47.2	84	57	67.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 554	791	31.0	2 109	596	28.3	378	174	46.2
OTHER	1 652	394	23.9	1 393	304	21.8	199	73	36.6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	634	164	25.8	537	131	24.4	75	28	38.0
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 151	275	23.9	999	247	24.7	127	26	20.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	801	275	34.3	666	201	30.2	112	66	58.5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	503	329	65.4	352	219	62.2	127	93	72.7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 197	4 200	37.5	9 576	3 134	32.7	1 411	945	67.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 313	1 332	57.6	1 740	910	52.3	541	402	74.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 572	674	42.8	1 399	535	38.2	155	131	84.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	479	349	72.9	314	240	76.4	78	49	62.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	321	281	87.5	199	166	83.4	115	109	95.0
RETIRED	6 198	1 369	22.1	5 663	1 135	20.0	477	211	44.3
OTHER	314	195	62.2	262	149	56.9	45	43	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	23	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 690	3 671	17.7	17 334	2 668	15.4	2 708	872	32.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	17 876	1 975	11.0	15 241	1 510	9.9	2 096	399	19.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13 242	568	4.3	11 408	442	3.9	1 466	106	7.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 764	207	11.7	1 506	178	11.8	196	21	10.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 104	284	25.7	943	225	23.9	137	53	38.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 060	449	42.3	875	351	40.1	132	81	61.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	706	469	66.4	509	314	61.7	165	137	83.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.5	31.0	(X)	46.9	31.9	(X)	44.6	27.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	15 804	1 144	7.2	13 546	922	6.8	1 783	186	10.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 310	355	2.9	10 603	291	2.7	1 364	53	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 431	91	6.4	1 220	85	6.9	160	3	1.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	881	178	20.2	756	141	18.7	104	31	29.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	771	262	33.9	646	210	32.5	83	42	50.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	411	258	62.8	321	194	60.5	72	57	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	369	84	22.7	308	58	18.7	55	24	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	220	106	47.9	192	86	44.7	21	16	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	672	272	40.5	567	223	39.2	53	35	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 264	664	29.3	1 857	489	26.3	348	161	46.1
OTHER	1 109	282	25.4	907	213	23.4	153	57	37.3
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	503	108	21.4	423	86	20.3	64	22	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	983	190	19.4	850	169	19.8	109	21	19.3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	709	229	32.3	584	164	28.0	107	61	56.8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	447	291	65.1	315	195	62.1	114	84	73.8
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 791	1 696	60.8	2 076	1 159	55.8	607	473	78.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 085	697	64.3	760	451	59.4	307	237	77.2
KEEPING HOUSE	430	291	67.7	347	216	62.4	72	69	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	238	142	59.9	151	91	60.1	28	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	289	263	91.1	176	156	88.6	107	101	94.6
RETIRED	574	169	29.4	510	151	29.5	58	15	(B)
OTHER	175	133	76.1	132	94	71.0	36	36	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	23	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	5	-	(B)

Table 22. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1986 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	11 354	1 316	11.6	9 635	985	10.2	1 382	280	20.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 040	329	4.1	6 943	258	3.7	904	68	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 209	123	10.2	1 010	110	10.9	155	8	5.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	778	198	25.4	667	160	24.0	87	34	38.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	795	323	40.6	664	253	38.1	87	51	58.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	533	343	64.4	351	203	57.9	149	120	80.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	29.2	(X)	46.2	30.9	(X)	43.1	24.7	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 064	809	8.0	8 592	628	7.3	1 185	150	12.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 527	229	3.0	6 477	179	2.8	865	48	5.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 008	59	5.8	838	55	6.5	133	3	2.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	642	132	20.6	557	105	18.9	69	23	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	574	195	34.0	489	157	32.1	56	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	313	194	61.8	231	132	57.1	62	49	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	257	58	22.7	215	36	16.7	36	21	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	22	9	(B)	20	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	307	227	44.8	404	172	42.5	49	36	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 698	476	28.0	1 383	353	25.5	276	111	40.4
OTHER	829	216	26.1	671	159	23.7	117	44	37.7
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	345	82	23.9	269	57	21.3	62	22	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	753	128	17.0	644	116	18.1	93	11	11.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	543	165	30.5	462	123	26.7	66	35	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	348	228	65.5	236	149	62.9	98	71	71.9
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 104	1 220	39.3	2 458	838	34.1	530	314	59.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	811	441	54.3	571	279	48.8	225	154	68.5
KEEPING HOUSE	35	26	(B)	24	17	(B)	9	9	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	280	189	67.4	173	124	72.1	42	19	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	186	166	89.4	109	95	86.9	72	68	(B)
RETIRED	1 692	319	18.8	1 499	256	17.1	170	55	32.3
OTHER	101	79	78.9	82	66	81.1	12	10	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	23	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	11 514	1 765	15.3	9 549	1 231	12.9	1 598	459	28.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 296	1 058	10.3	8 699	779	9.0	1 298	243	18.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 510	276	3.7	6 448	213	3.3	879	61	7.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 054	90	8.6	872	78	8.9	141	8	5.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	670	158	23.6	571	127	22.2	82	28	34.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	647	252	39.0	538	195	36.2	70	41	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	417	281	67.4	270	166	61.6	127	105	82.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.2	29.3	(X)	46.7	30.9	(X)	44.0	25.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	9 337	652	7.0	7 941	508	6.4	1 133	126	11.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 126	202	2.8	6 103	158	2.6	846	41	4.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	912	39	4.3	752	36	4.8	127	3	2.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	570	106	18.5	490	83	17.0	66	19	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	485	155	31.8	415	125	30.0	42	20	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	244	151	61.7	181	105	58.1	53	42	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	227	45	19.9	187	24	13.0	35	19	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	19	5	(B)	16	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	370	145	39.3	294	108	36.7	35	25	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 539	419	27.2	1 245	303	24.4	256	106	41.3
OTHER	634	167	26.3	509	126	24.9	93	32	34.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	279	57	20.5	216	40	18.7	55	17	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	655	90	13.7	561	80	14.2	80	10	12.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	483	139	28.8	409	104	25.5	62	32	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	328	214	65.3	224	139	62.1	91	67	73.9
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 192	707	59.3	832	452	54.4	295	215	73.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	537	317	59.1	365	198	54.1	161	114	70.7
KEEPING HOUSE	24	24	(B)	15	15	(B)	9	9	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	158	93	58.8	96	57	59.5	19	8	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	177	163	91.6	102	91	89.3	72	68	(B)
RETIRED	226	58	25.4	201	51	25.4	25	7	(B)
OTHER	68	53	(B)	51	40	(B)	10	10	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	23	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	5	-	(B)

Table 22. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1986 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	17 198	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 105	1 330	14.6	7 914	1 079	13.6	917	206	22.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 466	412	6.4	5 619	331	5.9	642	59	9.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	922	167	18.1	835	145	17.4	65	18	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	594	187	31.5	522	155	29.6	62	29	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	621	285	45.9	521	233	44.7	87	52	59.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	501	279	55.7	417	216	51.8	61	49	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.5	32.6	(X)	45.7	32.8	(X)	44.4	30.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	7 232	656	9.1	6 299	564	8.9	703	72	10.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 618	199	3.5	4 891	175	3.6	547	14	2.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	626	72	11.6	574	69	12.0	34	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	399	102	25.5	347	85	24.4	43	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	364	140	38.5	299	118	39.5	52	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	225	143	63.7	188	116	61.9	27	22	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	206	55	26.7	173	40	23.2	30	14	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	284	125	44.0	253	103	40.7	26	20	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	470	245	52.2	420	217	51.7	35	21	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	856	315	36.8	726	243	33.4	102	63	62.0
OTHER	822	178	21.6	722	145	20.1	83	29	34.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	290	81	28.1	268	74	27.6	13	7	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	398	147	36.9	355	131	36.8	34	16	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	258	109	42.3	204	78	38.4	46	30	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	155	101	65.1	116	70	60.8	29	22	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 093	2 981	36.8	7 118	2 296	32.3	881	631	71.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 501	891	59.4	1 168	631	54.0	316	248	78.5
KEEPING HOUSE	1 538	647	42.1	1 375	518	37.7	146	122	83.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	198	160	80.7	141	115	81.7	36	31	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	136	115	84.8	90	71	79.1	43	41	(B)
RETIRED	4 506	1 050	23.3	4 164	878	21.1	308	157	50.9
OTHER	214	116	54.4	180	83	45.9	32	32	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 176	1 906	20.8	7 786	1 437	18.5	1 110	413	37.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	7 578	917	12.1	6 541	731	11.2	798	155	19.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 732	292	5.1	4 960	229	4.6	587	45	7.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	710	116	16.4	633	99	15.7	55	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	434	125	28.9	372	98	26.4	56	25	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	413	196	47.5	338	157	46.3	63	40	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	289	188	65.0	239	148	61.9	38	33	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.0	33.0	(X)	47.1	33.0	(X)	45.8	31.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	6 467	492	7.6	5 605	414	7.4	650	60	9.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 185	153	2.9	4 500	133	3.0	518	12	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	519	52	10.0	468	48	10.4	33	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	311	72	23.2	266	58	21.8	39	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	285	107	37.5	231	85	37.0	41	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	167	107	64.4	139	89	63.6	19	14	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	141	39	27.3	121	33	27.5	20	5	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	201	100	49.7	176	82	46.7	21	16	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	302	127	41.9	273	115	42.0	18	9	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	725	245	33.7	613	186	30.3	92	55	59.5
OTHER	476	116	24.3	399	86	21.6	60	26	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	224	51	22.6	207	46	22.1	9	5	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	328	101	30.7	289	89	30.7	29	11	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	226	90	39.7	176	60	33.9	45	29	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	119	77	64.5	91	56	62.2	23	17	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 598	988	61.8	1 244	706	56.8	312	258	82.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	548	380	69.3	395	253	64.2	146	123	84.4
KEEPING HOUSE	406	267	65.9	331	202	60.9	63	60	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	79	49	61.9	55	34	(B)	9	7	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	112	101	90.4	74	65	(B)	35	33	(B)
RETIRED	347	111	32.0	309	100	32.2	33	8	(B)
OTHER	107	80	74.8	80	53	66.4	26	26	(B)

Table 23. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1986 of Women With Own Children Under 18, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	33 135	5 629	17.0	27 263	3 685	13.5	4 814	1 769	36.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	22 996	2 338	10.2	19 019	1 588	8.3	3 247	678	20.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13 786	707	5.1	11 313	468	4.1	1 998	209	10.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 401	199	8.3	2 000	134	6.7	321	58	18.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 987	272	13.7	1 698	198	11.6	236	62	26.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 574	508	19.7	2 142	353	16.5	362	142	39.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 247	653	29.0	1 865	434	23.3	329	207	62.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	29.8	(X)	41.7	29.8	(X)	41.9	29.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	15 402	1 245	8.1	12 210	799	6.5	2 594	391	15.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 680	424	4.0	8 486	266	3.1	1 771	132	7.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 456	103	7.1	1 136	56	5.0	256	41	15.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 128	147	13.0	913	98	10.7	177	38	21.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 236	259	21.0	957	169	17.7	230	82	35.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	902	313	34.7	718	209	29.2	161	99	61.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 707	692	14.7	4 230	539	12.7	360	133	36.8
OTHER	4 503	939	20.8	3 476	581	16.7	888	336	37.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 139	3 291	32.5	8 244	2 098	25.4	1 568	1 090	69.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	8 490	2 362	27.8	7 217	1 615	22.4	995	668	67.1
OTHER	1 649	929	56.3	1 026	483	47.0	573	423	73.8
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 321	1 706	18.3	7 782	1 185	15.2	1 241	482	38.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 239	714	11.4	5 270	515	9.8	785	181	23.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 056	146	4.8	2 548	99	3.9	402	40	9.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	750	47	6.3	656	41	6.3	73	5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	734	103	14.0	626	80	12.7	92	20	22.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	912	190	20.8	775	133	17.2	118	56	47.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	787	228	29.0	666	162	24.3	99	60	60.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.7	26.0	(X)	38.6	26.2	(X)	38.7	25.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 112	382	9.3	3 351	265	7.9	604	104	17.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 405	86	3.6	1 945	57	2.9	359	23	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	470	20	4.4	397	18	4.5	54	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	481	69	14.3	398	52	13.1	72	14	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	444	93	20.9	359	63	17.6	69	29	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	312	114	36.5	252	75	29.7	50	37	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 759	292	16.6	1 583	236	14.9	128	50	39.2
OTHER	1 424	276	19.3	1 139	180	15.8	255	90	35.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 082	992	32.2	2 512	669	26.7	456	302	66.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 600	746	28.7	2 217	539	24.3	280	189	67.5
OTHER	482	246	51.0	294	131	44.4	176	113	64.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 543	1 507	23.0	5 266	946	18.0	1 084	498	45.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 847	521	13.5	3 092	338	10.9	638	163	25.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 074	128	6.2	1 661	81	4.9	342	38	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	422	40	9.4	351	29	8.3	63	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	315	51	16.0	263	30	11.4	40	17	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	515	124	24.0	410	85	20.8	90	34	37.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	520	179	34.4	408	113	27.7	105	63	60.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.3	26.5	(X)	39.4	25.5	(X)	38.4	25.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 285	278	12.2	1 699	171	10.1	488	90	18.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 450	76	5.3	1 083	45	4.2	304	21	7.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	243	22	9.3	179	12	6.7	55	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	160	28	17.6	118	13	11.0	32	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	224	60	26.8	163	40	24.8	49	17	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	208	91	43.9	156	60	38.4	49	29	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 000	187	18.7	871	147	16.9	98	32	32.3
OTHER	773	206	26.7	560	110	19.7	198	93	47.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 696	986	36.6	2 174	608	28.0	446	335	75.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 429	803	33.1	2 046	541	26.4	319	228	71.5
OTHER	267	182	68.2	127	67	52.9	127	106	83.9
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 270	2 416	14.0	14 216	1 554	10.9	2 489	789	31.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	12 909	1 103	8.5	10 657	734	6.9	1 824	335	18.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 656	432	5.0	7 104	288	4.1	1 254	131	10.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 230	112	9.1	994	64	6.4	185	43	23.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	938	119	12.6	809	88	10.9	104	24	23.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 146	194	16.9	958	135	14.1	155	52	33.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	940	246	26.1	792	159	20.1	125	84	67.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.9	33.8	(X)	43.8	33.8	(X)	44.5	33.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	9 005	585	6.5	7 159	364	5.1	1 502	197	13.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 824	262	3.8	5 458	164	3.0	1 109	88	7.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	744	60	8.0	560	26	4.7	147	28	19.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	487	50	10.3	397	33	8.3	74	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	567	106	18.7	435	66	15.1	111	36	32.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	382	107	28.1	309	75	24.1	62	33	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 947	214	11.0	1 776	156	8.8	134	50	37.8
OTHER	2 306	457	19.8	1 777	291	16.4	436	153	35.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 361	1 314	30.1	3 559	820	23.0	666	454	68.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 462	813	23.5	2 954	535	18.1	395	250	63.3
OTHER	900	501	55.6	605	285	47.1	270	204	75.4

Table 23. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1986 of Women With Own Children Under 18, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SPOUSES OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	24 645	1 930	7.8	21 787	1 617	7.4	2 023	215	10.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	17 330	815	4.7	15 140	673	4.4	1 594	100	6.3
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	434	104	24.0	332	71	21.2	65	25	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 278	256	2.5	8 836	205	2.3	1 053	33	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 880	54	2.9	1 654	42	2.5	163	8	4.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 518	79	5.2	1 379	66	4.8	100	7	7.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 002	193	9.6	1 754	155	8.9	185	30	16.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 652	234	14.2	1 516	206	13.6	93	22	23.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	29.3	(X)	41.4	28.7	(X)	43.9	30.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	11 061	407	3.7	9 258	321	3.5	1 313	50	3.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 652	146	1.9	6 358	110	1.7	949	19	2.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 082	26	2.4	907	14	1.5	124	8	6.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	812	45	5.5	705	33	4.7	79	7	8.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	897	89	10.0	731	69	9.5	120	16	13.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	617	101	16.3	556	95	17.1	42	1	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 023	304	7.6	3 737	275	7.4	188	21	11.3
OTHER	3 029	255	8.4	2 566	194	7.6	354	46	13.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 315	1 115	15.2	6 647	943	14.2	430	115	26.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 678	949	14.2	6 127	810	13.2	332	90	27.0
OTHER	637	166	26.1	520	133	25.7	97	25	26.2
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 800	538	7.9	6 160	487	7.9	403	29	7.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 719	227	4.8	4 238	200	4.7	325	16	4.9
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	73	17	(B)	57	12	(B)	5	3	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 342	40	1.7	2 059	34	1.6	193	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	605	8	1.2	548	7	1.2	39	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	552	30	5.4	503	25	5.0	37	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	671	65	9.6	610	54	8.9	43	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	549	85	15.4	518	80	15.4	14	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.2	23.3	(X)	38.8	22.6	(X)	43.3	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 047	117	3.9	2 640	96	3.6	273	12	4.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 801	25	1.4	1 535	19	1.2	178	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	368	1	0.2	328	-	-	23	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	347	21	6.2	306	17	5.5	33	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	320	31	9.8	275	24	8.9	31	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	211	38	18.2	195	36	18.5	8	-	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 446	122	8.4	1 360	115	8.5	43	5	(B)
OTHER	931	64	6.9	819	51	6.2	90	11	12.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 081	312	15.0	1 922	287	14.9	78	13	16.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 930	272	14.1	1 792	249	13.9	60	13	(B)
OTHER	151	40	26.4	129	38	29.4	18	-	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 166	615	11.9	4 497	510	11.3	520	71	13.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 149	229	7.3	2 666	191	7.2	386	27	7.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	80	30	37.3	56	19	(B)	15	5	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 749	71	4.1	1 451	57	3.9	238	8	3.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	340	13	3.9	295	13	4.5	39	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	248	12	4.8	224	10	4.4	13	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	416	57	13.6	353	50	14.2	52	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	396	76	19.2	344	61	17.9	45	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.9	27.9	(X)	39.6	27.9	(X)	41.4	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 773	110	6.2	1 393	91	6.6	300	9	2.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 166	36	3.1	899	26	2.9	215	4	2.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	180	6	3.3	143	6	4.2	31	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	117	6	4.9	97	4	3.8	10	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	169	26	15.5	131	23	17.7	29	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	140	36	25.4	122	33	26.7	14	1	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	875	102	11.6	788	94	11.9	65	6	(B)
OTHER	525	57	10.8	428	41	9.7	83	13	15.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 017	386	19.1	1 831	318	17.4	134	44	33.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 912	346	18.1	1 755	292	16.7	111	34	30.2
OTHER	105	39	37.5	76	26	34.1	23	11	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 679	777	6.1	11 130	620	5.6	1 100	115	10.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	9 462	359	3.8	8 235	282	3.4	882	57	6.5
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	281	57	20.4	220	39	17.9	45	17	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 187	145	2.3	5 327	114	2.1	622	25	4.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	935	33	3.5	811	22	2.7	85	8	9.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	718	37	5.2	652	31	4.8	50	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	915	71	7.8	791	51	6.5	91	14	15.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	707	73	10.4	654	64	9.8	35	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.5	34.0	(X)	43.3	33.6	(X)	45.3	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	6 241	180	2.9	5 225	134	2.6	740	30	4.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 685	85	1.8	3 924	65	1.7	555	14	2.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	534	19	3.5	436	8	1.8	69	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	348	18	5.1	302	13	4.2	36	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	408	32	7.8	326	22	6.7	61	6	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	266	27	10.1	238	26	11.1	19	-	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 702	80	4.7	1 589	66	4.2	80	10	12.8
OTHER	1 573	134	8.5	1 319	102	7.7	181	22	12.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 217	418	13.0	2 894	338	11.7	218	58	26.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 837	331	11.7	2 580	269	10.4	161	43	26.9
OTHER	380	87	22.8	315	69	22.1	57	15	(B)

Table 23. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1986 of Women With Own Children Under 18, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	6 297	2 987	47.4	4 141	1 704	41.1	2 025	1 224	60.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 351	1 270	29.2	3 020	764	25.3	1 247	482	38.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 838	386	13.6	2 044	228	11.2	742	148	19.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	411	129	31.3	265	78	29.4	134	49	37.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	340	162	47.6	235	107	45.7	94	48	51.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	369	253	68.7	250	165	65.8	113	84	73.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	393	340	86.7	225	186	82.7	163	152	93.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	30.5	(X)	44.0	31.0	(X)	41.0	29.5	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 412	699	20.5	2 355	404	17.2	988	277	28.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 480	243	9.8	1 775	137	7.7	657	98	14.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	288	67	23.1	171	34	19.8	108	32	29.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	223	85	38.1	144	51	35.6	71	28	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	231	139	60.1	156	88	56.4	72	48	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	191	166	86.9	108	93	86.3	80	72	89.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	450	315	70.1	313	209	66.9	125	97	77.7
OTHER	1 063	569	53.5	663	327	49.3	380	237	62.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 947	1 717	88.2	1 121	940	83.8	778	742	95.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 279	1 141	89.2	772	660	85.4	479	460	96.1
OTHER	668	575	86.2	349	280	80.3	299	281	94.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 305	786	60.2	892	508	57.0	395	265	67.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	854	363	42.5	608	247	40.6	237	112	47.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	452	79	17.5	323	51	15.9	124	28	22.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	76	32	42.6	61	27	(B)	14	5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	98	53	54.4	73	40	(B)	22	10	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	122	98	80.2	84	67	79.7	38	31	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	107	101	94.2	68	61	(B)	38	38	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.2	27.7	(X)	39.8	28.5	(X)	37.5	26.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	629	193	30.7	444	133	30.1	177	57	31.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	388	50	12.9	274	33	12.2	109	16	15.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	49	14	(B)	37	13	(B)	11	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	75	33	44.6	53	24	(B)	18	7	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	68	48	(B)	45	34	(B)	21	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	50	47	(B)	32	29	(B)	18	18	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	157	129	82.3	104	90	86.8	52	38	(B)
OTHER	246	155	63.1	181	106	58.2	61	47	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	451	423	93.7	285	262	91.9	158	153	96.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	345	328	95.1	223	208	93.3	113	111	98.3
OTHER	107	95	89.2	61	53	(B)	45	42	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 108	779	70.3	633	397	62.7	448	358	80.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	568	264	46.5	344	132	38.4	210	122	58.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	267	49	18.4	170	21	12.1	92	25	27.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	71	26	(B)	47	16	(B)	21	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	59	37	(B)	36	20	(B)	22	16	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	70	56	(B)	39	28	(B)	26	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	102	96	93.3	52	48	(B)	50	47	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.0	25.2	(X)	38.4	24.6	(X)	34.6	25.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	415	150	36.1	247	71	28.7	157	72	45.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	239	34	14.2	155	17	11.3	80	13	16.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	53	16	(B)	29	6	(B)	21	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	35	21	(B)	17	9	(B)	16	10	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	39	29	(B)	21	14	(B)	15	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	49	49	(B)	24	24	(B)	24	24	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	96	77	80.4	62	49	(B)	26	22	(B)
OTHER	205	138	67.0	113	63	55.6	93	75	80.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	540	515	95.3	288	265	91.8	237	236	99.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	410	393	95.9	241	225	93.7	160	158	98.9
OTHER	130	122	93.6	48	40	(B)	77	77	100.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 884	1 422	36.6	2 616	799	30.5	1 182	601	50.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 928	643	22.0	2 068	386	18.6	799	247	30.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 120	257	12.1	1 552	156	10.1	526	95	18.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	264	70	26.6	157	35	22.4	98	34	34.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	184	72	39.0	127	47	37.1	51	22	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	177	100	56.2	127	70	54.9	50	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	183	144	78.7	105	77	72.9	75	67	89.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.5	34.3	(X)	46.2	34.7	(X)	43.8	33.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 368	357	15.1	1 665	200	12.0	655	149	22.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 852	159	8.6	1 346	86	6.4	469	68	14.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	186	36	19.1	104	15	14.5	76	20	25.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	114	31	27.3	74	19	(B)	36	10	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	124	62	50.1	88	40	46.0	36	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	92	69	75.4	52	40	(B)	38	29	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	197	109	55.5	148	70	47.6	47	37	(B)
OTHER	612	276	45.2	369	159	43.0	227	116	51.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	955	779	81.6	548	413	75.4	383	353	92.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	525	421	80.2	308	226	73.3	206	191	92.8
OTHER	431	358	83.2	240	187	78.2	176	162	91.7

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1986 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]									
TOTAL	59 394	12 689	21.4	48 611	8 134	16.7	8 684	4 030	46.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	39 331	5 099	13.0	32 385	3 349	10.3	5 538	1 550	28.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	22 842	1 515	6.6	18 678	979	5.2	3 258	461	14.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 193	451	10.7	3 507	293	8.3	563	144	25.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 458	608	17.6	2 920	398	13.6	424	180	42.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 643	1 065	22.9	3 847	736	19.1	638	291	45.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4 194	1 460	34.8	3 433	944	27.5	656	476	72.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	29.6	(X)	41.0	29.5	(X)	40.9	29.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	25 273	2 664	10.5	19 823	1 640	8.3	4 316	871	20.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17 198	883	5.1	13 519	535	4.0	2 870	282	9.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 450	249	10.1	1 900	130	6.8	457	109	23.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 859	326	17.5	1 482	194	13.1	305	107	35.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 115	551	26.1	1 612	341	21.2	390	181	46.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 651	655	39.7	1 310	439	33.5	295	194	65.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	8 758	1 532	17.5	7 811	1 187	15.2	683	278	40.7
OTHER	7 730	2 052	26.5	5 896	1 183	20.1	1 597	812	50.8
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	20 063	7 590	37.8	16 226	4 785	29.5	3 145	2 479	78.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	17 290	5 717	33.1	14 553	3 853	26.5	2 135	1 606	75.2
OTHER	2 773	1 873	67.5	1 673	932	55.7	1 010	873	86.4
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	10 506	2 625	25.0	8 636	1 706	19.8	1 509	839	55.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 342	947	14.9	5 311	662	12.5	805	255	31.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 786	153	5.5	2 304	105	4.5	364	40	11.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	853	67	7.8	735	54	7.4	93	12	12.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	752	138	18.4	634	85	13.5	97	48	49.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 045	265	25.4	867	189	21.8	144	74	51.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	905	324	35.8	771	229	29.7	106	81	76.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.3	24.4	(X)	37.2	24.4	(X)	37.4	24.4	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 941	478	12.1	3 150	323	10.2	616	135	21.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 096	97	4.6	1 661	67	4.0	329	23	7.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	525	33	6.4	434	23	5.2	76	11	14.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	454	83	18.3	367	50	13.6	74	29	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	502	125	25.0	385	87	22.6	88	37	42.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	364	139	38.1	303	96	31.8	49	35	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 109	412	19.5	1 873	334	17.8	161	63	39.1
OTHER	1 446	382	26.4	1 133	223	19.7	280	152	54.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 164	1 678	40.3	3 325	1 044	31.4	705	585	83.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 628	1 285	35.4	3 022	863	28.5	482	383	79.5
OTHER	536	393	73.2	303	181	59.8	222	202	90.7
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	10 449	2 551	24.4	8 579	1 672	19.5	1 513	763	50.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 435	1 011	15.7	5 285	673	12.7	936	298	31.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 527	255	7.2	2 856	165	5.8	534	73	13.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	669	80	12.0	594	64	10.8	69	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	593	122	20.6	490	75	15.4	77	40	51.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	821	229	27.9	684	158	23.1	113	64	56.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	826	325	39.4	660	210	31.8	143	106	74.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.7	27.5	(X)	39.7	27.7	(X)	39.3	26.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 962	557	14.1	3 081	353	11.5	713	171	24.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 587	154	6.0	1 992	93	4.7	474	45	9.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	363	40	11.0	304	27	9.0	54	11	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	341	82	24.0	264	49	18.5	60	27	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	356	112	31.6	278	73	26.3	62	34	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	316	169	53.4	243	110	45.4	64	53	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 636	368	22.5	1 452	283	19.5	131	67	51.3
OTHER	1 273	388	30.5	977	225	23.0	272	157	57.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 014	1 540	38.4	3 294	999	30.3	577	465	80.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 626	1 265	34.9	3 088	882	28.6	412	319	77.5
OTHER	387	275	70.9	206	117	56.6	165	146	88.5
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	28 539	6 020	21.1	23 247	3 835	16.5	4 234	1 896	44.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	19 265	2 458	12.8	15 818	1 619	10.2	2 743	728	26.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 649	826	7.1	9 510	543	5.7	1 683	239	14.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 937	226	11.7	1 599	138	8.6	276	78	28.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 584	259	16.4	1 342	183	13.6	182	63	34.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 131	483	22.7	1 755	324	18.5	293	131	44.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 964	663	33.8	1 612	431	26.7	308	217	70.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	31.0	(X)	41.6	31.0	(X)	41.6	30.4	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	12 286	1 278	10.4	9 563	772	8.1	2 159	421	19.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 663	474	5.5	6 780	236	4.2	1 477	150	10.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 125	136	12.1	849	71	8.3	230	58	25.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	791	124	15.6	625	76	12.1	130	37	28.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	938	261	27.9	697	148	21.2	185	92	49.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	769	284	36.9	613	192	31.4	137	83	60.7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 888	629	16.2	3 482	487	14.0	285	109	38.3
OTHER	3 728	1 005	26.9	2 826	590	20.9	775	380	49.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 274	3 562	38.4	7 429	2 216	29.8	1 491	1 168	78.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 880	2 619	33.2	6 566	1 721	26.2	1 005	755	75.2
OTHER	1 395	944	67.7	862	495	57.4	486	413	84.9

[1] INCLUDES CHILDREN IN RELATED AND UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WHERE THERE IS A MOTHER PRESENT, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1986 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	9 899	1 493	15.1	8 150	922	11.3	1 428	531	37.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	7 289	684	9.4	5 972	395	6.6	1 054	270	25.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 880	282	5.8	4 008	166	4.2	677	108	16.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	734	78	10.6	579	36	6.2	124	39	31.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	529	88	16.6	455	54	11.9	67	29	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	646	89	13.7	541	64	11.9	87	22	25.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	499	148	29.6	389	74	19.1	99	72	72.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.1	34.9	(X)	44.1	35.1	(X)	43.2	34.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	5 085	351	6.9	4 029	192	4.8	829	144	17.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 853	158	4.1	3 086	90	2.9	590	63	10.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	437	39	9.0	314	9	2.9	98	28	28.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	273	38	13.8	227	20	8.6	40	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	320	52	16.3	252	34	13.4	55	17	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	202	64	31.7	151	40	26.5	45	23	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 125	124	11.0	1 003	84	8.3	106	39	36.5
OTHER	1 283	278	21.7	961	145	15.1	271	123	45.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 610	809	31.0	2 178	527	24.2	373	261	70.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 156	548	25.4	1 876	387	20.6	237	149	62.8
OTHER	455	261	57.5	302	140	46.1	137	113	82.4
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
TOTAL	45 983	4 777	10.4	40 385	3 934	9.7	3 848	533	13.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	30 990	1 873	6.0	26 840	1 520	5.7	2 942	235	8.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	785	248	31.6	572	157	27.4	131	59	45.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17 862	603	3.4	15 209	482	3.2	1 874	76	4.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 388	128	3.8	2 969	93	3.1	312	26	8.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 757	186	6.7	2 472	148	6.0	188	17	9.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	3 779	398	10.5	3 289	328	10.0	350	49	14.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 204	557	17.4	2 902	470	16.2	219	67	30.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	29.5	(X)	40.8	29.0	(X)	43.1	30.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	18 988	884	4.7	15 641	669	4.3	2 372	117	4.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 921	315	2.4	10 532	233	2.2	1 690	38	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 881	66	3.5	1 555	34	2.2	247	26	10.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 418	101	7.2	1 214	69	5.7	146	17	11.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 595	181	11.3	1 290	134	10.4	204	30	14.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 173	221	18.9	1 050	199	19.0	85	6	7.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 697	709	9.2	7 078	629	8.9	398	50	12.6
OTHER	5 431	561	10.3	4 553	409	9.0	671	109	16.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 993	2 905	19.4	13 545	2 414	17.8	906	298	32.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	13 849	2 516	18.2	12 608	2 112	16.8	735	231	31.4
OTHER	1 143	389	34.0	936	302	32.2	171	68	39.6
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	8 334	932	11.2	7 450	827	11.1	572	62	10.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 299	352	6.6	4 677	310	6.6	421	25	6.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	84	26	31.3	64	17	(B)	11	6	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 393	61	2.6	2 057	53	2.6	228	3	1.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	738	16	2.2	656	16	2.4	60	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	610	38	6.2	556	33	5.8	38	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	861	114	13.3	762	99	13.0	65	14	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	697	123	17.6	645	110	17.1	29	4	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.9	23.6	(X)	37.5	23.4	(X)	41.6	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 241	172	5.3	2 735	145	5.3	351	16	4.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 756	32	1.8	1 448	27	1.9	214	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	437	2	0.4	380	2	0.5	44	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	360	24	6.7	318	20	6.1	33	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	407	59	14.4	333	47	14.1	46	11	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	281	56	19.9	256	50	19.4	15	-	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 843	198	10.7	1 701	183	10.8	76	7	9.4
OTHER	1 063	93	8.7	919	74	8.1	116	15	13.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 035	581	19.1	2 772	517	18.7	151	37	24.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 843	521	18.3	2 612	469	17.9	126	30	23.9
OTHER	192	60	31.1	161	49	30.3	26	7	(B)
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	8 107	934	11.5	7 174	788	11.0	634	78	12.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 090	342	6.7	4 422	288	6.5	478	28	5.8
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	115	48	41.5	77	31	39.7	16	5	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 826	93	3.3	2 392	74	3.1	309	6	1.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	544	19	3.5	500	18	3.7	39	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	457	33	7.1	405	23	5.7	28	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	644	74	11.5	572	68	11.9	56	6	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	618	124	20.0	552	105	19.0	47	13	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.1	26.6	(X)	39.7	26.1	(X)	42.5	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 953	157	5.3	2 434	122	5.0	370	12	3.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 980	49	2.5	1 593	31	2.0	277	4	1.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	278	6	2.2	247	5	2.1	27	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	239	20	8.4	200	12	6.2	23	3	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	257	29	11.2	216	25	11.8	31	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	198	54	27.1	178	48	26.7	12	1	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 401	159	11.4	1 295	145	11.2	63	6	(B)
OTHER	863	90	10.5	734	69	9.4	106	16	15.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 017	592	19.6	2 752	500	18.2	157	50	32.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 867	538	18.8	2 632	456	17.3	134	44	32.5
OTHER	150	54	35.9	120	44	36.7	22	7	(B)

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1986 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES --CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	21 949	2 320	10.6	19 109	1 838	9.6	1 980	308	15.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	15 041	937	6.2	12 944	737	5.7	1 521	139	9.2
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	380	132	34.8	269	83	30.7	71	35	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 998	344	3.8	7 638	274	3.6	987	49	4.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 531	73	4.8	1 324	46	3.5	156	21	13.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 269	86	6.8	1 123	70	6.2	96	7	7.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 734	172	9.9	1 494	131	8.8	167	23	13.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 510	262	17.3	1 365	217	15.9	115	40	34.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.6	31.3	(X)	41.3	31.0	(X)	43.3	31.8	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	9 090	444	4.9	7 409	323	4.4	1 222	71	5.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 399	179	2.8	5 189	133	2.6	877	25	2.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	838	50	6.0	668	25	3.8	134	21	16.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	608	42	6.9	508	28	5.6	72	7	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	692	78	11.3	550	50	9.2	94	13	14.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	553	95	17.1	495	86	17.4	45	5	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 437	287	8.3	3 154	249	7.9	185	25	13.3
OTHER	2 607	306	11.7	2 152	214	10.0	348	66	19.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 907	1 383	20.0	6 165	1 100	17.8	459	168	36.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 318	1 178	18.6	5 688	942	16.6	367	132	35.9
OTHER	589	205	34.7	477	158	33.1	92	37	39.9
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	7 593	591	7.8	6 651	480	7.2	662	85	12.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 559	241	4.3	4 797	184	3.8	523	42	8.1
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	206	42	20.5	161	26	16.4	32	13	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 645	105	2.9	3 121	82	2.6	350	19	5.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	575	20	3.4	488	12	2.5	56	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	420	29	6.9	387	22	5.8	26	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	540	38	7.1	461	30	6.5	62	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	379	49	13.0	340	38	11.2	28	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.8	34.9	(X)	43.6	34.8	(X)	44.2	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 703	111	3.0	3 064	80	2.6	430	18	4.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 785	56	2.0	2 303	42	1.8	322	9	2.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	328	8	2.3	261	1	0.5	42	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	211	15	7.2	188	9	4.5	18	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	238	15	6.4	191	11	5.9	34	2	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	140	17	12.1	121	16	13.2	14	-	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 016	64	6.3	928	51	5.5	72	12	(B)
OTHER	898	72	8.0	748	52	6.9	101	11	10.8
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 034	350	17.2	1 854	296	16.0	139	43	30.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 821	279	15.3	1 676	245	14.6	108	25	23.3
OTHER	213	71	33.2	179	51	28.7	31	17	(B)
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	13 411	7 912	59.0	8 226	4 200	51.1	4 835	3 497	72.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	8 341	3 227	38.7	5 545	1 829	33.0	2 596	1 316	50.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 980	912	18.3	3 469	497	14.3	1 384	385	27.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	805	323	40.1	538	200	37.1	251	118	46.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	701	422	60.2	448	250	55.8	237	163	68.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	864	667	77.2	558	408	73.0	288	241	83.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	991	903	91.1	531	474	89.3	437	410	93.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	29.7	(X)	42.3	30.0	(X)	38.5	29.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	6 286	1 779	28.3	4 181	971	23.2	1 944	754	38.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 277	568	13.3	2 987	302	10.1	1 180	243	20.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	569	183	32.1	345	96	27.9	210	83	39.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	441	224	50.9	268	125	46.7	159	90	56.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	520	370	71.2	321	207	64.4	186	150	80.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	478	434	90.7	260	240	92.3	210	187	89.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 061	824	77.5	733	558	76.2	286	228	79.9
OTHER	2 299	1 491	64.8	1 343	774	57.6	927	703	75.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 070	4 685	92.4	2 681	2 371	88.4	2 239	2 181	97.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 441	3 201	93.0	1 945	1 741	89.5	1 400	1 376	98.3
OTHER	1 630	1 484	91.1	737	630	85.6	839	805	96.0
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	2 172	1 693	77.9	1 186	878	74.1	937	777	82.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 043	595	57.1	633	352	55.6	384	229	59.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	393	92	23.4	247	52	21.1	136	37	27.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	115	51	44.1	79	38	48.5	23	12	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	142	100	70.5	78	53	68.2	60	43	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	185	151	81.7	105	90	85.8	79	60	76.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	208	202	96.8	125	119	94.7	77	77	100.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	34.1	24.9	(X)	34.8	25.2	(X)	32.8	24.5	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	700	305	43.6	415	178	42.9	265	119	45.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	339	65	19.2	213	40	18.7	115	23	20.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	88	32	35.8	54	21	(B)	32	11	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	94	59	62.5	49	30	(B)	41	25	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	95	67	70.3	52	40	(B)	42	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	83	83	100.0	47	47	(B)	35	35	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	257	214	80.2	172	151	87.4	85	56	66.0
OTHER	383	290	75.6	214	149	69.6	164	136	83.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 129	1 096	97.2	553	526	95.2	553	548	99.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	785	764	97.4	411	394	95.9	357	353	99.0
OTHER	344	333	96.7	142	132	93.3	197	195	99.1

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1986 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	2 342	1 617	69.0	1 404	883	62.9	879	684	77.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 345	669	49.7	863	385	44.6	459	270	58.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	701	162	23.1	464	92	19.7	226	68	30.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	125	61	49.0	94	46	49.3	30	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	135	90	66.2	85	52	61.6	49	36	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	177	155	87.5	112	90	80.3	58	58	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	208	201	96.9	108	105	96.5	96	94	97.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.3	27.9	(X)	39.6	28.9	(X)	35.9	26.5	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 009	400	39.6	647	231	35.7	343	159	46.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	607	105	17.4	399	62	15.5	197	41	20.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	85	34	39.8	57	22	(B)	27	11	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	102	62	60.7	63	36	(B)	37	24	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	98	84	85.1	62	48	(B)	31	31	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	118	115	97.8	65	63	(B)	52	52	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	234	209	89.1	157	137	87.6	67	61	(B)
OTHER	410	298	72.6	242	156	64.3	166	141	85.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	997	948	95.1	542	499	92.1	420	415	98.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	759	728	95.8	456	426	93.5	277	276	99.3
OTHER	236	221	93.0	86	73	84.5	143	139	97.6
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	6 591	3 700	56.1	4 137	1 997	48.3	2 254	1 589	70.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 223	1 521	36.0	2 874	881	30.7	1 222	589	48.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 651	481	18.2	1 872	269	14.4	696	190	27.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	406	153	37.7	275	92	33.5	120	57	47.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	315	173	55.1	219	113	51.8	87	56	64.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	396	311	78.4	261	193	74.1	126	108	85.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	454	402	88.4	248	214	86.4	194	177	91.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	30.8	(X)	43.2	31.1	(X)	39.6	30.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 195	834	26.1	2 154	450	20.9	937	349	37.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 264	295	13.0	1 591	153	9.6	600	126	20.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	287	86	30.0	181	45	25.1	95	37	38.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	183	81	44.5	117	47	40.4	59	30	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	246	183	74.6	147	97	66.1	91	79	86.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	216	189	87.4	118	107	90.1	91	78	85.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	451	342	75.9	328	238	72.4	100	85	84.7
OTHER	1 121	697	62.2	674	375	55.7	426	314	73.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 367	2 180	92.1	1 263	1 116	88.3	1 032	1 000	96.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 562	1 441	92.3	878	779	88.6	637	624	97.8
OTHER	806	739	91.7	385	337	87.5	395	376	95.3
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	2 306	902	39.1	1 499	442	29.5	766	447	58.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 729	442	25.6	1 175	211	18.0	531	228	42.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 235	177	14.3	887	85	9.6	327	89	27.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	159	58	36.5	91	24	25.9	68	35	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	109	59	54.2	67	32	(B)	41	27	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	106	50	47.5	80	34	42.8	25	16	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	120	98	81.6	49	37	(B)	70	62	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.1	34.8	(X)	46.3	35.3	(X)	42.2	34.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 382	240	17.4	966	112	11.6	399	126	31.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 068	102	9.6	783	47	6.0	268	54	20.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	109	31	28.9	53	8	(B)	56	24	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	62	22	(B)	39	11	(B)	22	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	82	37	45.2	60	22	(B)	21	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	62	47	(B)	30	24	(B)	32	23	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	109	59	54.2	75	33	43.5	34	26	(B)
OTHER	385	206	53.6	213	94	44.0	170	113	66.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	577	459	79.6	324	231	71.3	234	219	93.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	335	269	80.2	200	142	71.3	129	123	96.0
OTHER	242	191	78.9	124	88	71.3	105	95	90.2

Table 25. Total Money Income of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Presence of Related Children Under 18, and Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	7 023	3 613	3 410	4 811	2 041	2 769	1 987	1 488	500	1 085	528	557
NO INCOME OR LOSS	303	113	190	245	76	169	51	37	14	34	22	13
$1 TO $999	279	150	129	212	108	104	59	40	20	42	27	14
$1,000 TO $1,999	340	206	134	208	102	106	117	98	19	47	29	18
$2,000 TO $2,999	503	352	151	298	177	121	197	172	25	53	35	18
$3,000 TO $3,999	717	490	228	435	254	181	267	228	39	78	51	26
$4,000 TO $4,999	864	550	315	550	316	234	302	231	71	127	96	32
$5,000 TO $5,999	886	496	390	642	303	339	220	177	43	116	75	41
$6,000 TO $6,999	900	445	454	631	256	375	245	177	68	111	49	62
$7,000 TO $7,999	625	340	285	467	214	254	142	117	26	125	60	66
$8,000 TO $8,999	478	189	289	332	101	230	128	82	46	91	25	66
$9,000 TO $9,999	281	90	192	193	45	148	74	40	34	54	19	34
$10,000 TO $12,499	572	119	453	411	63	348	112	48	65	150	31	119
$12,500 TO $14,999	200	49	152	144	19	125	47	28	19	39	9	30
$15,000 TO $19,999	60	18	42	39	8	31	18	9	9	14	-	14
$20,000 AND OVER	12	4	8	4	-	4	8	4	3	4	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 569	4 900	6 372	5 713	4 962	6 349	4 999	4 729	6 291	6 414	5 060	7 830
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 671	5 062	6 317	5 690	4 983	6 212	5 486	5 093	6 654	6 541	5 294	7 722
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 609	1 531	1 682	1 666	1 643	1 680	1 471	1 387	1 705	1 590	1 472	1 677
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL	1 167	300	867	915	160	755	212	128	84	219	34	185
NO INCOME OR LOSS	87	4	84	82	2	81	4	2	2	3	-	3
$1 TO $999	35	6	30	31	4	27	2	2	-	-	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,999	32	5	26	31	5	25	1	-	1	4	-	4
$2,000 TO $2,999	22	5	17	20	3	17	2	2	-	1	1	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	69	17	52	56	10	46	17	7	6	11	1	10
$4,000 TO $4,999	64	25	39	50	14	35	12	10	2	5	3	2
$5,000 TO $5,999	112	48	64	89	33	56	20	12	8	15	6	9
$6,000 TO $6,999	110	38	72	86	22	64	20	15	5	14	4	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	121	48	73	89	22	67	26	21	5	35	5	30
$8,000 TO $8,999	115	31	83	80	15	65	30	16	14	24	1	23
$9,000 TO $9,999	83	16	67	59	7	52	21	7	14	23	6	18
$10,000 TO $12,499	219	39	180	172	23	148	37	15	22	63	7	56
$12,500 TO $14,999	80	12	69	61	-	61	16	11	5	15	-	15
$15,000 TO $19,999	15	3	11	11	-	11	4	3	1	6	-	6
$20,000 AND OVER	5	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 436	7 056	7 686	7 154	6 435	7 384	8 227	7 684	8 948	8 900	(B)	9 088
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 815	7 184	6 687	6 440	6 481	6 431	8 221	8 099	8 405	8 642	(B)	8 837
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 710	2 095	1 601	1 648	2 172	1 567	1 924	2 012	1 809	1 883	(B)	1 849
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 507	349	1 158	1 174	229	945	288	104	184	137	39	98
NO INCOME OR LOSS	108	12	96	98	11	87	7	2	5	6	2	4
$1 TO $999	89	13	75	72	9	63	17	4	13	4	2	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	107	27	79	87	23	64	17	2	14	12	5	6
$2,000 TO $2,999	90	27	64	63	16	47	22	10	12	8	2	6
$3,000 TO $3,999	154	52	103	113	32	80	34	16	19	6	3	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	217	50	168	148	32	116	65	17	48	19	8	11
$5,000 TO $5,999	283	69	214	234	45	189	42	22	20	21	7	14
$6,000 TO $6,999	300	56	244	238	34	204	55	17	37	33	4	29
$7,000 TO $7,999	92	25	68	74	15	58	14	7	8	11	4	7
$8,000 TO $8,999	44	15	29	33	11	22	10	3	6	12	2	11
$9,000 TO $9,999	6	-	6	5	-	5	1	-	1	2	-	2
$10,000 TO $12,499	15	2	13	8	-	8	4	2	2	2	-	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 947	4 870	4 970	5 027	4 721	5 080	4 740	5 051	4 623	5 645	(B)	6 081
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 298	4 512	4 234	4 210	4 298	4 189	4 588	4 887	4 420	5 108	(B)	5 444
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 918	1 912	1 920	1 918	1 910	1 921	1 918	1 881	1 941	2 029	(B)	2 157
FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	5 516	3 264	2 252	3 637	1 812	1 824	1 699	1 384	315	949	489	459
NO INCOME OR LOSS	195	101	94	148	65	82	44	35	8	28	19	9
$1 TO $999	191	137	54	140	99	42	43	36	7	38	25	12
$1,000 TO $1,999	234	179	55	121	79	42	101	96	5	35	23	12
$2,000 TO $2,999	413	326	87	235	161	74	176	163	13	45	33	11
$3,000 TO $3,999	563	438	125	322	222	101	233	212	21	71	48	23
$4,000 TO $4,999	647	500	147	401	284	118	237	214	23	109	88	21
$5,000 TO $5,999	603	427	176	407	258	150	177	155	22	95	68	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	599	390	210	393	222	171	190	160	31	78	45	33
$7,000 TO $7,999	533	316	217	394	199	195	128	110	18	114	55	59
$8,000 TO $8,999	434	175	260	299	90	208	118	78	40	79	23	55
$9,000 TO $9,999	275	90	186	188	45	143	73	40	33	52	19	33
$10,000 TO $12,499	558	118	440	403	63	340	108	46	63	148	31	117
$12,500 TO $14,999	198	47	151	143	19	125	45	26	19	39	9	30
$15,000 TO $19,999	60	18	42	39	8	31	18	9	9	14	-	14
$20,000 AND OVER	12	4	8	4	-	4	8	4	3	4	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 855	4 902	7 820	6 113	4 989	7 688	5 093	4 702	8 230	6 682	5 104	8 410
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 046	5 121	7 388	6 168	5 070	7 260	5 638	5 109	7 963	6 747	5 376	8 207
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 560	1 503	1 622	1 619	1 618	1 620	1 425	1 362	1 640	1 553	1 460	1 626

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 25. Total Money Income of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Presence of Related Children Under 18, and Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER
FAMILIES WITH 1 RELATED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 817	1 142	674	1 302	732	570	471	390	80	223	125	99
NO INCOME OR LOSS	90	39	52	74	27	47	14	12	2	13	9	4
$1 TO $999	95	72	23	75	57	18	17	14	3	12	11	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	102	84	17	50	34	16	49	48	2	9	6	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	160	129	32	95	68	27	65	60	5	12	8	4
$3,000 TO $3,999	241	183	58	154	109	45	85	73	12	21	17	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	274	210	64	205	146	59	67	63	4	38	29	9
$5,000 TO $5,999	244	162	82	187	117	70	50	40	10	23	16	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	244	141	102	174	89	85	60	48	12	17	10	7
$7,000 TO $7,999	189	91	97	156	66	90	28	22	7	34	11	23
$8,000 TO $8,999	111	18	93	80	12	68	25	6	19	31	6	25
$9,000 TO $9,999	20	4	16	20	4	16	-	-	-	3	-	3
$10,000 TO $12,499	35	9	25	23	3	20	10	5	5	8	2	6
$12,500 TO $14,999	7	-	7	6	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 800	4 305	6 090	4 998	4 489	6 050	4 068	3 836	6 218	5 287	4 433	7 418
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 609	4 206	5 291	4 702	4 303	5 216	4 299	3 958	5 905	5 332	4 312	6 621
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 826	1 932	1 700	1 827	2 010	1 666	1 811	1 769	1 963	1 906	1 853	1 953
FAMILIES WITH 2 RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 792	1 101	691	1 194	620	574	549	460	89	303	174	129
NO INCOME OR LOSS	60	35	25	42	20	22	16	14	2	10	5	4
$1 TO $999	53	42	11	37	26	11	14	14	-	15	10	6
$1,000 TO $1,999	69	47	22	39	20	19	26	25	1	8	6	2
$2,000 TO $2,999	142	114	29	88	62	26	53	50	2	19	15	4
$3,000 TO $3,999	202	155	47	115	75	40	83	78	5	21	14	6
$4,000 TO $4,999	208	169	39	129	99	30	76	69	7	43	37	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	179	127	52	120	79	41	55	44	11	39	31	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	196	137	58	129	78	50	64	56	8	25	14	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	187	117	70	142	76	66	43	40	4	37	17	20
$8,000 TO $8,999	182	97	84	124	54	70	50	40	10	22	11	11
$9,000 TO $9,999	114	26	88	76	9	67	36	17	19	20	5	15
$10,000 TO $12,499	173	27	146	130	15	115	28	12	16	38	6	32
$12,500 TO $14,999	26	6	19	21	5	17	5	2	3	6	2	4
$15,000 TO $19,999	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 911	4 939	7 894	6 211	5 102	7 725	5 124	4 708	8 393	5 923	4 988	7 863
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 845	5 091	7 045	6 013	5 178	6 916	5 397	4 989	7 519	6 020	5 098	7 263
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 635	1 592	1 686	1 656	1 644	1 665	1 577	1 530	1 764	1 622	1 568	1 676
FAMILIES WITH 3 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 907	1 021	886	1 141	460	681	680	533	146	423	191	232
NO INCOME OR LOSS	45	27	18	32	19	13	13	9	4	5	5	-
$1 TO $999	43	23	19	28	15	13	12	8	4	10	5	5
$1,000 TO $1,999	63	48	16	32	24	8	26	23	2	18	12	6
$2,000 TO $2,999	110	84	27	52	31	21	58	52	6	14	10	4
$3,000 TO $3,999	119	99	20	54	38	16	64	61	4	30	17	12
$4,000 TO $4,999	165	121	44	67	39	29	95	82	13	28	22	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	181	139	42	100	61	39	73	72	1	34	20	13
$6,000 TO $6,999	160	111	49	90	55	36	66	56	10	36	21	15
$7,000 TO $7,999	157	107	50	96	57	39	56	48	8	43	28	16
$8,000 TO $8,999	142	59	82	94	24	70	44	33	11	27	6	20
$9,000 TO $9,999	142	60	82	91	32	59	37	23	14	29	15	15
$10,000 TO $12,499	350	81	268	250	45	205	71	29	42	102	22	80
$12,500 TO $14,999	165	41	124	116	14	102	41	25	16	32	7	24
$15,000 TO $19,999	53	15	38	33	6	27	17	8	9	12	-	12
$20,000 AND OVER	12	4	8	4	-	4	8	4	3	4	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 424	5 775	9 941	8 193	6 039	9 966	5 989	5 439	9 741	7 856	6 172	10 065
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 606	6 177	9 251	8 004	6 145	9 259	6 765	6 054	9 355	8 013	6 322	9 405
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 397	1 233	1 556	1 481	1 310	1 573	1 233	1 145	1 503	1 428	1 275	1 529
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL	925	617	308	634	356	278	278	250	29	159	91	68
NO INCOME OR LOSS	38	30	8	30	24	6	7	6	2	6	3	3
$1 TO $999	60	52	8	46	38	8	13	13	-	17	14	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	68	52	16	34	19	15	31	30	1	12	8	4
$2,000 TO $2,999	106	91	14	57	44	13	48	47	2	14	11	2
$3,000 TO $3,999	122	88	34	77	46	31	44	42	2	12	8	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	121	99	21	78	61	17	42	38	4	20	18	3
$5,000 TO $5,999	120	75	45	95	54	41	24	21	3	17	10	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	112	70	42	79	39	40	31	29	2	17	7	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	67	34	33	59	25	33	9	8	-	18	8	9
$8,000 TO $8,999	35	11	24	20	3	18	12	6	6	2	-	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	34	10	23	22	4	19	11	7	4	8	3	5
$10,000 TO $12,499	41	4	37	33	-	33	7	3	3	15	-	15
$12,500 TO $14,999	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 575	3 947	6 192	4 931	4 123	6 169	3 899	3 686	(B)	4 950	4 073	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 676	3 942	6 142	4 851	3 881	6 092	4 251	3 977	(B)	5 086	3 848	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 596	1 448	1 838	1 696	1 534	1 855	1 376	1 328	(B)	1 538	1 263	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 25. Total Money Income of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Presence of Related Children Under 18, and Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	3 819	2 219	1 600	2 591	1 272	1 319	1 096	900	197	656	336	320
NO INCOME OR LOSS	138	64	74	105	41	64	31	23	8	20	15	5
$1 TO $999	127	75	52	94	57	37	30	17	13	18	12	6
$1,000 TO $1,999	161	116	45	86	57	29	66	59	8	24	14	10
$2,000 TO $2,999	274	208	66	162	110	52	108	97	11	29	20	9
$3,000 TO $3,999	385	299	85	226	153	73	150	139	11	54	36	18
$4,000 TO $4,999	452	338	114	285	193	92	161	143	18	73	57	16
$5,000 TO $5,999	423	297	126	286	175	111	121	110	11	63	46	17
$6,000 TO $6,999	421	273	147	280	158	122	128	109	19	58	31	27
$7,000 TO $7,999	384	241	143	277	146	131	98	89	10	73	38	35
$8,000 TO $8,999	294	121	174	218	75	143	67	43	24	53	18	35
$9,000 TO $9,999	193	62	131	134	34	100	45	23	22	37	15	22
$10,000 TO $12,499	401	82	319	314	54	260	58	26	32	115	26	89
$12,500 TO $14,999	136	35	101	101	15	86	27	17	10	29	7	21
$15,000 TO $19,999	26	8	18	20	3	17	6	5	1	7	-	7
$20,000 AND OVER	5	-	5	3	-	3	2	-	2	3	-	3
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 880	5 031	7 631	6 181	5 142	7 606	5 021	4 805	7 081	6 780	5 279	8 478
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 011	5 197	7 141	6 196	5 222	7 137	5 421	5 093	6 924	6 858	5 589	8 188
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 550	1 485	1 622	1 607	1 590	1 620	1 398	1 343	1 624	1 546	1 446	1 627
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 218	517	700	828	267	561	340	232	108	184	76	108
NO INCOME OR LOSS	81	17	64	69	9	60	8	8	-	7	4	3
$1 TO $999	42	14	28	36	11	25	3	3	1	5	1	4
$1,000 TO $1,999	61	30	31	44	20	24	14	8	6	10	6	4
$2,000 TO $2,999	69	42	26	43	17	25	25	24	1	7	3	3
$3,000 TO $3,999	112	65	47	72	32	39	41	32	8	8	5	3
$4,000 TO $4,999	153	70	83	100	41	59	51	29	22	20	14	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	161	91	70	109	52	57	46	36	10	25	14	12
$6,000 TO $6,999	146	56	90	96	32	65	44	22	22	15	8	7
$7,000 TO $7,999	118	46	72	89	28	61	25	17	8	27	9	18
$8,000 TO $8,999	95	37	58	66	17	49	27	19	8	27	6	21
$9,000 TO $9,999	31	9	22	21	3	18	10	6	4	6	1	5
$10,000 TO $12,499	82	24	58	40	4	36	28	14	14	13	4	9
$12,500 TO $14,999	45	9	37	33	2	31	11	7	4	9	2	7
$15,000 TO $19,999	16	4	12	9	-	9	5	4	1	6	-	6
$20,000 AND OVER	4	2	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 561	5 217	6 008	5 465	5 061	5 830	5 607	5 311	6 299	6 717	5 381	7 673
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 571	5 365	5 723	5 290	4 829	5 510	6 080	5 861	6 550	6 713	5 526	7 545
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 602	1 614	1 594	1 620	1 803	1 554	1 561	1 443	1 849	1 680	1 704	1 668
HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL	345	78	267	260	43	217	76	33	43	28	9	19
NO INCOME OR LOSS	27	2	25	26	2	24	1	-	1	1	-	1
$1 TO $999	26	5	22	18	2	16	9	3	6	-	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,999	20	-	20	17	-	17	3	-	3	-	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	23	3	20	19	3	16	4	-	4	3	-	3
$3,000 TO $3,999	30	10	20	17	3	13	13	7	6	1	-	1
$4,000 TO $4,999	36	7	29	24	2	22	12	5	7	4	1	3
$5,000 TO $5,999	45	13	32	35	9	26	10	4	6	4	3	1
$6,000 TO $6,999	58	8	50	49	4	45	9	4	5	4	-	4
$7,000 TO $7,999	31	15	17	26	11	15	3	1	2	6	3	3
$8,000 TO $8,999	23	11	11	13	6	7	8	6	2	2	1	1
$9,000 TO $9,999	7	-	7	5	-	5	2	-	2	2	-	2
$10,000 TO $12,499	11	2	8	6	1	5	1	1	-	1	1	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	5	2	4	4	-	4	2	2	-	1	-	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 238	5 961	4 944	5 285	(B)	5 030	4 748	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 779	5 944	4 437	4 596	(B)	4 358	4 922	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 671	1 823	1 618	1 762	(B)	1 690	1 411	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	716	181	535	498	103	395	196	74	122	58	16	42
NO INCOME OR LOSS	19	-	18	16	-	15	3	-	3	1	-	1
$1 TO $999	23	5	19	19	-	19	5	5	-	2	-	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	31	8	23	27	6	20	3	1	2	1	1	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	32	8	24	16	2	14	12	4	8	-	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	69	27	41	44	19	25	20	7	13	2	2	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	103	35	68	62	18	44	37	16	21	10	5	5
$5,000 TO $5,999	138	20	118	116	13	104	19	7	12	6	2	4
$6,000 TO $6,999	163	38	125	128	24	103	33	13	20	17	3	14
$7,000 TO $7,999	25	5	20	17	3	13	8	2	6	2	1	1
$8,000 TO $8,999	31	9	22	15	1	14	15	8	7	8	1	7
$9,000 TO $9,999	17	8	8	11	4	6	6	4	2	1	-	1
$10,000 TO $12,499	37	7	30	17	3	14	18	2	16	6	-	6
$12,500 TO $14,999	12	4	8	5	2	3	7	2	5	1	-	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	14	5	9	7	5	2	7	-	7	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 596	5 382	5 632	5 564	5 349	5 590	5 985	(B)	6 156	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 745	5 970	5 668	5 363	5 907	5 222	6 786	(B)	7 230	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	2 042	2 067	2 039	2 142	2 173	2 133	1 875	(B)	1 849	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 26. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	7 023	2 350	1 697	1 375	811	415	175	92	108	3.52	24 754	12 257	4 619
NO INCOME	163	78	42	27	14	1	-	-	-	2.85	463	228	119
LOSS	140	64	41	23	5	5	1	-	-	2.93	412	124	42
$1 TO $999	279	161	60	34	18	6	1	-	-	2.74	767	337	169
$1,000 TO $1,499	161	84	35	29	8	5	-	-	-	2.85	460	193	95
$1,500 TO $1,999	179	91	35	29	11	10	2	2	-	3.01	539	260	118
$2,000 TO $2,499	250	130	67	33	14	4	2	-	-	2.75	717	339	151
$2,500 TO $2,999	245	80	70	45	32	5	4	9	-	3.37	824	474	192
$3,000 TO $3,499	347	151	84	69	27	9	2	-	-	2.99	1 022	500	194
$3,500 TO $3,999	375	144	140	47	21	17	4	-	1	3.02	1 134	548	231
$4,000 TO $4,999	864	387	242	122	72	9	7	14	9	3.05	2 637	1 766	480
$5,000 TO $5,999	886	431	205	139	61	21	12	9	8	3.02	2 675	1 237	446
$6,000 TO $6,999	900	404	254	117	66	38	7	8	6	3.06	2 753	1 214	445
$7,000 TO $7,999	625	135	221	165	53	34	10	4	3	3.49	2 183	1 096	375
$8,000 AND OVER	1 604	-	201	495	409	251	122	46	81	5.09	8 173	4 441	1 562
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 569	4 469	5 158	6 769	8 044	9 400	10 851	7 924	12 502	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 671	3 977	4 847	6 244	7 531	8 784	10 112	9 678	12 517	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER ..... DOLLARS	1 609	1 982	1 626	1 571	1 520	1 475	1 451	1 097	1 256	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	3 613	1 254	1 094	666	294	156	69	41	37	3.31	11 944	6 943	2 566
NO INCOME	103	41	34	21	7	1	-	-	-	2.61	301	179	88
LOSS	10	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	26	10	-
$1 TO $999	150	79	44	20	5	2	-	-	-	2.70	406	227	109
$1,000 TO $1,499	106	53	27	17	5	2	-	-	-	2.83	299	147	80
$1,500 TO $1,999	100	46	22	20	6	3	2	2	-	3.06	309	189	90
$2,000 TO $2,499	173	93	53	21	5	2	-	-	-	2.63	456	250	114
$2,500 TO $2,999	179	52	59	32	23	4	2	6	-	3.37	604	289	176
$3,000 TO $3,499	251	114	61	45	21	9	2	-	-	2.99	751	415	170
$3,500 TO $3,999	238	82	106	29	8	10	3	-	1	3.01	716	419	165
$4,000 TO $4,999	550	236	169	87	29	8	5	6	8	3.02	1 660	965	369
$5,000 TO $5,999	496	211	128	94	26	16	12	6	2	3.11	1 543	906	312
$6,000 TO $6,999	445	160	156	61	36	20	3	8	2	3.20	1 425	817	277
$7,000 TO $7,999	345	81	132	80	25	14	4	3	1	3.36	1 144	687	205
$8,000 AND OVER	470	-	101	138	97	66	36	10	22	4.61	2 306	1 342	412
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	4 900	4 258	4 819	5 422	6 301	7 114	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 062	4 001	4 810	5 472	6 372	7 558	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER ..... DOLLARS	1 531	1 999	1 629	1 388	1 287	1 264	1 282	986	1 092	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	3 410	1 096	603	709	517	258	106	51	70	3.76	12 811	5 313	2 053
NO INCOME	59	38	8	6	8	-	-	-	-	(B)	163	49	32
LOSS	130	58	39	21	5	5	1	-	-	2.96	386	114	42
$1 TO $999	129	82	16	13	12	4	1	-	-	2.80	361	110	59
$1,000 TO $1,499	56	31	8	11	3	3	-	-	-	(B)	161	46	15
$1,500 TO $1,999	78	45	12	9	4	7	1	-	-	2.95	231	71	29
$2,000 TO $2,499	85	46	13	12	9	3	2	-	-	3.00	256	90	37
$2,500 TO $2,999	66	28	11	13	9	1	1	3	-	(B)	220	84	17
$3,000 TO $3,499	91	37	22	24	6	-	-	-	-	2.99	271	85	24
$3,500 TO $3,999	137	62	34	19	13	7	1	-	-	3.05	418	129	67
$4,000 TO $4,999	315	151	73	35	43	1	2	8	1	3.11	977	301	111
$5,000 TO $5,999	390	219	77	45	34	5	-	3	5	2.90	1 132	331	135
$6,000 TO $6,999	454	244	98	57	29	18	5	-	3	2.92	1 328	397	168
$7,000 TO $7,999	285	54	89	86	28	20	5	1	1	3.65	1 039	409	171
$8,000 AND OVER	1 135	-	100	357	312	185	87	36	59	5.17	5 868	3 099	1 149
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	6 372	4 798	5 813	8 024	9 038	10 360	12 031	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	6 317	3 951	4 914	6 969	8 192	9 527	10 921	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER ..... DOLLARS	1 682	1 962	1 632	1 740	1 652	1 603	1 569	1 262	1 342	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 26. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Type of Family and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	4,811	1 730	1 144	952	530	257	111	42	46	3.41	16 393	7 714	3 004
NO INCOME	11[5]	61	20	1[5]	9	1	-	-	-	2.75	216	143	83
LOSS	130	59	36	23	5	5	1	-	-	2.96	386	114	42
$1 TO $999	212	135	37	29	12	4	1	-	-	2.65	562	235	110
$1,000 TO $1,499	101	54	19	22	5	1	-	-	-	2.63	285	109	54
$1,500 TO $1,999	107	56	23	14	7	4	2	2	-	2.98	319	132	60
$2,000 TO $2,499	156	80	42	20	8	4	2	-	-	2.84	443	209	93
$2,500 TO $2,999	147	56	39	30	13	3	-	1	-	3.08	435	229	84
$3,000 TO $3,499	200	104	46	37	10	3	-	-	-	2.74	548	236	83
$3,500 TO $3,999	235	107	78	32	15	6	2	-	-	2.93	690	309	144
$4,000 TO $4,999	550	268	168	63	40	4	2	4	1	2.82	1 552	673	269
$5,000 TO $5,999	642	345	142	97	42	11	1	3	5	2.85	1 827	759	286
$6,000 TO $6,999	631	319	172	77	40	22	7	2	1	2.94	1 855	759	305
$7,000 TO $7,999	467	99	170	133	30	23	8	2	1	3.46	1 619	768	285
$8,000 AND OVER	1 123	-	142	371	296	166	84	28	37	4.95	5 556	3 038	1 106
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 713	4 588	5 379	7 210	8 587	9 873	11 758	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 690	3 972	4 931	6 428	7 893	9 122	10 713	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 670	1 962	1 660	1 617	1 590	1 528	1 533	1 304	1 265	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	2 041	838	637	352	119	59	25	10	1	3.02	6 171	3 522	1 311
NO INCOME	70	30	22	13	4	1	-	-	-	(B)	198	118	64
LOSS	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	17	5	-
$1 TO $999	109	62	30	12	3	-	-	-	-	2.55	275	151	70
$1,000 TO $1,499	56	31	10	10	4	1	-	-	-	(B)	162	77	43
$1,500 TO $1,999	46	21	10	8	3	-	2	2	-	(B)	147	85	32
$2,000 TO $2,499	90	47	33	8	1	2	-	-	-	2.63	237	130	59
$2,500 TO $2,999	87	32	30	19	4	2	-	1	-	3.03	264	163	69
$3,000 TO $3,499	127	77	26	19	3	2	-	-	-	2.62	334	174	62
$3,500 TO $3,999	127	52	56	14	3	-	2	-	-	2.75	349	198	84
$4,000 TO $4,999	316	165	102	33	13	3	-	-	-	2.67	843	459	192
$5,000 TO $5,999	303	157	74	53	12	5	1	-	-	2.79	846	490	168
$6,000 TO $6,999	256	109	85	29	18	9	3	2	-	3.01	771	448	156
$7,000 TO $7,999	214	51	90	56	7	6	3	1	-	3.27	700	409	124
$8,000 AND OVER	236	-	66	80	43	26	15	5	1	4.37	1 030	624	185
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 962	4 376	5 000	5 775	6 472	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 983	4 036	4 970	5 695	6 652	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 649	2 013	1 682	1 436	1 345	1 314	1 483	1 030	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	2 769	892	506	600	412	198	86	31	45	3.69	10 222	4 192	1 693
NO INCOME	45	31	7	3	5	-	-	-	-	(B)	118	25	18
LOSS	124	55	36	21	5	5	1	-	-	2.97	368	109	42
$1 TO $999	104	73	7	11	8	4	1	-	-	2.75	287	84	40
$1,000 TO $1,499	44	24	9	11	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	123	31	10
$1,500 TO $1,999	61	35	13	6	4	4	-	-	-	(B)	173	46	28
$2,000 TO $2,499	66	33	10	12	7	3	2	-	-	(B)	207	79	34
$2,500 TO $2,999	55	23	9	13	9	1	-	-	-	(B)	172	66	15
$3,000 TO $3,499	73	27	21	19	6	-	-	-	-	(B)	215	63	21
$3,500 TO $3,999	109	50	22	19	11	5	1	-	-	3.15	342	112	60
$4,000 TO $4,999	234	103	67	30	27	1	2	4	1	3.03	708	215	76
$5,000 TO $5,999	339	189	68	39	29	5	-	3	5	2.90	961	279	119
$6,000 TO $6,999	375	201	64	49	22	13	4	-	1	2.89	1 084	311	149
$7,000 TO $7,999	254	48	79	77	24	17	5	1	1	3.62	919	359	161
$8,000 AND OVER	887	-	76	290	253	140	69	23	36	5.10	4 525	2 414	921
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 349	4 929	5 797	7 873	9 060	10 350	11 974	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 212	3 912	4 883	6 858	8 250	9 477	10 841	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 683	1 957	1 633	1 723	1 660	1 592	1 547	1 396	1 260	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 26. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Type of Family and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	1 987	567	512	378	252	120	54	46	59	3.72	7 401	4 039	1 441
NO INCOME	45	16	12	12	5	-	-	-	-	(B)	142	84	36
LOSS	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	14	5	-
$1 TO $999	59	25	18	9	6	2	-	-	-	(B)	174	83	47
$1,000 TO $1,499	53	26	16	6	3	1	-	-	-	(B)	148	70	34
$1,500 TO $1,999	65	34	11	13	3	3	-	-	-	(B)	188	112	55
$2,000 TO $2,499	97	54	24	13	6	-	-	-	-	2.66	258	129	58
$2,500 TO $2,999	100	24	29	15	19	3	4	8	-	3.83	384	244	109
$3,000 TO $3,499	134	46	35	29	15	6	2	-	-	3.28	439	250	108
$3,500 TO $3,999	132	40	59	14	6	11	1	-	1	3.18	424	232	85
$4,000 TO $4,999	302	113	73	59	31	5	5	8	8	3.37	1 018	553	195
$5,000 TO $5,999	220	75	57	45	14	10	11	6	2	3.47	761	432	147
$6,000 TO $6,999	245	81	78	36	25	16	-	6	2	3.32	814	416	128
$7,000 TO $7,999	142	31	46	27	23	11	1	2	1	3.61	514	304	85
$8,000 AND OVER	387	-	51	101	94	52	30	16	43	5.49	2 124	1 125	354
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 990	4 149	4 672	5 443	6 645	7 279	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 486	3 951	4 701	5 645	6 671	7 668	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 479	1 962	1 575	1 420	1 362	1 325	1 274	922	1 257	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	1 488	390	436	295	169	88	44	31	36	3.68	5 473	3 251	1 194
NO INCOME	33	10	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	102	61	23
LOSS	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	9	5	-
$1 TO $999	40	16	12	9	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	110	67	36
$1,000 TO $1,499	44	19	16	6	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	126	65	34
$1,500 TO $1,999	54	25	11	12	3	3	-	-	-	(B)	159	102	55
$2,000 TO $2,499	82	45	21	13	4	-	-	-	-	2.63	217	118	54
$2,500 TO $2,999	90	19	28	15	19	3	2	5	-	3.75	338	226	107
$3,000 TO $3,499	117	36	32	26	15	6	2	-	-	3.35	393	233	105
$3,500 TO $3,999	111	29	51	14	5	9	1	-	1	3.28	362	218	79
$4,000 TO $4,999	231	69	67	53	17	5	5	6	9	3.46	799	492	171
$5,000 TO $5,999	177	48	49	39	11	10	11	6	2	3.65	646	395	136
$6,000 TO $6,999	177	46	65	29	18	11	-	6	2	3.52	624	362	119
$7,000 TO $7,999	117	27	37	22	18	8	1	2	1	3.57	416	265	76
$8,000 AND OVER	211	-	33	49	52	30	21	5	20	5.53	1 164	642	200
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 729	3 902	4 504	4 839	6 223	6 445	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 092	3 873	4 565	5 079	6 192	6 907	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 385	1 941	1 535	1 291	1 257	1 163	1 196	934	1 068	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	500	177	76	83	83	32	10	15	23	3.66	1 929	787	247
NO INCOME	12	5	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	40	23	13
LOSS	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	5	-	-
$1 TO $999	20	10	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	(B)	55	16	11
$1,000 TO $1,499	9	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	22	5	-
$1,500 TO $1,999	11	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	29	10	-
$2,000 TO $2,499	15	9	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	41	11	4
$2,500 TO $2,999	10	4	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	(B)	46	18	2
$3,000 TO $3,499	17	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	46	17	3
$3,500 TO $3,999	23	11	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	62	14	5
$4,000 TO $4,999	71	44	6	5	14	-	-	2	-	(B)	219	61	25
$5,000 TO $5,999	43	27	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	115	38	11
$6,000 TO $6,999	68	36	14	7	7	5	-	-	-	(B)	190	54	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	28	4	8	6	5	3	-	-	-	(B)	97	38	9
$8,000 AND OVER	176	-	18	52	42	22	9	10	23	5.45	960	483	155
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 291	4 495	6 145	8 528	8 083	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 654	4 124	5 481	7 664	7 643	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 724	2 007	1 800	1 857	1 580	1 811	(B)	1 091	1 562	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 27. Total Money Income of Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL												
TOTAL	6 846	2 536	4 311	5 198	1 823	3 375	1 431	594	837	553	268	285
NO INCOME	702	318	384	510	226	284	149	63	86	83	46	36
LOSS	97	74	23	82	63	19	13	10	4	2	-	2
$1 TO 999	509	245	265	368	157	211	114	67	47	47	27	19
$1,000 TO 1,999	604	257	347	419	176	243	158	69	89	58	26	32
$2,000 TO 2,999	854	347	507	595	225	370	234	110	124	74	33	41
$3,000 TO 3,499	507	173	335	374	114	260	121	50	70	31	13	17
$3,500 TO 3,999	593	189	404	445	134	312	124	42	82	41	20	21
$4,000 TO 4,999	2 049	586	1 463	1 626	450	1 176	383	121	262	143	65	77
$5,000 AND OVER	930	347	583	778	278	500	135	62	74	75	36	39
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	3 626	3 079	3 865	3 782	3 281	3 983	3 197	2 804	3 493	3 202	3 029	3 336
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 999	2 617	3 224	3 075	2 676	3 291	2 836	2 582	3 017	2 799	2 695	2 897
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL	428	229	199	355	179	175	61	48	14	33	19	14
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOSS	55	44	11	44	34	11	9	9	-	2	-	2
$1 TO 999	36	28	7	28	20	7	8	8	-	1	1	-
$1,000 TO 1,999	29	7	23	22	3	18	8	3	4	2	-	2
$2,000 TO 2,999	40	15	25	27	10	17	10	5	4	2	-	2
$3,000 TO 3,499	27	6	21	22	2	21	4	4	-	3	-	2
$3,500 TO 3,999	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 TO 4,999	92	44	48	82	38	44	7	7	-	6	4	2
$5,000 AND OVER	127	74	53	108	62	46	16	12	5	16	13	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 055	4 087	4 025	4 154	4 269	4 056	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 618	2 092	3 225	2 684	2 171	3 207	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 468	640	828	1 174	507	667	219	93	126	157	92	65
NO INCOME	244	112	132	179	87	93	52	17	36	49	32	17
LOSS	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	138	52	86	100	35	65	21	4	17	15	6	9
$1,000 TO 1,999	216	95	121	154	73	81	42	12	29	27	16	11
$2,000 TO 2,999	215	82	133	182	68	114	30	14	16	13	8	5
$3,000 TO 3,499	133	55	78	108	44	64	19	7	12	9	4	5
$3,500 TO 3,999	110	47	63	104	44	60	3	3	-	7	5	1
$4,000 TO 4,999	191	98	93	162	80	82	22	17	5	17	9	7
$5,000 AND OVER	218	95	122	182	74	109	36	19	11	20	12	8
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 619	2 709	2 565	2 829	2 822	2 834	1 877	2 950	1 372	1 539	1 546	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 514	2 556	2 481	2 629	2 610	2 644	2 157	2 808	1 676	1 976	1 934	(B)
25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 595	949	646	1 138	651	487	368	238	131	164	104	61
NO INCOME	237	141	95	159	95	65	53	31	22	17	8	9
LOSS	49	40	9	43	37	5	5	1	4	2	-	2
$1 TO 999	173	122	50	117	78	40	51	41	10	16	12	4
$1,000 TO 1,999	156	92	64	106	57	49	45	33	13	11	5	7
$2,000 TO 2,999	236	147	89	133	75	58	85	61	24	27	16	11
$3,000 TO 3,499	116	51	66	85	38	47	27	10	17	3	1	2
$3,500 TO 3,999	103	58	45	65	31	33	24	15	9	12	9	3
$4,000 TO 4,999	287	159	128	240	130	110	37	21	17	42	32	10
$5,000 AND OVER	237	138	99	190	110	81	41	24	16	34	21	13
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 773	2 534	3 113	3 064	2 777	3 293	2 349	2 209	2 700	3 741	4 043	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 453	2 271	2 720	2 531	2 309	2 828	2 276	2 183	2 447	3 041	3 287	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 27. Total Money Income of Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	977	397	581	689	260	428	274	128	146	81	32	49
NO INCOME	129	49	81	97	33	64	30	13	17	13	5	8
LOSS	32	25	7	26	19	7	6	6	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	84	39	45	63	23	40	18	13	5	5	3	2
$1,000 TO 1,999	121	46	75	73	28	45	47	18	29	12	5	7
$2,000 TO 2,999	139	72	67	88	49	38	51	23	28	10	5	5
$3,000 TO 3,499	66	29	37	42	9	34	23	20	3	9	4	5
$3,500 TO 3,999	74	19	55	56	15	41	18	4	14	9	2	7
$4,000 TO 4,999	201	66	135	138	44	94	56	20	36	18	6	12
$5,000 AND OVER	130	51	80	106	40	66	24	10	14	5	2	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 873	2 538	3 214	2 969	2 541	3 297	2 698	2 594	2 782	3 041	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 491	2 121	2 743	2 479	2 090	2 715	2 525	2 211	2 799	2 599	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL	495	139	356	371	101	270	120	38	82	39	16	23
NO INCOME	31	7	25	20	6	14	10	1	9	4	1	2
LOSS	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	43	22	22	30	15	15	14	7	7	7	6	1
$1,000 TO 1,999	45	16	30	33	11	22	11	5	6	2	-	2
$2,000 TO 2,999	57	22	36	39	12	27	18	9	9	10	3	7
$3,000 TO 3,499	37	11	26	25	7	18	12	4	8	3	3	1
$3,500 TO 3,999	53	7	46	42	7	35	11	-	11	2	-	2
$4,000 TO 4,999	137	34	103	105	23	82	30	10	20	4	1	2
$5,000 AND OVER	85	20	65	71	18	53	14	2	12	8	1	7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	3 759	3 106	3 894	3 896	3 360	4 003	3 309	(B)	3 606	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	3 235	2 878	3 374	3 336	2 969	3 473	2 984	(B)	3 143	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	2 311	412	1 899	1 827	304	1 523	449	97	352	111	24	87
NO INCOME	61	9	52	55	6	49	4	1	3	-	-	-
LOSS	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	71	9	62	58	6	52	10	2	8	4	1	3
$1,000 TO 1,999	66	9	57	54	8	46	12	1	11	6	-	6
$2,000 TO 2,999	206	24	182	153	20	133	50	3	47	14	-	13
$3,000 TO 3,499	155	26	128	114	17	97	39	9	30	6	2	4
$3,500 TO 3,999	253	58	196	179	37	142	68	20	48	11	4	7
$4,000 TO 4,999	1 233	229	1 004	981	172	809	237	53	184	63	16	46
$5,000 AND OVER	259	43	216	229	37	192	26	7	20	8	-	8
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 273	4 289	4 270	4 302	4 330	4 296	4 165	4 206	4 154	4 243	(B)	4 229
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	3 849	3 901	3 838	3 872	3 972	3 852	3 779	3 810	3 771	3 776	(B)	3 730

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	64 491	7 023	10.9	55 676	4 811	8.6	7 096	1 987	28.0
EARNINGS[1]	55 096	4 209	7.6	47 852	3 055	6.4	5 695	1 017	17.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	53 146	3 860	7.3	46 024	2 750	6.0	5 630	985	17.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 158	643	7.9	7 634	569	7.5	313	60	19.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 464	211	14.4	1 427	209	14.7	16	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	55 461	5 500	9.9	48 641	3 704	7.6	5 389	1 609	29.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	14 754	1 278	8.7	13 036	880	6.7	1 508	380	25.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 653	2 662	72.9	2 224	1 546	69.5	1 294	1 027	79.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 773	541	30.5	1 183	316	26.7	517	211	40.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	8 961	693	7.7	7 768	538	6.9	923	133	14.4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	43 735	1 411	3.2	40 168	1 214	3.0	2 473	139	5.6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	17 197	1 378	8.0	15 233	986	6.5	1 597	346	21.6
NO INCOME	163	163	100.0	115	115	100.0	45	45	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 939	925	31.5	2 412	634	26.3	475	278	58.6
EARNINGS[1]	2 566	557	21.7	2 199	424	19.3	321	127	39.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 544	548	21.5	2 179	416	19.1	321	127	39.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	157	27	17.4	149	26	17.7	5	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	20	5	(B)	18	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 171	682	31.4	1 746	441	25.3	383	233	60.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	49	13	(B)	36	7	(B)	14	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	561	488	86.9	340	286	84.2	214	197	92.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	27	15	(B)	11	6	(B)	16	8	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	369	53	14.4	318	43	13.4	40	10	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 322	123	9.3	1 187	112	9.4	111	11	9.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	584	171	29.2	484	121	25.1	90	46	51.9
NO INCOME	35	35	(B)	28	28	(B)	7	7	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	51 323	5 381	10.5	44 063	3 679	8.3	5 735	1 513	26.4
EARNINGS[1]	48 191	3 480	7.2	41 837	2 532	6.1	4 938	827	16.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46 728	3 170	6.8	40 474	2 260	5.6	4 887	798	16.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 315	590	8.1	6 836	522	7.6	281	57	20.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 208	186	15.4	1 180	185	15.7	12	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	43 156	4 125	9.6	37 769	2 781	7.4	4 135	1 187	28.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 164	656	12.7	4 400	447	10.2	667	203	30.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 915	2 108	72.3	1 805	1 237	68.5	991	790	79.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 178	372	31.6	807	225	27.9	323	141	43.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	7 615	602	7.9	6 608	471	7.1	767	110	14.3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	34 653	1 052	3.0	31 631	900	2.8	2 038	96	4.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	11 292	1 097	9.7	9 819	786	8.0	1 187	270	22.7
NO INCOME	116	116	100.0	79	79	100.0	35	35	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	10 229	716	7.0	9 201	498	5.4	886	196	22.1
EARNINGS[1]	4 340	171	4.0	3 816	100	2.6	436	63	14.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 875	142	3.7	3 372	75	2.2	422	60	14.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	686	26	3.7	648	21	3.3	27	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	236	20	8.6	229	19	8.4	4	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 134	693	6.8	9 126	483	5.3	871	188	21.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 540	609	6.4	8 601	426	5.0	828	171	20.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	177	66	37.2	80	23	28.8	89	39	44.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	569	154	27.1	365	84	23.2	178	61	34.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	977	38	3.8	842	24	2.8	116	14	11.7
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 760	237	3.0	7 351	202	2.7	324	31	9.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 321	110	2.1	4 930	79	1.6	321	29	9.1
NO INCOME	12	12	(B)	9	9	(B)	3	3	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	10 445	3 613	34.6	7 227	2 041	28.2	2 967	1 488	50.1
EARNINGS[1]	7 904	1 749	22.1	5 651	1 013	17.9	2 054	689	33.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 758	1 703	21.9	5 522	982	17.8	2 038	675	33.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	462	105	22.7	420	79	18.8	34	25	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	46	8	(B)	43	8	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 979	3 072	34.2	6 436	1 748	27.2	2 338	1 255	53.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 694	511	19.0	2 090	301	14.4	565	203	35.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 518	2 067	82.1	1 361	1 101	80.9	1 102	930	84.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	747	260	34.8	422	124	29.3	303	135	44.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 102	209	19.0	807	136	16.9	253	65	25.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 316	424	9.8	3 634	335	9.2	582	77	13.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 835	913	23.8	3 014	589	19.5	741	295	39.8
NO INCOME	103	103	100.0	70	70	(B)	33	33	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	843	617	73.1	519	356	68.6	306	250	81.5
EARNINGS[1]	495	270	54.6	324	163	50.2	159	103	64.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	492	267	54.3	322	160	49.9	159	103	64.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9	3	(B)	8	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	700	513	73.3	423	290	68.4	263	217	82.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	19	7	(B)	9	2	(B)	10	5	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	465	430	92.4	254	234	92.1	206	192	93.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	16	9	(B)	3	3	(B)	13	6	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	48	20	(B)	34	12	(B)	13	8	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	151	47	31.0	122	43	35.3	23	4	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	220	127	57.5	155	84	54.3	61	40	(B)
NO INCOME	30	30	(B)	24	24	(B)	6	6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	8 202	2 815	34.3	5 582	1 582	28.3	2 408	1 165	48.4
EARNINGS[1]	6 590	1 428	21.7	4 660	826	17.7	1 762	564	32.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 482	1 388	21.4	4 568	800	17.5	1 746	551	31.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	373	99	26.6	334	74	22.2	32	25	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	29	6	(B)	25	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 900	2 380	34.5	4 904	1 356	27.6	1 826	967	53.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 383	339	24.5	1 031	201	19.5	324	134	41.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 974	1 609	81.5	1 071	855	79.8	858	724	84.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	503	197	39.3	298	99	33.2	191	99	51.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	884	175	19.8	638	114	17.9	210	53	25.3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 316	339	10.2	2 725	261	9.6	504	66	13.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 119	761	24.4	2 443	496	20.3	608	238	39.2
NO INCOME	73	73	(B)	46	46	(B)	28	28	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	1 400	181	13.0	1 127	103	9.1	253	74	29.1
EARNINGS[1]	819	51	6.2	668	25	3.7	133	22	16.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	784	48	6.1	633	22	3.5	133	22	16.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	80	2	3.1	77	2	3.2	2	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	17	2	(B)	17	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 378	179	13.0	1 109	103	9.3	249	72	28.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 293	166	12.8	1 050	98	9.3	231	64	27.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	79	27	34.6	36	12	(B)	38	14	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	228	53	23.5	121	22	17.9	99	31	31.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	170	14	8.2	136	10	7.7	29	3	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	850	38	4.5	787	31	4.0	55	7	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	496	26	5.1	416	9	2.3	73	16	(B)
NO INCOME	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	54 046	3 410	6.3	48 449	2 769	5.7	4 129	500	12.1
EARNINGS[1]	47 193	2 461	5.2	42 200	2 042	4.8	3 642	328	9.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	45 388	2 158	4.8	40 502	1 768	4.4	3 592	309	8.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 696	538	7.0	7 214	491	6.8	279	35	12.6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 418	203	14.3	1 384	201	14.5	16	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	46 482	2 429	5.2	42 205	1 956	4.6	3 051	353	11.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 059	767	6.4	10 947	579	5.3	944	178	18.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 135	595	52.4	863	445	51.6	192	97	50.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 026	282	27.5	761	192	25.3	214	75	35.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	7 859	483	6.2	6 961	402	5.8	670	68	10.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	39 416	988	2.5	36 534	879	2.4	1 891	62	3.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	13 362	465	3.5	12 219	397	3.2	856	51	6.0
NO INCOME	59	59	(B)	45	45	(B)	12	12	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 096	308	14.7	1 893	278	14.7	169	29	17.1
EARNINGS[1]	2 071	287	13.9	1 875	261	13.9	162	24	15.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 052	281	13.7	1 857	255	13.7	162	24	15.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	148	24	16.4	141	24	17.1	5	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	20	5	(B)	18	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 471	169	11.5	1 322	151	11.4	120	17	13.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	30	6	(B)	27	5	(B)	4	1	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	96	58	60.4	86	52	60.9	8	5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	11	6	(B)	8	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	321	33	10.4	284	31	10.9	27	1	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 171	76	6.5	1 064	69	6.5	88	7	8.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	364	44	12.1	329	37	11.3	29	6	(B)
NO INCOME	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	43 122	2 567	6.0	38 481	2 096	5.4	3 327	348	10.5
EARNINGS[1]	41 601	2 053	4.9	37 177	1 706	4.6	3 176	263	8.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	40 246	1 783	4.4	35 906	1 460	4.1	3 140	247	7.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 942	491	7.1	6 502	448	6.9	249	32	12.9
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 179	179	15.2	1 155	179	15.5	12	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	36 256	1 746	4.8	32 865	1 425	4.3	2 309	220	9.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 781	317	8.4	3 369	246	7.3	343	69	20.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	941	499	53.0	734	382	52.1	133	66	49.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	675	175	25.9	509	127	24.9	132	43	32.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	6 731	427	6.3	5 970	357	6.0	557	56	10.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	31 335	713	2.3	28 905	639	2.2	1 534	30	1.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8 173	336	4.1	7 375	291	3.9	579	31	5.4
NO INCOME	42	42	(B)	33	33	(B)	7	7	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	8 829	535	6.1	8 075	395	4.9	633	122	19.3
EARNINGS[1]	3 521	121	3.4	3 148	75	2.4	304	41	13.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 091	94	3.0	2 739	53	1.9	289	38	13.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	607	23	3.8	571	19	3.3	25	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	219	18	8.4	211	17	8.1	4	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 755	513	5.9	8 017	380	4.7	621	116	18.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 247	443	5.4	7 551	328	4.3	597	107	18.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	98	38	39.2	44	11	(B)	51	26	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	341	101	29.6	243	63	25.8	79	30	37.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	808	24	2.9	707	13	1.9	86	10	11.7
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 910	199	2.9	6 564	171	2.6	269	25	9.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 825	85	1.8	4 514	69	1.5	248	13	5.3
NO INCOME	12	12	(B)	9	9	(B)	3	3	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	31 679	6 846	21.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	3 714	1 431	38.5
EARNINGS[1]	20 480	2 644	12.9	17 565	2 063	11.7	2 303	486	21.1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	19 262	2 322	12.1	16 480	1 793	10.9	2 196	441	20.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 810	359	19.8	1 624	293	18.0	148	58	39.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	176	51	28.7	166	47	28.0	8	4	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	24 658	4 776	19.4	21 588	3 650	16.9	2 497	999	40.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 943	2 483	25.0	8 899	1 957	22.0	947	491	51.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	542	435	80.3	371	281	75.8	155	142	91.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 357	1 019	75.1	934	657	70.4	400	346	86.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 522	444	17.6	2 085	345	16.6	366	82	22.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	18 370	1 797	9.8	16 821	1 568	9.3	1 133	169	14.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 353	838	13.2	5 685	675	11.9	496	112	22.5
NO INCOME	702	702	100.0	510	510	100.0	149	149	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	4 391	1 468	33.4	3 804	1 174	30.9	427	219	51.4
EARNINGS[1]	3 887	1 046	26.9	3 459	876	25.3	314	130	41.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 828	1 022	26.7	3 411	860	25.2	308	124	40.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	149	34	23.1	128	22	17.5	16	9	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 644	723	27.3	2 307	570	24.7	235	104	44.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	31	10	(B)	28	8	(B)	3	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	93	77	82.9	60	49	(B)	31	28	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	25	15	(B)	18	10	(B)	7	5	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	259	63	24.1	212	37	17.6	35	15	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 025	440	21.7	1 846	381	20.6	102	26	25.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	972	336	34.6	811	265	32.7	106	48	45.4
NO INCOME	244	244	100.0	179	179	100.0	52	52	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	18 103	3 068	16.9	15 080	2 197	14.6	2 455	763	31.1
EARNINGS[1]	15 480	1 497	9.7	13 111	1 118	8.5	1 891	324	17.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14 497	1 236	8.5	12 231	889	7.3	1 807	297	16.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 507	299	19.8	1 360	254	18.7	115	40	34.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	137	36	26.0	131	34	25.7	5	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	12 944	1 820	14.1	11 123	1 322	11.9	1 439	451	31.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 286	449	34.9	1 063	334	31.4	205	109	53.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	364	311	85.4	242	197	81.6	114	106	92.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	518	400	77.2	329	236	71.8	179	159	88.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 778	271	15.2	1 446	213	14.7	276	53	19.4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 382	680	6.5	9 307	602	6.5	785	63	8.0
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 381	319	13.4	2 061	253	12.3	228	41	17.9
NO INCOME	397	397	100.0	276	276	100.0	93	93	100.0
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	9 184	2 311	25.2	8 259	1 827	22.1	833	449	53.9
EARNINGS[1]	1 112	101	9.1	994	69	6.9	99	31	31.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	937	64	6.8	839	44	5.2	81	20	24.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	154	26	16.7	136	16	11.9	18	10	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	34	13	(B)	31	11	(B)	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	9 069	2 233	24.6	8 158	1 758	21.5	823	444	53.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 626	2 023	23.5	7 808	1 615	20.7	738	379	51.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	85	47	55.6	70	35	(B)	11	9	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	814	604	74.2	587	411	70.1	213	182	85.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	485	110	22.7	428	95	22.2	56	14	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 964	678	11.4	5 668	585	10.3	246	80	32.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 000	183	6.1	2 813	157	5.6	163	23	14.2
NO INCOME	61	61	(B)	55	55	(B)	4	4	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	14 481	2 536	17.5	12 111	1 823	15.1	1 917	594	31.0
EARNINGS[1]	11 378	1 316	11.6	9 654	985	10.2	1 387	280	20.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 462	1 084	10.4	8 849	795	9.0	1 297	245	18.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 263	247	19.6	1 115	199	17.8	117	42	35.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	138	44	32.0	133	40	30.2	4	4	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 258	1 487	14.5	8 789	1 060	12.1	1 167	364	31.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 459	538	21.9	2 079	386	18.6	347	144	41.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	229	191	83.4	151	121	80.3	72	66	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	389	285	73.1	282	193	68.4	100	86	86.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 481	181	12.2	1 169	122	10.4	267	51	19.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 743	555	7.2	6 987	469	6.7	542	56	10.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 322	282	12.1	2 006	215	10.7	215	40	18.8
NO INCOME	318	318	100.0	226	226	100.0	63	63	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 286	640	28.0	1 970	507	25.7	218	93	42.8
EARNINGS[1]	2 046	456	22.3	1 808	370	20.5	176	70	40.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 997	434	21.8	1 767	358	20.2	170	65	38.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	104	26	25.4	90	17	19.4	11	6	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 325	297	22.4	1 121	228	20.3	136	47	34.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12	5	(B)	8	3	(B)	3	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	27	17	(B)	18	13	(B)	7	4	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	11	8	(B)	6	5	(B)	6	4	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	176	34	19.2	144	19	13.1	26	10	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	994	171	17.2	878	139	15.8	66	17	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	481	143	29.6	385	113	29.2	59	23	(B)
NO INCOME	112	112	100.0	87	87	100.0	17	17	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	10 097	1 484	14.7	8 322	1 012	12.2	1 455	404	27.8
EARNINGS[1]	8 986	830	9.2	7 544	598	7.9	1 174	197	16.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 220	636	7.7	6 865	429	6.3	1 103	176	15.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 078	209	19.4	954	175	18.4	96	30	31.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	109	35	32.3	106	33	31.2	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 869	794	11.6	5 874	539	9.2	791	223	28.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	492	174	35.4	366	116	31.7	121	57	47.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	184	160	87.0	120	99	82.3	60	58	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	215	157	73.1	150	99	66.4	61	54	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 161	127	10.9	908	87	9.6	215	36	16.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 484	295	5.4	4 927	254	5.2	416	27	6.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 032	123	11.9	863	86	9.9	112	17	15.6
NO INCOME	197	197	100.0	134	134	100.0	45	45	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	2 098	412	19.6	1 819	304	16.7	244	97	39.8
EARNINGS[1]	345	30	8.8	303	17	5.7	36	12	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	246	13	5.4	217	8	3.9	24	4	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	81	12	14.9	71	6	(B)	10	6	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	25	7	(B)	22	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 065	395	19.1	1 793	294	16.4	240	94	39.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 955	359	18.3	1 704	267	15.7	223	84	37.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	17	13	(B)	13	9	(B)	4	4	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	163	119	73.0	127	89	70.0	33	29	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	144	21	14.4	118	16	13.7	25	4	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 264	90	7.1	1 182	76	6.4	60	12	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	809	16	2.0	757	16	2.2	45	-	(B)
NO INCOME	9	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	1	1	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	17 196	4 311	25.1	15 032	3 375	22.5	1 798	837	46.6
EARNINGS[1]	9 102	1 328	14.6	7 910	1 077	13.6	917	206	22.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 800	1 238	14.1	7 631	998	13.1	899	196	21.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	547	111	20.4	509	94	18.5	32	17	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	38	6	(B)	33	6	(B)	4	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	14 399	3 289	22.8	12 799	2 590	20.2	1 330	635	47.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 484	1 945	26.0	6 820	1 571	23.0	600	347	57.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	313	244	78.0	220	160	72.7	84	76	91.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	968	734	75.9	652	464	71.3	300	260	86.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 041	262	25.2	916	223	24.4	100	31	31.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 628	1 242	11.7	9 833	1 098	11.2	591	113	19.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 031	556	13.8	3 680	461	12.5	281	71	25.4
NO INCOME	384	384	100.0	284	284	100.0	86	86	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 106	828	39.3	1 834	667	36.4	209	126	60.4
EARNINGS[1]	1 841	590	32.1	1 652	506	30.6	137	60	43.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 831	588	32.1	1 644	503	30.6	137	60	43.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	45	8	(B)	38	5	(B)	5	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 320	426	32.3	1 186	342	28.9	99	58	58.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	19	5	(B)	19	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	65	60	(B)	41	36	(B)	24	24	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	14	7	(B)	12	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	83	29	34.5	68	18	(B)	9	5	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 031	269	26.1	967	242	25.0	36	8	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	491	193	39.4	426	153	35.9	47	25	(B)
NO INCOME	132	132	100.0	93	93	100.0	36	36	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	8 006	1 583	19.8	6 758	1 185	17.5	1 000	359	35.9
EARNINGS[1]	6 494	668	10.3	5 567	521	9.4	716	127	17.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 277	600	9.6	5 365	460	8.6	704	121	17.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	429	90	20.9	406	79	19.5	19	10	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	28	-	(B)	24	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 075	1 025	16.9	5 249	783	14.9	648	228	35.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	794	275	34.7	697	218	31.3	85	52	61.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	180	151	83.8	122	99	80.9	54	48	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	304	243	80.1	180	137	76.2	118	105	88.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	617	144	23.4	538	126	23.4	60	17	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 898	385	7.9	4 380	347	7.9	369	36	9.6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 349	196	14.5	1 198	167	14.0	116	23	20.2
NO INCOME	201	201	100.0	143	143	100.0	48	48	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	7 086	1 899	26.8	6 439	1 523	23.7	589	352	59.7
EARNINGS[1]	767	70	9.2	692	51	7.4	63	19	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	691	51	7.3	622	35	5.7	57	15	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	73	14	(B)	65	10	(B)	8	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9	6	(B)	9	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 004	1 838	26.2	6 365	1 464	23.0	583	349	59.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 671	1 664	24.9	6 104	1 348	22.1	515	295	57.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	68	34	(B)	57	26	(B)	6	5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	650	484	74.5	460	322	70.1	180	153	85.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	342	90	26.2	309	79	25.5	30	10	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 699	588	12.5	4 486	509	11.4	185	69	37.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 191	167	7.6	2 056	141	6.8	119	23	19.5
NO INCOME	52	52	(B)	49	49	(B)	3	3	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	34 924	5 671	(X)	36 416	5 690	(X)	22 777	5 485	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	33 537	4 497	(X)	34 629	4 537	(X)	23 765	4 282	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	32 140	4 845	(X)	33 133	4 971	(X)	23 553	4 365	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	15 875	786	(X)	15 996	823	(X)	8 728	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 922	-1 317	(X)	7 000	-1 324	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 293	3 799	(X)	7 616	3 647	(X)	4 876	4 070	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 782	4 338	(X)	7 990	4 381	(X)	6 091	4 228	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 495	3 619	(X)	3 464	3 597	(X)	3 323	3 446	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 109	2 891	(X)	3 056	2 862	(X)	3 095	2 906	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 620	1 915	(X)	2 634	1 848	(X)	2 576	2 091	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 337	413	(X)	3 494	400	(X)	1 237	458	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 930	1 629	(X)	6 179	1 737	(X)	3 602	1 293	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	17 199	4 675	(X)	18 450	4 850	(X)	10 648	4 251	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 882	4 106	(X)	18 629	4 446	(X)	12 538	2 856	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 477	4 069	(X)	18 166	4 395	(X)	12 440	2 856	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 205	(B)	(X)	8 394	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 152	2 986	(X)	2 028	2 700	(X)	2 700	3 518	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 224	3 325	(X)	3 156	3 241	(X)	3 337	3 474	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 584	(B)	(X)	1 646	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	589	239	(X)	602	43	(X)	519	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 084	1 489	(X)	2 153	1 427	(X)	1 300	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	37 591	5 832	(X)	39 260	5 879	(X)	24 662	5 544	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	35 730	4 668	(X)	36 898	4 668	(X)	25 419	4 558	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	34 093	5 054	(X)	35 141	5 144	(X)	25 148	4 665	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16 436	747	(X)	16 531	794	(X)	9 310	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 073	-1 172	(X)	7 135	-1 186	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 806	3 669	(X)	4 930	3 526	(X)	3 847	3 888	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 723	4 105	(X)	5 812	4 189	(X)	5 228	3 918	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 594	3 724	(X)	3 556	3 698	(X)	3 383	3 505	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 263	3 164	(X)	3 196	3 113	(X)	3 269	3 190	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 570	1 962	(X)	2 575	1 875	(X)	2 531	2 229	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 461	390	(X)	2 570	395	(X)	1 067	232	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 199	1 659	(X)	5 429	1 804	(X)	3 281	1 237	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	26 637	5 744	(X)	27 505	5 363	(X)	17 085	6 786	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 448	2 293	(X)	18 964	1 562	(X)	13 300	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	18 224	3 153	(X)	18 708	2 926	(X)	13 534	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11 652	(B)	(X)	12 103	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 190	(B)	(X)	6 313	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	18 986	5 375	(X)	19 802	5 211	(X)	10 723	5 902	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 918	4 651	(X)	9 120	4 628	(X)	6 847	4 701	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 729	(B)	(X)	2 686	(B)	(X)	2 613	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 756	2 182	(X)	2 727	2 153	(X)	2 708	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 400	(B)	(X)	3 462	(B)	(X)	3 317	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 717	605	(X)	7 939	619	(X)	2 553	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7 904	1 547	(X)	8 068	1 541	(X)	5 427	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	17 743	5 062	(X)	19 598	4 983	(X)	13 072	5 093	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	16 584	3 540	(X)	17 479	3 299	(X)	13 897	3 776	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 421	3 592	(X)	17 253	3 341	(X)	13 949	3 838	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 654	1 030	(X)	8 010	1 241	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 041	3 938	(X)	6 658	3 906	(X)	4 383	3 963	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 901	3 833	(X)	6 195	3 764	(X)	4 859	3 922	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 587	3 636	(X)	3 691	3 699	(X)	3 408	3 516	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 081	2 902	(X)	2 956	3 028	(X)	3 200	2 792	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 237	1 608	(X)	2 261	1 474	(X)	2 133	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 478	210	(X)	2 753	126	(X)	983	504	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 609	1 582	(X)	3 916	1 709	(X)	2 251	1 264	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	7 542	3 942	(X)	8 020	3 861	(X)	6 427	3 977	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	8 434	2 543	(X)	8 894	2 658	(X)	6 909	2 160	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 366	2 570	(X)	8 769	2 690	(X)	6 909	2 160	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 122	3 401	(X)	3 027	3 277	(X)	3 299	3 557	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 344	3 395	(X)	3 374	3 361	(X)	3 321	3 466	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	533	(B)	(X)	411	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 676	1 580	(X)	1 773	1 564	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	18 060	5 248	(X)	19 838	5 171	(X)	13 786	5 272	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 130	3 736	(X)	17 982	3 427	(X)	14 671	4 078	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 966	3 792	(X)	17 743	3 463	(X)	14 746	4 161	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 659	1 057	(X)	8 066	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 107	3 966	(X)	5 493	3 947	(X)	4 027	3 968	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 155	3 762	(X)	5 313	3 556	(X)	4 638	4 066	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 682	3 720	(X)	3 798	3 804	(X)	3 469	3 555	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 291	3 203	(X)	3 221	3 368	(X)	3 352	3 041	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 130	1 607	(X)	2 108	1 360	(X)	2 136	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 996	145	(X)	2 216	102	(X)	926	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 424	1 590	(X)	3 701	1 751	(X)	2 167	1 227	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	22 027	5 969	(X)	23 738	5 906	(X)	14 313	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 112	(B)	(X)	19 132	(B)	(X)	12 004	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 964	(B)	(X)	18 027	(B)	(X)	11 901	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 752	(B)	(X)	7 841	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	12 203	5 107	(X)	13 201	5 131	(X)	8 134	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 744	4 093	(X)	7 076	4 228	(X)	5 323	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 643	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 585	(B)	(X)	2 321	(B)	(X)	2 824	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 012	(B)	(X)	3 140	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 705	(B)	(X)	4 974	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 630	(B)	(X)	5 975	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	38 245	6 316	(X)	38 925	6 211	(X)	29 753	6 654	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	36 377	5 178	(X)	36 925	5 151	(X)	29 329	5 346	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	34 827	5 833	(X)	35 298	5 876	(X)	29 003	5 518	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16 369	739	(X)	16 460	756	(X)	9 410	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 041	-1 194	(X)	7 108	-1 200	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 535	3 624	(X)	7 762	3 416	(X)	5 254	4 447	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 203	4 675	(X)	8 333	4 701	(X)	6 829	4 577	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 291	3 559	(X)	3 105	3 346	(X)	2 836	2 777	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 128	2 880	(X)	3 112	2 755	(X)	2 946	3 111	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 673	2 048	(X)	2 677	1 975	(X)	2 743	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 431	500	(X)	3 568	504	(X)	1 316	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 596	1 722	(X)	6 737	1 777	(X)	4 772	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	21 085	6 142	(X)	21 308	6 092	(X)	18 301	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	20 140	5 574	(X)	20 309	5 558	(X)	18 070	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	19 661	5 492	(X)	19 793	5 468	(X)	17 876	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 306	(B)	(X)	8 456	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 691	1 728	(X)	1 709	1 593	(X)	1 384	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 645	(B)	(X)	2 512	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 601	(B)	(X)	1 651	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	596	41	(X)	624	(B)	(X)	334	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 331	(B)	(X)	2 331	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	41 305	6 473	(X)	42 077	6 414	(X)	32 535	6 454	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	38 676	5 317	(X)	39 269	5 269	(X)	31 381	5 588	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	36 851	6 037	(X)	37 354	6 065	(X)	30 933	5 788	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16 907	684	(X)	16 966	714	(X)	10 135	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 204	-1 026	(X)	7 250	-1 041	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 749	3 265	(X)	4 846	3 126	(X)	3 704	3 537	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 931	4 473	(X)	5 965	4 709	(X)	5 785	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 408	3 737	(X)	3 203	3 461	(X)	2 828	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 242	3 120	(X)	3 182	2 914	(X)	3 150	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 627	2 109	(X)	2 625	2 033	(X)	2 681	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 510	507	(X)	2 603	515	(X)	1 114	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 876	1 815	(X)	6 001	1 895	(X)	4 451	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	27 368	5 668	(X)	28 031	5 222	(X)	18 194	7 230	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 759	1 869	(X)	19 141	1 041	(X)	13 866	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	18 544	2 975	(X)	18 866	(B)	(X)	14 283	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12 165	(B)	(X)	12 678	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 219	(B)	(X)	6 353	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	20 054	5 469	(X)	20 715	5 232	(X)	11 762	6 377	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 259	4 859	(X)	9 404	4 748	(X)	7 437	5 195	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 799	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 871	2 385	(X)	2 930	(B)	(X)	2 562	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 481	(B)	(X)	3 524	(B)	(X)	3 575	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	8 088	653	(X)	8 294	659	(X)	2 788	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8 137	1 612	(X)	8 261	(B)	(X)	5 921	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	16 030	2 999	(X)	16 710	3 075	(X)	11 183	2 836	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 734	2 350	(X)	18 264	2 422	(X)	13 898	2 077	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 768	2 664	(X)	18 297	2 784	(X)	14 127	2 235	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11 190	558	(X)	11 419	510	(X)	6 853	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 925	(B)	(X)	4 279	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 865	2 998	(X)	6 149	3 010	(X)	3 813	3 052	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 300	3 420	(X)	5 410	3 485	(X)	4 307	3 195	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 970	1 773	(X)	1 832	1 555	(X)	2 289	2 227	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 317	2 086	(X)	2 264	2 001	(X)	2 419	2 265	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 352	1 581	(X)	2 352	1 608	(X)	2 457	1 608	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 817	441	(X)	2 984	465	(X)	892	256	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 726	1 714	(X)	4 700	1 674	(X)	4 452	1 826	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	10 408	2 513	(X)	10 890	2 629	(X)	6 887	2 157	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	10 403	2 636	(X)	10 775	2 753	(X)	7 487	2 164	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 312	2 646	(X)	10 667	2 759	(X)	7 547	2 156	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 240	(B)	(X)	6 661	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 991	1 287	(X)	1 798	1 182	(X)	2 522	1 834	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 330	2 150	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 279	(B)	(X)	1 347	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	496	188	(X)	505	180	(X)	316	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 639	1 713	(X)	3 290	1 698	(X)	3 797	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	19 782	2 591	(X)	20 856	2 650	(X)	13 448	2 477	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	20 265	2 298	(X)	20 987	2 313	(X)	15 428	2 200	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	20 351	2 745	(X)	21 100	2 875	(X)	15 610	2 331	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11 978	481	(X)	12 088	446	(X)	8 435	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 691	(B)	(X)	5 002	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 431	2 477	(X)	3 538	2 450	(X)	2 669	2 606	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 615	3 044	(X)	4 740	3 182	(X)	3 921	2 663	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 936	1 783	(X)	1 813	1 609	(X)	2 166	2 088	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 972	2 640	(X)	2 965	2 577	(X)	2 899	2 733	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 359	1 905	(X)	2 317	1 907	(X)	2 651	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 944	557	(X)	2 076	590	(X)	595	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 977	1 994	(X)	4 966	1 924	(X)	4 705	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	11 322	3 849	(X)	11 818	3 872	(X)	6 709	3 779	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	8 124	144	(X)	8 411	(B)	(X)	5 022	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 263	(B)	(X)	8 453	(B)	(X)	6 051	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 276	(B)	(X)	9 198	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 470	3 976	(X)	10 939	4 025	(X)	6 182	3 793	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 411	3 509	(X)	5 510	3 552	(X)	4 428	3 362	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 724	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 860	1 720	(X)	1 831	1 680	(X)	1 970	1 841	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 900	1 204	(X)	2 967	1 229	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 125	489	(X)	5 282	522	(X)	2 080	167	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 880	1 230	(X)	4 911	1 229	(X)	4 522	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	19 022	2 617	(X)	20 100	2 675	(X)	12 950	2 582	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	19 901	2 259	(X)	20 718	2 324	(X)	14 790	2 028	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	20 035	2 745	(X)	20 873	2 926	(X)	15 110	2 192	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12 799	484	(X)	13 127	288	(X)	7 965	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 730	(B)	(X)	5 082	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 777	2 464	(X)	4 940	2 440	(X)	3 696	2 653	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 671	3 346	(X)	5 800	3 431	(X)	4 921	3 165	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 781	1 682	(X)	1 503	1 368	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 395	2 146	(X)	2 449	2 111	(X)	2 257	2 222	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 395	1 459	(X)	2 355	1 413	(X)	2 627	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 306	331	(X)	2 463	345	(X)	823	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 306	1 717	(X)	5 225	1 650	(X)	4 974	(B)	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	11 634	2 556	(X)	12 109	2 609	(X)	8 372	2 808	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	11 564	2 818	(X)	12 038	2 898	(X)	8 253	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	11 459	2 848	(X)	11 886	2 914	(X)	8 400	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 206	(B)	(X)	8 048	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 209	1 178	(X)	1 864	1 090	(X)	2 716	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 470	(B)	(X)	1 612	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	541	169	(X)	550	139	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 170	1 657	(X)	3 389	1 553	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	21 829	2 288	(X)	23 222	2 319	(X)	14 583	2 235	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	22 153	2 032	(X)	23 168	2 028	(X)	16 115	1 961	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	22 376	2 681	(X)	23 467	2 940	(X)	16 349	2 023	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13 540	370	(X)	13 730	190	(X)	9 393	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 075	(B)	(X)	5 310	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 106	2 152	(X)	3 145	2 106	(X)	2 902	2 313	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 014	2 804	(X)	5 208	2 951	(X)	4 329	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 726	1 712	(X)	1 504	1 442	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 941	2 542	(X)	3 155	2 555	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 467	1 707	(X)	2 389	1 584	(X)	2 824	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 734	371	(X)	1 845	409	(X)	737	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 369	1 811	(X)	5 390	1 801	(X)	5 197	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	13 559	3 900	(X)	14 474	3 972	(X)	7 296	3 810	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	10 710	(B)	(X)	11 495	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	11 421	(B)	(X)	11 970	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 119	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	11 985	4 058	(X)	12 744	4 100	(X)	6 868	3 971	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 855	3 627	(X)	5 941	3 646	(X)	5 293	3 664	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 616	1 596	(X)	1 614	1 606	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 940	(B)	(X)	2 995	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 176	505	(X)	6 462	506	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 901	(B)	(X)	5 969	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	13 511	3 224	(X)	13 978	3 291	(X)	9 299	3 017	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	15 025	2 440	(X)	15 269	2 511	(X)	12 549	2 143	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15 072	2 593	(X)	15 310	2 671	(X)	12 708	2 288	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 474	721	(X)	7 680	961	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 640	3 239	(X)	6 979	3 244	(X)	3 915	3 280	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 178	3 440	(X)	5 291	3 498	(X)	3 952	3 207	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 108	1 845	(X)	2 058	1 697	(X)	2 343	2 221	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 286	2 063	(X)	2 184	1 956	(X)	2 473	2 280	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 292	1 665	(X)	2 347	1 715	(X)	2 004	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 189	490	(X)	3 353	517	(X)	955	273	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 392	1 713	(X)	4 413	1 685	(X)	4 052	(B)	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	9 076	2 480	(X)	9 581	2 644	(X)	5 339	1 676	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	9 113	2 496	(X)	9 393	2 646	(X)	6 502	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 061	2 496	(X)	9 357	2 648	(X)	6 488	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 772	1 364	(X)	1 735	1 243	(X)	2 254	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	875	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	452	200	(X)	464	203	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 118	1 755	(X)	3 199	1 806	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	17 201	2 875	(X)	17 944	2 934	(X)	11 795	2 749	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 653	2 628	(X)	18 032	2 639	(X)	14 302	2 571	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 696	2 812	(X)	18 072	2 814	(X)	14 452	2 777	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 049	739	(X)	8 230	1 013	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 798	2 729	(X)	3 979	2 686	(X)	2 385	2 891	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 368	3 195	(X)	4 494	3 306	(X)	3 340	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 150	1 858	(X)	2 116	1 775	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 993	2 704	(X)	2 806	2 593	(X)	3 127	2 835	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 155	2 079	(X)	2 195	2 129	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 179	699	(X)	2 334	723	(X)	436	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 676	2 109	(X)	4 660	1 987	(X)	4 230	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	10 660	3 838	(X)	11 068	3 852	(X)	6 466	3 771	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	6 961	(B)	(X)	7 063	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 139	(B)	(X)	7 229	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 023	3 959	(X)	10 430	4 010	(X)	5 899	3 744	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 281	3 484	(X)	5 389	3 533	(X)	4 053	3 275	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 921	1 751	(X)	1 890	1 700	(X)	2 041	1 896	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 883	1 218	(X)	2 957	1 240	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 842	486	(X)	4 971	525	(X)	2 124	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 503	1 201	(X)	4 521	1 195	(X)	4 426	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	82.0	47.5	(X)	81.7	50.6	(X)	83.7	39.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	75.8	47.0	(X)	75.2	49.9	(X)	82.0	39.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.8	1.3	(X)	6.0	1.7	(X)	1.7	0.5	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-0.7	(X)	0.5	-1.0	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	18.0	52.5	(X)	18.3	49.4	(X)	16.3	60.1	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.1	13.9	(X)	5.1	14.1	(X)	5.7	14.7	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.6	24.2	(X)	0.4	20.3	(X)	2.7	32.5	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	3.9	(X)	0.2	3.3	(X)	1.0	5.6	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	3.3	(X)	1.0	3.6	(X)	1.5	2.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.5	1.5	(X)	6.9	1.8	(X)	1.9	0.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.5	5.6	(X)	4.6	6.3	(X)	3.6	4.1	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	90.8	52.9	(X)	92.0	61.3	(X)	79.5	30.6	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	88.0	51.6	(X)	88.9	59.4	(X)	78.9	30.6	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.5	1.1	(X)	2.8	1.5	(X)	0.6	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	0.2	(X)	0.3	0.3	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	9.2	47.1	(X)	8.0	38.7	(X)	20.4	69.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	0.4	(X)	0.3	0.3	(X)	0.6	0.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3.6	37.5	(X)	2.4	30.1	(X)	14.1	57.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.2	(X)	0.1	0.7	(X)	1.2	2.4	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	1.5	(X)	1.2	1.8	(X)	1.0	0.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.5	0.7	(X)	1.6	0.2	(X)	1.1	2.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.4	5.9	(X)	2.3	5.6	(X)	2.3	5.6	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	89.2	51.8	(X)	89.2	54.7	(X)	88.8	45.0	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	82.6	51.1	(X)	82.2	53.8	(X)	86.9	44.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.2	1.4	(X)	6.5	1.9	(X)	1.8	0.6	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	-0.7	(X)	0.5	-1.0	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	10.8	48.2	(X)	10.8	45.3	(X)	11.2	55.0	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.5	8.6	(X)	1.5	8.7	(X)	2.5	9.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	25.0	(X)	0.4	21.2	(X)	2.4	33.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	3.8	(X)	0.1	3.2	(X)	0.7	5.4	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	3.8	(X)	1.0	4.1	(X)	1.4	2.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.4	1.3	(X)	4.7	1.6	(X)	1.5	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.0	5.8	(X)	3.1	6.6	(X)	2.8	4.0	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	29.4	9.6	(X)	28.6	5.9	(X)	38.3	16.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	25.9	10.9	(X)	24.9	8.2	(X)	37.7	16.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.9	0.4	(X)	3.1	0.3	(X)	0.6	0.7	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-1.7	(X)	0.6	-2.6	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	70.6	90.4	(X)	71.4	94.1	(X)	61.7	83.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	31.2	68.8	(X)	31.0	73.8	(X)	37.4	60.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	3.9	(X)	0.1	2.2	(X)	1.5	6.4	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.6	8.2	(X)	0.4	6.8	(X)	3.2	9.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	2.0	(X)	1.2	2.1	(X)	2.5	1.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	22.0	3.5	(X)	23.1	4.7	(X)	5.5	1.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	15.4	4.1	(X)	15.7	4.5	(X)	11.5	3.6	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	70.7	33.8	(X)	69.7	32.9	(X)	73.6	34.3	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	68.7	33.5	(X)	67.3	32.2	(X)	73.3	34.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.9	0.6	(X)	2.4	1.0	(X)	0.3	0.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-0.2	(X)	0.1	-0.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	29.3	66.2	(X)	30.3	67.1	(X)	26.4	65.7	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8.6	10.7	(X)	9.1	11.1	(X)	7.1	10.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4.9	41.1	(X)	3.5	40.0	(X)	9.7	43.1	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.2	4.1	(X)	0.9	3.7	(X)	2.5	5.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	1.8	(X)	1.3	2.0	(X)	1.4	1.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5.8	0.5	(X)	7.1	0.4	(X)	1.5	0.5	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.5	7.9	(X)	8.3	9.9	(X)	4.3	4.9	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	65.6	28.2	(X)	69.2	31.3	(X)	55.9	22.3	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	64.7	28.2	(X)	67.8	31.2	(X)	55.9	22.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.9	-	(X)	1.4	0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	34.4	71.7	(X)	30.8	68.7	(X)	44.1	77.7	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.8	0.3	(X)	0.9	0.2	(X)	0.7	0.3	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	24.5	60.0	(X)	20.6	56.9	(X)	34.7	67.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.9	1.0	(X)	0.2	0.6	(X)	2.5	1.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.1	1.1	(X)	1.3	1.4	(X)	0.8	0.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.3	1.1	(X)	1.2	0.2	(X)	1.4	2.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5.8	8.2	(X)	6.6	9.5	(X)	4.0	5.4	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	76.2	36.1	(X)	75.7	34.6	(X)	77.9	37.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	74.2	35.6	(X)	73.2	33.8	(X)	77.6	37.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.9	0.7	(X)	2.4	1.2	(X)	0.3	0.2	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-0.2	(X)	-	-0.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	23.8	63.9	(X)	24.3	65.4	(X)	22.1	62.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.8	8.6	(X)	4.9	8.8	(X)	4.5	8.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4.9	40.5	(X)	3.7	39.7	(X)	9.0	41.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	4.3	(X)	0.9	4.1	(X)	1.9	4.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	1.9	(X)	1.2	1.9	(X)	1.4	1.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.5	0.3	(X)	5.5	0.3	(X)	1.4	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.2	8.2	(X)	8.2	10.6	(X)	4.0	4.8	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	45.5	15.5	(X)	45.3	13.1	(X)	44.0	17.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	43.1	15.5	(X)	42.6	13.2	(X)	43.6	17.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	0.2	(X)	2.3	0.4	(X)	0.4	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-0.2	(X)	0.4	-0.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	54.5	84.5	(X)	54.7	86.9	(X)	56.0	82.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	28.3	62.6	(X)	27.8	68.2	(X)	33.9	55.2	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.7	6.2	(X)	0.4	5.7	(X)	2.6	6.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.9	8.9	(X)	1.1	5.6	(X)	7.7	13.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.7	2.5	(X)	1.6	4.0	(X)	2.1	0.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	13.0	1.2	(X)	14.6	2.1	(X)	2.1	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	9.1	3.1	(X)	9.3	1.3	(X)	7.5	5.9	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	83.1	59.1	(X)	82.6	61.2	(X)	87.0	52.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	76.5	58.4	(X)	75.8	60.4	(X)	84.8	51.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.1	1.8	(X)	6.3	2.2	(X)	2.1	1.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-1.1	(X)	0.5	-1.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	16.9	40.9	(X)	17.4	38.8	(X)	13.0	47.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.8	16.6	(X)	4.8	15.8	(X)	5.2	24.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	9.8	(X)	0.1	8.7	(X)	0.4	8.1	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	3.8	(X)	0.1	3.1	(X)	0.5	7.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	4.6	(X)	1.0	4.6	(X)	1.5	4.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.5	2.3	(X)	6.9	2.6	(X)	2.0	0.7	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.3	3.7	(X)	4.4	4.1	(X)	3.3	2.2	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	94.4	84.5	(X)	94.4	85.8	(X)	94.6	73.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	91.3	81.5	(X)	91.1	82.4	(X)	93.6	73.8	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.8	2.4	(X)	3.0	2.7	(X)	1.0	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	0.5	(X)	0.3	0.6	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	5.6	15.5	(X)	5.6	14.2	(X)	5.4	26.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	0.6	(X)	0.3	0.5	(X)	0.6	1.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.6	8.5	(X)	0.5	8.3	(X)	1.0	10.4	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	1.3	(X)	0.1	0.8	(X)	0.4	6.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	1.9	(X)	1.2	2.1	(X)	1.2	0.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.6	0.2	(X)	1.6	0.1	(X)	1.0	0.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.9	2.9	(X)	1.9	2.5	(X)	1.2	6.3	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	90.3	65.7	(X)	90.2	66.9	(X)	92.1	65.3	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	83.3	64.8	(X)	82.8	65.9	(X)	89.8	63.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.6	2.0	(X)	6.8	2.4	(X)	2.3	1.6	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-1.1	(X)	0.5	-1.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	9.7	34.3	(X)	9.8	33.1	(X)	7.9	34.7	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	8.5	(X)	1.2	8.6	(X)	1.8	11.2	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	11.2	(X)	0.1	9.8	(X)	0.3	8.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	3.3	(X)	0.1	2.7	(X)	0.4	6.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	5.4	(X)	1.0	5.4	(X)	1.4	5.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.4	2.2	(X)	4.6	2.4	(X)	1.6	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.7	3.7	(X)	2.7	4.1	(X)	2.4	1.8	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	27.3	7.4	(X)	26.6	3.8	(X)	36.6	16.2	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	23.7	9.2	(X)	22.8	6.7	(X)	35.9	15.1	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.1	0.5	(X)	3.2	0.2	(X)	0.6	1.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-2.3	(X)	0.6	-3.2	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	72.7	92.6	(X)	73.4	96.2	(X)	63.4	83.8	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	31.6	71.0	(X)	31.4	75.4	(X)	38.6	63.0	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	3.0	(X)	0.1	1.2	(X)	1.2	6.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	7.9	(X)	0.3	7.1	(X)	1.8	8.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	1.8	(X)	1.1	1.5	(X)	2.7	2.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	23.1	4.3	(X)	24.1	5.4	(X)	6.5	1.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	16.2	4.5	(X)	16.5	5.5	(X)	12.8	2.4	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	71.5	30.3	(X)	70.7	31.3	(X)	77.1	74.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	67.4	30.1	(X)	66.5	31.2	(X)	74.7	74.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.0	1.0	(X)	4.1	0.9	(X)	2.4	1.3	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-0.8	(X)	0.2	-0.9	(X)	-0.1	-0.7	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	28.5	69.7	(X)	29.3	68.7	(X)	22.9	75.1	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10.4	41.4	(X)	10.6	42.7	(X)	9.8	38.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	3.8	(X)	0.1	2.7	(X)	0.9	7.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.6	10.4	(X)	0.5	8.2	(X)	2.3	19.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	3.4	(X)	1.1	3.5	(X)	2.2	3.3	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10.2	3.9	(X)	11.1	4.6	(X)	2.4	1.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5.9	7.0	(X)	5.9	7.1	(X)	5.3	5.0	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.5	74.8	(X)	90.0	78.1	(X)	79.8	59.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	86.4	73.3	(X)	87.8	76.9	(X)	79.0	56.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	1.2	(X)	2.1	0.9	(X)	0.8	2.8	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	0.3	(X)	0.1	0.3	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.5	25.2	(X)	10.0	21.8	(X)	20.2	40.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.6	(X)	0.2	0.7	(X)	0.2	0.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	4.5	(X)	0.3	2.8	(X)	3.0	16.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.9	(X)	0.2	0.5	(X)	0.9	3.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.7	1.4	(X)	0.7	1.1	(X)	1.3	3.0	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.2	2.2	(X)	2.2	2.2	(X)	1.1	2.0	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.7	15.6	(X)	6.4	14.6	(X)	13.6	15.1	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	87.6	43.3	(X)	87.5	44.4	(X)	88.4	37.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	82.4	42.7	(X)	82.1	43.9	(X)	85.5	36.6	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.0	1.8	(X)	5.2	1.9	(X)	2.9	1.9	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-1.2	(X)	0.2	-1.4	(X)	-	-0.7	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	12.4	56.7	(X)	12.5	55.6	(X)	11.6	62.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.7	17.2	(X)	1.6	18.3	(X)	2.4	15.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	7.0	(X)	0.1	5.5	(X)	0.7	11.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	13.3	(X)	0.3	10.5	(X)	1.6	23.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	6.5	(X)	1.1	7.0	(X)	2.2	5.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5.6	4.8	(X)	6.1	6.1	(X)	1.4	1.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.3	8.0	(X)	3.3	8.3	(X)	3.2	5.6	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	8.7	0.2	(X)	8.6	-	(X)	8.9	0.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7.4	1.0	(X)	7.3	0.9	(X)	8.8	1.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	0.1	(X)	1.3	0.1	(X)	0.4	0.2	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-1.0	(X)	-	-1.0	(X)	-0.3	-0.9	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	91.3	99.8	(X)	91.4	100.0	(X)	91.1	99.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	44.9	79.8	(X)	44.1	81.1	(X)	58.5	75.2	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.1	0.5	(X)	0.4	1.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.5	11.7	(X)	1.1	9.8	(X)	7.5	19.8	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.4	1.5	(X)	1.3	1.7	(X)	2.3	0.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	29.4	3.7	(X)	30.7	4.3	(X)	9.1	0.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	14.1	2.5	(X)	14.2	2.7	(X)	13.2	1.6	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	82.2	44.8	(X)	82.2	47.0	(X)	82.6	37.0	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	76.1	44.8	(X)	75.9	47.7	(X)	79.0	35.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.9	1.8	(X)	6.0	1.2	(X)	3.8	3.9	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-1.8	(X)	0.3	-1.9	(X)	-0.1	-1.9	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	17.8	55.2	(X)	17.8	53.0	(X)	17.4	63.0	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.1	27.1	(X)	5.0	27.2	(X)	6.9	29.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	4.8	(X)	0.1	3.4	(X)	0.6	9.6	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	9.2	(X)	0.3	8.4	(X)	0.9	12.5	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	4.0	(X)	1.1	3.5	(X)	2.8	5.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.5	2.8	(X)	7.1	3.3	(X)	1.8	0.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.5	7.3	(X)	4.3	7.3	(X)	4.3	4.9	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	89.0	78.6	(X)	91.2	81.2	(X)	79.7	71.1	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	86.0	75.7	(X)	88.1	78.8	(X)	78.5	66.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.8	2.3	(X)	3.0	1.6	(X)	1.2	5.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.1	0.8	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.0	21.4	(X)	8.8	18.8	(X)	20.3	28.9	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.3	0.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	1.7	(X)	0.1	1.5	(X)	1.0	3.4	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	1.3	(X)	0.1	0.8	(X)	1.3	4.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	1.5	(X)	1.0	1.2	(X)	1.4	2.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.0	1.8	(X)	2.0	1.5	(X)	1.3	2.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.5	14.4	(X)	5.5	13.2	(X)	15.1	14.9	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	90.3	49.7	(X)	90.4	51.6	(X)	89.2	42.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	83.4	50.2	(X)	83.4	53.8	(X)	85.0	39.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.6	2.3	(X)	6.8	1.4	(X)	4.2	5.0	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-2.8	(X)	0.3	-3.5	(X)	-0.1	-1.5	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	9.7	50.3	(X)	9.6	48.3	(X)	10.8	57.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	14.4	(X)	1.0	14.6	(X)	2.5	16.0	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	8.1	(X)	0.1	6.1	(X)	0.6	13.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	11.7	(X)	0.2	10.8	(X)	0.7	15.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	6.4	(X)	1.1	5.9	(X)	2.9	8.2	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.3	3.2	(X)	4.7	4.4	(X)	1.4	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.5	6.6	(X)	2.4	6.6	(X)	2.7	3.9	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	13.0	0.1	(X)	13.2	0.4	(X)	7.3	-1.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9.9	2.0	(X)	9.8	1.9	(X)	7.7	2.1	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.9	0.3	(X)	3.1	0.2	(X)	0.5	0.5	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-2.2	(X)	0.3	-1.7	(X)	-0.8	-4.1	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	87.0	99.9	(X)	86.8	99.6	(X)	92.7	101.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	40.2	81.1	(X)	38.4	80.7	(X)	66.5	83.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	1.1	(X)	0.1	0.3	(X)	0.8	4.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.9	11.9	(X)	0.8	11.8	(X)	3.0	12.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.5	1.5	(X)	1.3	1.6	(X)	3.8	1.2	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	27.5	2.8	(X)	29.0	3.2	(X)	6.6	0.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	16.8	1.6	(X)	17.2	2.1	(X)	12.0	-	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1986 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	58.9	23.3	(X)	57.5	24.4	(X)	68.8	17.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	57.1	23.1	(X)	55.6	24.0	(X)	68.3	17.8	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	0.6	(X)	1.9	0.8	(X)	0.5	-0.3	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-0.4	(X)	-	-0.5	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	41.1	76.7	(X)	42.5	75.6	(X)	31.2	82.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	16.7	48.1	(X)	17.2	49.5	(X)	14.2	44.1	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	3.2	(X)	0.2	2.4	(X)	1.2	6.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	10.9	(X)	0.7	8.2	(X)	4.4	23.5	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	3.1	(X)	1.0	3.4	(X)	1.2	1.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	14.6	4.4	(X)	15.7	5.1	(X)	3.4	1.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.6	6.9	(X)	7.7	7.0	(X)	6.8	5.1	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	87.8	71.7	(X)	88.3	75.9	(X)	80.0	45.2	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	86.8	71.4	(X)	87.6	75.5	(X)	79.8	45.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.9	0.3	(X)	0.7	0.4	(X)	0.2	0.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	12.2	28.3	(X)	11.7	24.1	(X)	20.0	54.8	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	0.6	(X)	0.3	0.7	(X)	-	-	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.8	6.7	(X)	0.5	3.7	(X)	6.3	33.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	0.5	(X)	0.3	0.3	(X)	0.4	2.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.4	1.4	(X)	0.3	1.0	(X)	1.3	3.3	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.4	2.6	(X)	2.6	2.8	(X)	0.8	0.9	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.0	16.5	(X)	7.8	15.6	(X)	11.2	15.3	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	83.2	38.5	(X)	82.8	39.5	(X)	86.9	33.1	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	80.7	37.1	(X)	80.0	37.2	(X)	86.3	34.1	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.5	1.5	(X)	2.8	2.3	(X)	0.6	-1.0	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.1	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	16.8	61.5	(X)	17.2	60.5	(X)	13.1	66.9	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2.5	19.3	(X)	2.6	20.7	(X)	2.4	14.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	6.2	(X)	0.2	5.0	(X)	1.0	9.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	14.4	(X)	0.4	10.2	(X)	3.1	30.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	6.6	(X)	1.0	7.7	(X)	1.0	3.1	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7.8	5.9	(X)	8.4	7.2	(X)	1.4	1.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.6	9.1	(X)	4.6	9.6	(X)	4.2	7.1	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	7.1	0.2	(X)	6.9	-0.1	(X)	9.7	1.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6.5	0.8	(X)	6.3	0.7	(X)	9.3	1.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	0.1	(X)	0.6	0.1	(X)	0.4	0.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-0.1	-0.7	(X)	-0.1	-0.9	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	92.9	99.8	(X)	93.1	100.1	(X)	90.3	98.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	46.6	79.6	(X)	46.2	81.2	(X)	54.8	72.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	0.5	(X)	0.2	0.5	(X)	0.1	0.1	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.7	11.6	(X)	1.2	9.3	(X)	9.6	21.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	1.5	(X)	1.3	1.7	(X)	1.6	0.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	30.1	3.9	(X)	31.3	4.6	(X)	10.3	0.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	13.1	2.7	(X)	13.0	2.9	(X)	13.8	2.1	(X)

[1]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.
[2]UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKER'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

Table 29. Size of Income Deficit—Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1986, by Presence of Related Children and Sex and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. COUNT OF FAMILIES INCLUDES UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

INCOME DEFICIT	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	7 317	3 872	3 445	5 041	2 241	2 799	2 038	1 536	502
LESS THAN $250	255	99	157	194	65	129	51	29	22
$250 TO $499	260	83	177	210	60	151	37	21	16
$500 TO $999	496	189	307	370	116	253	108	64	44
$1,000 TO $1,499	449	186	263	349	127	222	85	54	32
$1,500 TO $1,999	480	239	240	370	168	202	87	60	26
$2,000 TO $2,499	450	219	231	299	132	167	143	83	60
$2,500 TO $2,999	478	279	198	339	184	156	123	88	35
$3,000 TO $3,999	897	494	403	646	320	326	219	165	54
$4,000 TO $4,999	785	454	331	542	272	270	224	175	50
$5,000 OR MORE	2 768	1 630	1 139	1 722	798	924	960	798	162
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	3 882	4 325	3 370	3 603	3 841	3 369	4 737	5000+	3 277
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	4 394	4 688	4 064	4 117	4 242	4 017	5 095	5 397	4 169
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 260	1 439	1 085	1 222	1 424	1 091	1 375	1 476	1 081
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 523	359	1 164	1 186	235	951	292	107	184
LESS THAN $250	90	30	59	72	24	48	19	7	11
$250 TO $499	118	24	93	91	10	81	22	12	10
$500 TO $999	192	26	166	157	18	139	28	6	22
$1,000 TO $1,499	147	29	118	128	23	105	16	3	13
$1,500 TO $1,999	121	30	91	92	18	75	29	13	11
$2,000 TO $2,499	138	49	88	95	33	63	40	14	26
$2,500 TO $2,999	75	18	57	50	11	40	21	5	15
$3,000 TO $3,999	175	49	126	127	27	101	47	22	25
$4,000 TO $4,999	106	27	79	75	20	55	23	7	16
$5,000 OR MORE	362	76	287	298	52	246	54	19	35
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	2 344	2 402	2 312	2 277	2 384	2 221	2 481	2 481	2 480
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	2 980	2 927	2 997	2 987	2 988	2 987	2 914	2 822	2 967
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 330	1 243	1 359	1 361	1 338	1 366	1 220	1 083	1 312
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 794	3 513	2 281	3 854	2 006	1 848	1 746	1 429	317
LESS THAN $250	165	68	97	122	42	81	33	22	11
$250 TO $499	142	59	83	119	49	70	15	9	6
$500 TO $999	304	163	141	213	98	114	80	58	22
$1,000 TO $1,499	303	157	146	221	104	117	69	50	19
$1,500 TO $1,999	359	209	150	277	150	127	64	48	16
$2,000 TO $2,499	312	170	142	204	100	105	103	69	34
$2,500 TO $2,999	403	262	141	289	173	116	102	83	19
$3,000 TO $3,999	722	445	277	518	293	225	172	143	30
$4,000 TO $4,999	678	427	252	466	251	215	202	168	34
$5,000 OR MORE	2 406	1 554	852	1 424	746	678	906	780	127
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	4 276	4 525	3 866	3 930	3 981	3 864	5000+	5000+	4 056
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	4 766	4 868	4 608	4 465	4 389	4 547	5 459	5 591	4 867
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 249	1 453	1 016	1 197	1 431	1 021	1 391	1 497	1 017
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[3]									
TOTAL	12 688	7 332	5 356	8 048	3 817	4 231	4 122	3 333	789
LESS THAN $250	308	113	196	217	64	153	72	42	31
$250 TO $499	257	96	161	225	83	142	18	11	7
$500 TO $999	570	280	291	407	171	235	139	96	44
$1,000 TO $1,499	575	262	314	421	162	258	128	92	36
$1,500 TO $1,999	619	331	288	463	226	236	118	83	35
$2,000 TO $2,499	569	281	287	356	155	200	196	124	72
$2,500 TO $2,999	711	412	299	510	260	250	177	147	30
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 479	839	639	1 017	534	483	365	272	93
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 360	775	585	932	441	491	397	320	78
$5,000 OR MORE	6 240	3 943	2 297	3 502	1 720	1 782	2 511	2 146	364
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	6 846	4 311	2 536	5 198	3 375	1 823	1 431	827	594
LESS THAN $250	380	273	107	345	249	96	31	20	11
$250 TO $499	453	350	103	375	297	78	71	50	21
$500 TO $999	1 126	774	352	896	625	272	212	137	75
$1,000 TO $1,499	825	580	245	640	447	193	168	126	42
$1,500 TO $1,999	694	432	262	518	338	181	154	80	73
$2,000 TO $2,499	434	295	139	330	221	109	88	67	21
$2,500 TO $2,999	484	303	182	321	217	104	151	79	72
$3,000 TO $3,999	728	390	338	528	305	222	174	73	101
$4,000 TO $4,999	561	351	210	399	252	148	138	85	52
$5,000 OR MORE	1 160	562	598	846	425	422	246	119	127
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	1 960	1 706	2 664	1 831	1 603	2 427	2 460	2 042	2 879
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . . DOLLARS	2 492	2 260	2 887	2 398	2 164	2 795	2 701	2 492	2 997

[1] FOR "UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL" DATA REFERS TO FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[2] FOR "UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL" DATA REFERS TO MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[3] CHILDREN DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME DEFICIT OF THEIR FAMILY.

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 939	1 101	37.5	2 412	780	32.4	475	307	64.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 112	2 941	19.5	12 701	2 010	15.8	1 997	846	42.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 475	2 069	13.4	13 306	1 470	11.0	1 681	504	30.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 998	1 095	10.0	9 372	721	7.7	1 230	315	25.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 033	562	11.2	4 461	427	9.6	444	116	26.1
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 955	212	10.9	1 751	168	9.6	156	37	24.0
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 749	302	11.0	2 472	225	9.1	227	69	30.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 229	1 193	11.7	9 201	870	9.5	886	292	32.9
MEDIAN AGE . . . YEARS	44.2	38.4	(X)	44.6	38.7	(X)	41.4	36.8	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	51 537	4 756	9.2	46 410	3 922	8.5	3 742	634	16.9
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 510	372	14.8	2 038	240	11.8	386	119	30.8
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
2 PERSONS	26 323	3 267	12.4	23 490	2 455	10.5	2 335	732	31.3
3 PERSONS	15 395	2 224	14.4	13 123	1 564	11.9	1 874	606	32.3
4 PERSONS	13 620	1 863	13.7	11 783	1 304	11.1	1 431	494	34.5
5 PERSONS	5 900	1 090	18.5	4 905	733	14.9	764	312	40.8
6 PERSONS	2 078	544	26.2	1 614	347	21.5	362	150	41.6
7 PERSONS	682	240	35.1	483	150	31.0	153	71	46.3
8 PERSONS	252	121	48.0	151	56	37.4	81	59	73.4
9 PERSONS OR MORE	242	128	52.8	128	61	48.1	97	62	64.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.50	(X)	3.13	3.39	(X)	3.51	3.72	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30 690	2 382	7.8	27 747	1 882	6.8	2 290	430	18.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 801	7 094	21.0	27 929	4 789	17.1	4 806	2 056	42.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.83	2.19	(X)	1.80	2.10	(X)	1.97	2.34	(X)
1 CHILD	14 445	2 382	16.5	12 080	1 729	14.3	1 944	587	30.2
2 CHILDREN	12 501	2 306	18.4	10 547	1 570	14.9	1 564	666	42.6
3 CHILDREN	4 774	1 391	29.1	3 865	917	23.7	733	414	56.5
4 CHILDREN	1 407	612	43.5	1 024	366	35.7	339	213	62.8
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	673	404	60.0	412	206	50.1	226	177	78.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.48	5.56	(X)	5.51	5.64	(X)	5.38	5.43	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 994	3 991	25.0	13 165	2 691	20.4	2 331	1 153	49.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.34	1.45	(X)	1.33	1.43	(X)	1.37	1.49	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	61 552	8 375	13.6	53 264	5 890	11.1	6 621	2 179	32.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 170	1 537	36.9	3 187	1 078	33.8	830	392	47.3
8 YEARS	3 566	778	21.8	3 178	611	19.2	327	142	43.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 396	1 834	24.8	5 988	1 230	20.5	1 271	550	43.3
4 YEARS	22 569	2 934	13.0	19 652	1 999	10.2	2 491	847	34.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	23 851	1 291	5.4	21 260	972	4.6	1 702	247	14.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.0	(X)	12.7	12.0	(X)	12.4	12.0	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.4	50.5	(X)	76.8	50.4	(X)	63.3	50.2	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	63 707	9 418	14.8	55 041	6 620	12.0	6 962	2 480	35.6
NO WORKERS	9 396	3 389	36.1	7 822	2 207	28.2	1 404	1 074	76.5
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 503	2 480	70.8	2 433	1 517	62.4	954	873	91.6
1 WORKER	17 825	3 761	21.1	15 040	2 651	17.6	2 287	989	43.3
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	13 955	2 969	21.3	11 845	2 132	18.0	1 739	752	43.2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 439	1 091	11.6	8 155	787	9.6	1 025	265	25.8
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 870	792	20.5	3 195	519	16.2	548	237	43.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 185	656	30.0	1 764	445	25.2	339	183	53.9
2 WORKERS	27 365	1 884	6.9	24 154	1 480	6.1	2 438	339	13.9
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	26 544	1 757	6.6	23 494	1 392	5.9	2 303	303	13.2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	20 378	720	3.5	18 157	588	3.2	1 654	113	6.8
SPOUSE A WORKER	21 919	1 251	5.7	19 649	1 049	5.3	1 659	152	9.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	821	128	15.6	660	88	13.3	135	36	26.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	483	106	21.9	394	71	18.1	73	31	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	306	28	9.0	267	24	9.1	30	3	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	9 121	383	4.2	8 025	283	3.5	834	78	9.4
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 828	352	4.0	7 801	264	3.4	780	67	8.6
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 111	169	2.4	6 380	142	2.2	546	18	3.3
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 047	215	3.1	6 314	177	2.8	527	21	3.9
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	293	30	10.4	223	19	8.5	53	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	207	24	11.5	169	17	9.8	27	7	(B)

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 327	5 078	10.3	43 140	3 787	8.8	4 822	1 122	23.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 876	2 377	6.1	34 345	1 811	5.3	3 470	489	14.1
FULL-TIME	36 928	1 979	5.4	32 692	1 517	4.6	3 225	395	12.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 739	548	14.6	3 167	414	13.1	459	114	24.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 530	562	22.2	2 198	422	19.2	266	117	43.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 182	1 592	38.1	3 430	1 140	33.2	627	402	64.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.4	37.2	(X)	47.6	37.7	(X)	45.4	35.2	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 380	4 339	30.2	11 900	2 833	23.8	2 140	1 358	63.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 701	1 088	40.3	2 083	708	34.0	558	353	63.3
KEEPING HOUSE	2 495	1 564	62.7	1 782	974	54.6	648	549	84.7
OTHER	9 185	1 687	18.4	8 035	1 152	14.3	934	456	48.9
IN ARMED FORCES	784	58	7.4	635	50	7.9	134	6	4.7
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	49 327	5 078	10.3	43 140	3 787	8.8	4 822	1 122	23.3
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	13 400	382	2.8	12 309	303	2.5	661	46	6.9
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	11 239	963	8.6	9 729	683	7.0	1 193	249	20.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 320	47	3.6	1 163	28	2.4	101	16	15.6
SALES	5 485	496	9.0	5 049	377	7.5	308	104	33.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	4 434	420	9.5	3 518	277	7.9	784	129	16.5
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 769	1 208	25.3	3 520	729	20.7	1 075	438	40.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	194	117	60.1	93	54	58.3	93	60	64.1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 161	65	5.6	983	48	4.9	162	17	10.2
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	3 414	1 026	30.1	2 444	627	25.6	820	362	44.2
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 899	569	30.0	1 757	512	29.2	100	54	53.7
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	9 055	746	8.2	8 314	641	7.7	543	86	15.9
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 892	1 202	13.5	7 453	910	12.2	1 239	249	20.1
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	72	9	(B)	58	9	(B)	11	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	34 924	7 088	(X)	36 416	7 152	(X)	22 778	6 776	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	8 868	1 985	22.4	6 921	1 448	20.9	1 662	480	28.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	25 175	8 004	(X)	25 731	8 040	(X)	22 502	7 817	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7 492	1 653	22.1	5 678	1 158	20.4	1 568	445	28.4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	373	148	39.7	340	124	36.6	24	20	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 002	184	18.4	903	166	18.3	70	15	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	46 233	4 099	8.9	40 935	3 013	7.4	4 033	932	23.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	40 519	8 116	(X)	41 673	7 991	(X)	28 285	8 279	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 018	213	20.9	795	139	17.5	201	68	33.9
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	840	677	80.6	509	398	78.1	307	256	83.4
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	176	60	34.4	92	24	26.6	74	33	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	36 218	2 126	5.9	32 661	1 725	5.3	2 525	305	12.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 981	1 023	12.8	6 879	727	10.6	926	270	29.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 228	3 229	35.0	7 705	2 095	27.2	1 355	1 029	75.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 880	5 577	(X)	18 629	5 724	(X)	7 485	5 103	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	782	442	56.5	605	316	52.3	168	120	71.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 078	1 072	99.5	551	545	98.9	480	480	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	93	77	83.4	61	50	(B)	29	25	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	248	180	72.5	179	130	72.9	54	44	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	277	181	65.6	171	112	65.7	99	66	66.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	107	98	91.7	63	54	(B)	39	39	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	34	28	(B)	17	16	(B)	17	12	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 610	1 150	17.4	6 058	871	14.4	471	245	51.9
NO INCOME	162	162	100.0	115	115	100.0	45	45	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	64 491	9 476	14.7	55 676	6 670	12.0	7 096	2 487	35.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	46 287	3 774	8.2	41 767	3 003	7.2	3 561	706	19.8
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	18 204	5 702	31.3	13 909	3 667	26.4	3 535	1 780	50.4
PUBLIC	1 434	986	68.7	669	419	62.6	718	540	75.1
PRIVATE	16 770	4 715	28.1	13 241	3 249	24.5	2 817	1 240	44.0
SUBSIDIZED	746	535	71.8	497	337	67.8	225	186	83.0

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 552	1 928	29.4	4 646	1 140	24.5	1 748	740	42.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 506	752	16.7	3 286	434	13.2	1 113	298	26.8
FULL-TIME	3 919	530	13.5	2 844	281	9.9	974	231	23.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	607	191	31.5	414	115	27.9	178	71	39.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	474	259	54.7	328	158	48.2	132	91	69.1
26 WEEKS OR LESS	966	725	75.1	618	433	70.0	325	280	86.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.4	34.2	(X)	45.1	34.3	(X)	42.5	33.8	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 892	2 420	62.2	2 581	1 368	53.0	1 220	994	81.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	719	441	61.4	460	229	49.7	251	206	82.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 872	1 402	74.9	1 256	852	67.9	574	517	90.1
OTHER	1 302	577	44.3	865	287	33.2	395	271	68.6
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 552	1 928	29.4	4 646	1 140	24.5	1 748	740	42.3
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	1 311	123	9.4	1 068	87	8.1	203	34	16.5
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2 587	597	23.1	1 918	379	19.8	619	205	33.1
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	183	24	12.8	130	13	9.7	50	11	(B)
SALES	656	260	39.6	507	164	32.3	138	87	63.5
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	1 747	314	17.9	1 281	203	15.8	431	107	24.8
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 589	832	52.4	938	453	48.3	607	358	59.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	162	107	66.0	73	47	(B)	84	57	68.1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	42	9	(B)	27	5	(B)	13	4	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 386	716	51.7	837	401	47.8	510	298	58.3
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	48	28	(B)	38	22	(B)	10	6	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	183	63	34.4	125	35	28.0	50	25	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	832	284	34.1	558	164	29.4	258	112	43.3
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 743	5 936	(X)	19 598	5 922	(X)	13 072	5 885	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	1 363	593	43.5	721	301	41.7	596	274	46.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 336	6 384	(X)	15 443	6 006	(X)	14 779	6 871	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 294	558	43.1	668	277	41.5	584	264	45.2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	22	14	(B)	16	8	(B)	5	5	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	47	21	(B)	38	16	(B)	7	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 541	1 731	26.5	4 930	1 064	21.6	1 458	625	42.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	22 147	7 122	(X)	23 580	6 997	(X)	17 178	7 238	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	366	101	27.6	266	56	21.2	94	41	43.9
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	515	450	87.4	254	220	86.9	256	224	87.6
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	67	29	(B)	29	11	(B)	37	18	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	3 625	665	18.3	2 878	468	16.3	653	171	26.2
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 968	486	24.7	1 504	308	20.5	419	171	40.8
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 438	1 921	78.8	1 506	1 074	71.3	880	801	91.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	8 025	5 049	(X)	9 460	5 217	(X)	5 613	4 755	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	166	131	79.0	102	75	73.6	63	55	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	942	941	99.8	458	456	99.6	465	465	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	32	(B)	22	19	(B)	17	13	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	110	97	87.8	74	65	(B)	29	29	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	104	61	58.7	55	33	(B)	47	26	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	70	63	(B)	36	28	(B)	30	30	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	27	22	(B)	11	11	(B)	16	11	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	979	575	58.7	749	387	51.6	213	173	81.1
NO INCOME	103	103	100.0	70	70	(B)	33	33	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 755	1 057	22.2	3 740	723	19.3	920	318	34.5
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 690	3 290	57.8	3 488	1 786	51.2	2 047	1 416	69.2
PUBLIC	980	778	79.4	358	267	74.7	602	496	82.5
PRIVATE	4 710	2 512	53.3	3 130	1 519	48.5	1 445	919	63.6
SUBSIDIZED	521	418	80.2	310	244	78.7	197	169	85.6

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
15 TO 24 YEARS	843	665	78.9	519	391	75.4	306	263	85.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 717	1 619	59.6	1 706	929	54.4	957	666	69.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 675	1 015	37.9	1 902	609	32.0	706	374	53.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 614	465	28.8	1 084	232	21.4	464	210	45.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	658	193	29.3	472	115	24.3	165	69	41.8
60 AND 61 YEARS	239	62	26.0	182	34	18.9	51	25	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	299	59	19.7	234	32	13.9	65	27	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	270	19.3	1 127	165	14.7	253	100	39.4
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	41.2	34.3	(X)	42.3	34.3	(X)	38.1	34.1	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
2 PERSONS	4 902	1 590	32.4	3 750	1 062	28.3	1 051	489	46.6
3 PERSONS	3 118	1 276	40.9	2 172	758	34.9	870	492	56.6
4 PERSONS	1 412	801	56.7	850	431	50.7	523	348	66.7
5 PERSONS	555	345	62.2	275	146	53.1	262	191	72.9
6 PERSONS	249	180	72.5	112	72	63.7	125	99	79.2
7 PERSONS	103	73	70.5	52	29	(B)	50	44	(B)
8 PERSONS	55	43	(B)	13	10	(B)	41	32	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	52	40	(B)	4	1	(B)	46	38	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.27	(X)	2.79	3.01	(X)	3.43	3.64	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 351	536	16.0	2 675	352	13.2	582	163	28.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 094	3 812	53.7	4 552	2 156	47.4	2 386	1 570	65.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.80	2.08	(X)	1.67	1.92	(X)	2.03	2.31	(X)
1 CHILD	3 357	1 372	40.9	2 319	882	38.0	958	459	48.0
2 CHILDREN	2 319	1 289	55.6	1 526	742	48.7	749	520	69.5
3 CHILDREN	885	674	76.2	503	352	70.1	362	304	84.1
4 CHILDREN	332	293	88.4	145	128	88.4	182	161	88.5
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	202	183	91.0	60	52	(B)	135	126	93.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.47	5.48	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	5.45	5.41	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 971	2 029	68.3	1 760	1 113	63.2	1 149	872	75.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.33	1.41	(X)	1.23	1.34	(X)	1.46	1.50	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	9 601	3 683	38.4	6 708	2 117	31.6	2 661	1 471	55.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	883	493	55.8	602	313	51.9	261	167	64.2
8 YEARS	584	276	47.3	434	181	41.7	134	84	62.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 622	926	57.1	971	461	47.5	600	432	72.0
4 YEARS	3 908	1 455	37.2	2 766	807	29.2	1 074	624	58.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 603	532	20.5	1 934	355	18.4	592	164	27.7
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	12.1	(X)	12.5	12.1	(X)	12.3	12.1	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	67.8	54.0	(X)	70.1	54.9	(X)	62.6	53.5	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	10 445	4 348	41.6	7 227	2 508	34.7	2 967	1 734	58.4
NO WORKERS	2 538	2 022	79.7	1 573	1 141	72.5	914	835	91.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 958	1 825	93.2	1 114	1 013	90.9	793	767	96.6
1 WORKER	4 785	1 864	38.9	3 328	1 118	33.6	1 345	704	52.4
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	3 756	1 545	41.1	2 549	935	36.7	1 122	576	51.3
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 084	412	19.8	1 447	225	15.6	586	173	29.5
OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	1 029	318	30.9	779	183	23.5	223	129	57.8
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	539	273	50.7	372	157	42.3	154	111	72.1
2 OR MORE WORKERS	3 122	462	14.8	2 327	250	10.7	709	194	27.4
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	2 797	383	13.7	2 097	205	9.8	625	164	26.2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 836	118	6.4	1 397	56	4.0	388	58	14.9
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	325	79	24.3	230	45	19.4	83	30	36.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	189	68	35.9	129	39	30.4	51	26	(B)

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	54 046	5 128	9.5	48 449	4 162	8.6	4 129	753	18.2
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 096	436	20.8	1 893	389	20.6	169	44	26.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 395	1 322	10.7	10 995	1 081	9.8	1 040	180	17.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 801	1 055	8.2	11 404	861	7.5	975	129	13.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 384	630	6.7	8 287	488	5.9	766	105	13.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 376	369	8.4	3 988	312	7.8	279	47	16.7
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 716	150	8.8	1 569	133	8.5	105	12	11.6
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 450	243	9.9	2 238	193	8.6	162	43	26.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 829	923	10.5	8 075	704	8.7	633	192	30.4
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.8	42.6	(X)	44.9	42.1	(X)	43.8	47.2	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	54 046	5 128	9.5	48 449	4 162	8.6	4 129	753	18.2
2 PERSONS	21 421	1 677	7.8	19 741	1 393	7.1	1 285	243	18.9
3 PERSONS	12 277	947	7.7	10 951	806	7.4	1 004	113	11.3
4 PERSONS	12 208	1 062	8.7	10 933	873	8.0	908	145	16.0
5 PERSONS	5 345	745	13.9	4 630	587	12.7	502	121	24.1
6 PERSONS	1 829	363	19.9	1 501	275	18.3	236	51	21.7
7 PERSONS	579	167	28.8	431	121	28.0	103	27	26.6
8 PERSONS	197	78	39.5	137	46	33.4	40	27	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	191	88	46.4	124	60	48.8	50	24	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.70	(X)	3.18	3.62	(X)	3.57	3.90	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	54 046	5 128	9.5	48 449	4 162	8.6	4 129	753	18.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 340	1 846	6.8	25 072	1 529	6.1	1 708	267	15.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 707	3 282	12.3	23 376	2 633	11.3	2 421	486	20.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.84	2.32	(X)	1.83	2.26	(X)	1.91	2.45	(X)
1 CHILD	11 088	1 010	9.1	9 761	847	8.7	986	127	12.9
2 CHILDREN	10 182	1 017	10.0	9 022	828	9.2	814	145	17.9
3 CHILDREN	3 889	717	18.4	3 363	565	16.8	371	110	29.6
4 CHILDREN	1 075	319	29.6	879	238	27.1	157	52	33.1
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	472	220	46.7	352	155	43.9	91	51	56.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.49	5.62	(X)	5.54	5.69	(X)	5.27	(P)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 023	1 962	15.1	11 405	1 578	13.8	1 183	281	23.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.34	1.50	(X)	1.34	1.49	(X)	1.29	1.46	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	51 951	4 692	9.0	46 555	3 773	8.1	3 960	708	17.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 286	1 044	31.8	2 584	765	29.6	569	225	39.5
8 YEARS	2 982	502	16.8	2 743	429	15.6	193	58	30.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 774	908	15.7	5 017	769	15.3	671	118	17.7
4 YEARS	18 661	1 479	7.9	16 886	1 193	7.1	1 417	224	15.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 248	758	3.6	19 325	616	3.2	1 110	84	7.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	11.6	(X)	12.8	11.6	(X)	12.4	11.1	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	76.8	47.7	(X)	77.8	48.0	(X)	63.8	43.4	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	53 263	5 070	9.5	47 813	4 112	8.6	3 995	747	18.7
NO WORKERS	6 858	1 367	19.9	6 249	1 067	17.1	490	239	48.8
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 545	655	42.4	1 318	504	38.2	160	107	66.6
1 WORKER	13 041	1 898	14.6	11 713	1 533	13.1	942	285	30.3
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	10 199	1 424	14.0	9 296	1 197	12.9	617	176	28.6
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 356	679	9.2	6 708	562	8.4	439	91	20.8
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 841	474	16.7	2 416	336	13.9	325	109	33.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 646	383	23.3	1 392	287	20.7	185	72	38.7
2 WORKERS	25 055	1 524	6.1	22 414	1 277	5.7	1 934	194	10.0
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	24 496	1 463	6.0	21 940	1 229	5.6	1 865	181	9.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	19 026	623	3.3	17 121	539	3.1	1 377	68	4.9
SPOUSE A WORKER	21 919	1 251	5.7	19 649	1 049	5.3	1 659	152	9.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	559	61	10.9	475	48	10.1	68	13	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	329	46	13.8	292	37	12.6	29	8	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	306	28	9.0	267	24	9.1	30	3	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 309	281	3.4	7 438	235	3.2	629	28	4.5
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 079	263	3.3	7 259	221	3.0	592	24	4.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 627	147	2.2	6 020	135	2.2	435	5	1.2
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 047	215	3.1	6 314	177	2.8	527	21	3.9
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	230	18	7.9	179	14	8.0	37	4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	171	16	9.3	143	12	8.5	19	4	(B)

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	54 046	5 128	9.5	48 449	4 162	8.6	4 129	753	18.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	42 775	3 150	7.4	38 494	2 647	6.9	3 074	382	12.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 370	1 625	4.7	31 059	1 377	4.4	2 357	191	8.1
FULL-TIME	33 009	1 449	4.4	29 848	1 236	4.1	2 251	164	7.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 132	356	11.4	2 753	299	10.9	282	43	15.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 056	303	14.7	1 870	263	14.1	135	26	19.2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 217	866	26.9	2 812	708	25.2	302	122	40.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.8	39.0	(X)	47.9	39.2	(X)	47.0	38.1	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 488	1 920	18.3	9 319	1 465	15.7	920	364	39.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 982	647	32.6	1 623	479	29.5	307	147	47.9
KEEPING HOUSE	622	162	26.1	527	122	23.1	74	32	(B)
OTHER	7 883	1 111	14.1	7 169	864	12.1	539	186	34.5
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	784	58	7.4	635	50	7.9	134	6	4.7
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	42 775	3 150	7.4	38 494	2 647	6.9	3 074	382	12.4
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	12 089	258	2.1	11 241	217	1.9	458	12	2.6
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	8 652	366	4.2	7 812	304	3.9	575	44	7.7
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 137	23	2.1	1 034	16	1.5	51	5	(B)
SALES	4 828	236	4.9	4 541	214	4.7	170	17	9.9
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 687	106	4.0	2 237	74	3.3	353	23	6.4
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 180	376	11.8	2 582	276	10.7	468	80	17.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	32	10	(B)	20	7	(B)	9	3	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 120	56	5.0	956	43	4.5	149	13	8.6
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	2 028	310	15.3	1 606	226	14.1	309	65	20.9
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 851	541	29.3	1 719	490	28.5	90	48	53.3
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	8 872	683	7.7	8 189	606	7.4	492	61	12.4
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 060	918	11.4	6 895	746	10.8	981	137	14.0
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	71	7	(B)	56	7	(B)	11	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	54 046	5 128	9.5	48 449	4 162	8.6	4 129	753	18.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 245	8 065	(X)	38 925	7 894	(X)	29 753	8 662	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	7 505	1 392	18.6	6 199	1 147	18.5	1 066	207	19.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	26 962	8 694	(X)	26 928	8 573	(X)	26 816	9 138	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	6 199	1 095	17.7	5 010	880	17.6	984	181	18.4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	351	134	38.3	324	117	36.1	18	15	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	955	164	17.1	865	150	17.3	64	11	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	39 692	2 369	6.0	36 005	1 948	5.4	2 576	307	11.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	43 546	8 842	(X)	44 150	8 534	(X)	34 573	10 398	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	653	112	17.2	529	82	15.6	107	27	25.2
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	325	227	69.8	256	177	69.4	51	32	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	109	31	28.6	63	13	(B)	38	15	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	32 593	1 461	4.5	29 783	1 257	4.2	1 872	134	7.2
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 012	538	8.9	5 375	419	7.8	507	99	19.6
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 791	1 308	19.3	6 199	1 022	16.5	475	227	47.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	20 059	6 352	(X)	20 857	6 256	(X)	10 953	6 331	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	615	310	50.4	503	241	48.0	104	64	61.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	136	132	96.9	93	89	95.4	15	15	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	54	45	(B)	39	31	(B)	11	11	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	138	83	60.3	105	66	63.0	24	14	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	173	120	69.7	116	79	67.8	51	40	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	35	(B)	28	26	(B)	9	9	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	7	(B)	6	5	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 631	575	10.2	5 310	484	9.1	258	72	27.9
NO INCOME	59	59	(B)	45	45	(B)	12	12	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	54 046	5 128	9.5	48 449	4 162	8.6	4 129	753	18.2
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	41 532	2 717	6.5	38 027	2 280	6.0	2 641	389	14.7
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 515	2 411	19.3	10 422	1 882	18.1	1 488	364	24.5
PUBLIC	455	208	45.7	311	152	48.8	116	43	37.3
PRIVATE	12 060	2 203	18.3	10 111	1 730	17.1	1 372	321	23.4
SUBSIDIZED	225	118	52.4	187	93	49.8	28	18	(B)

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	31 679	9 434	29.8	27 143	7 414	27.3	3 714	1 757	47.3
15 TO 24 YEARS	4 391	1 835	41.8	3 804	1 494	39.3	427	260	60.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 937	1 313	16.5	6 753	991	14.7	864	242	28.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 104	742	18.1	3 374	504	14.9	599	213	35.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 613	669	25.6	2 122	490	23.1	438	169	38.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 580	522	33.0	1 288	377	29.2	267	135	50.5
60 AND 61 YEARS	680	203	29.8	549	140	25.5	118	63	53.3
62 TO 64 YEARS	1 189	427	35.9	994	340	34.2	169	80	47.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 184	3 723	40.5	8 259	3 078	37.3	833	596	71.6
MEDIAN AGE ..... YEARS	43.6	56.5	(X)	43.9	58.0	(X)	44.5	54.7	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	27 288	7 599	27.8	23 339	5 920	25.4	3 287	1 497	45.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 588	1 708	66.0	1 889	1 151	60.9	643	522	81.3
8 YEARS	2 035	1 094	53.7	1 792	940	52.4	221	144	65.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 295	1 461	44.3	2 666	1 109	41.6	569	327	57.6
4 YEARS	8 604	2 029	23.6	7 514	1 640	21.8	935	341	36.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	10 765	1 307	12.1	9 478	1 081	11.4	921	162	17.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	10.9	(X)	12.7	11.1	(X)	12.2	9.9	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.0	43.9	(X)	72.8	46.0	(X)	56.4	33.6	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	31 679	9 434	29.8	27 143	7 414	27.3	3 714	1 757	47.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	20 459	3 626	17.7	17 549	2 877	16.4	2 298	633	27.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	14 507	1 153	7.9	12 562	926	7.4	1 545	192	12.4
FULL-TIME	13 144	695	5.3	11 367	561	4.9	1 412	113	8.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 130	484	22.7	1 845	410	22.2	219	64	29.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 372	532	38.8	1 189	444	37.4	149	77	51.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 451	1 457	59.4	1 953	1 097	56.2	384	300	78.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.6	33.2	(X)	45.9	34.0	(X)	43.6	30.4	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 197	5 807	51.9	9 576	4 536	47.4	1 411	1 124	79.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 313	1 693	73.2	1 740	1 198	68.9	541	465	86.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 572	840	53.4	1 399	690	49.3	155	139	89.9
OTHER	7 312	3 275	44.8	6 437	2 647	41.1	715	520	72.7
IN ARMED FORCES	23	1	(B)	18	1	(B)	5	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	20 459	3 626	17.7	17 549	2 877	16.4	2 298	633	27.5
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	5 549	404	7.3	5 021	348	6.9	345	35	10.0
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	6 022	903	15.0	5 317	781	14.7	565	104	18.3
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	753	32	4.3	669	28	4.1	57	3	(B)
SALES	2 246	471	20.9	2 052	410	20.0	139	48	34.7
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 022	401	13.3	2 597	343	13.2	369	52	14.1
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 028	1 028	33.9	2 334	770	33.0	551	216	39.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	238	148	62.3	165	100	60.8	64	43	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	352	38	10.8	270	30	11.0	73	7	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	2 437	841	34.5	1 898	640	33.7	413	166	40.2
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	581	307	52.9	491	242	49.2	79	61	76.9
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	2 289	356	15.6	2 019	300	14.9	227	53	23.3
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	2 966	625	21.1	2 343	435	18.6	532	165	30.9
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	24	2	(B)	24	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	31 679	9 434	29.8	27 143	7 414	27.3	3 714	1 757	47.3
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	16 030	3 858	(X)	16 710	3 983	(X)	11 183	3 467	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	6 319	1 778	28.1	5 045	1 362	27.0	1 068	359	33.6
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	14 232	3 560	(X)	14 534	3 624	(X)	12 450	3 395	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	5 732	1 544	26.9	4 544	1 167	25.7	994	323	32.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	411	179	43.5	355	152	42.9	49	24	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	176	55	31.1	146	43	29.2	25	12	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	14 160	1 847	13.0	12 520	1 514	12.1	1 236	274	22.2
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	22 102	4 225	(X)	22 661	4 329	(X)	17 040	3 783	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	246	100	40.8	188	61	32.6	55	37	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	93	74	79.7	65	54	(B)	25	20	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	17	(B)	15	9	(B)	9	7	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	12 668	1 469	11.6	11 225	1 244	11.1	1 057	171	16.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 130	186	16.5	1 027	145	14.2	89	39	44.4
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	10 497	5 107	48.7	9 068	4 027	44.4	1 262	975	77.3
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	9 995	4 359	(X)	10 644	4 480	(X)	5 697	3 934	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 731	1 467	84.7	1 386	1 158	83.6	318	290	91.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	222	219	99.0	115	113	98.4	100	100	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	359	353	98.3	198	192	96.9	156	156	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	586	428	73.0	417	311	74.7	121	82	67.7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	575	510	88.8	413	356	86.3	158	150	95.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	24	(B)	13	13	(B)	7	7	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	31	25	(B)	27	21	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 971	2 081	29.9	6 499	1 862	28.7	399	187	46.9
NO INCOME	702	702	100.0	510	510	100.0	149	149	100.0
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	24 988	6 975	27.9	21 608	5 510	25.5	2 826	1 296	45.9
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	10 972	2 744	25.0	9 890	2 265	22.9	944	443	46.9
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	14 016	4 231	30.2	11 718	3 245	27.7	1 882	853	45.3
PUBLIC	1 075	758	70.5	768	509	66.2	288	236	81.7
PRIVATE	12 941	3 474	26.8	10 950	2 736	25.0	1 593	618	38.8
SUBSIDIZED	533	335	62.9	426	259	60.8	91	63	69.3

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	14 481	3 410	23.5	12 111	2 525	20.9	1 917	739	38.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 286	824	36.0	1 970	666	33.8	218	114	52.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 932	784	15.9	4 155	560	13.5	587	165	28.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 542	432	17.0	2 089	297	14.2	380	124	32.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 349	289	21.4	1 074	201	18.7	249	82	33.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	647	201	31.1	510	142	27.8	124	55	43.9
60 AND 61 YEARS	232	58	24.9	172	33	19.1	54	25	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	395	117	29.6	322	94	29.0	61	20	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 098	705	33.6	1 819	533	29.3	244	155	63.4
MEDIAN AGE . . . YEARS	35.1	37.2	(X)	34.8	36.2	(X)	39.0	42.3	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	12 195	2 586	21.2	10 141	1 859	18.3	1 699	626	36.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 046	620	59.3	733	400	54.6	293	210	71.6
8 YEARS	635	291	45.9	535	234	43.8	92	54	58.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 266	453	35.8	949	310	32.6	278	132	47.5
4 YEARS	3 750	658	17.6	3 127	473	15.1	549	155	28.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5 498	562	10.2	4 797	442	9.2	487	74	15.2
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.8	11.5	(X)	12.9	11.8	(X)	12.3	10.3	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.8	47.2	(X)	78.1	49.2	(X)	61.0	36.7	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	14 481	3 410	23.5	12 111	2 525	20.9	1 917	739	38.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	11 354	1 807	15.9	9 635	1 391	14.4	1 382	354	25.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 040	511	6.4	6 943	419	6.0	904	86	9.5
FULL-TIME	7 527	358	4.8	6 477	290	4.5	865	63	7.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 209	215	17.8	1 010	174	17.3	155	33	21.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	778	278	35.7	667	227	34.0	87	44	50.8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 328	802	60.4	1 015	571	56.2	236	190	80.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	31.6	(X)	46.2	33.1	(X)	43.1	27.2	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 104	1 602	51.6	2 458	1 134	46.1	530	386	72.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	811	556	68.6	571	369	64.6	225	174	77.3
KEEPING HOUSE	35	28	(B)	24	17	(B)	9	9	(B)
OTHER	2 258	1 018	45.1	1 862	747	40.1	296	203	68.5
IN ARMED FORCES	23	1	(B)	18	1	(B)	5	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	11 354	1 807	15.9	9 635	1 391	14.4	1 382	354	25.6
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	2 851	206	7.2	2 565	173	6.7	183	18	9.8
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2 302	243	10.6	2 026	206	10.2	218	34	15.8
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	391	18	4.5	345	15	4.3	29	2	(B)
SALES	1 188	136	11.5	1 106	126	11.3	58	9	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	723	89	12.4	575	66	11.4	131	24	18.2
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 324	314	23.7	1 004	240	23.9	245	58	23.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	278	23	8.4	211	15	7.1	61	7	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 042	289	27.7	789	223	28.3	185	51	27.7
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	507	267	52.8	422	207	49.0	74	56	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	2 044	320	15.7	1 808	268	14.8	208	50	23.9
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	2 310	456	19.8	1 794	297	16.6	453	137	30.3
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	16	-	(B)	16	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	14 481	3 410	23.5	12 111	2 525	20.9	1 917	739	38.6
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	19 022	3 554	(X)	20 101	3 674	(X)	12 951	3 316	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	3 904	959	24.6	3 096	726	23.4	687	199	29.0
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	15 519	3 481	(X)	15 645	3 596	(X)	13 615	3 103	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	3 436	777	22.6	2 700	581	21.5	623	165	26.4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	346	145	41.9	296	118	40.0	47	24	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	122	37	30.4	100	27	26.5	17	11	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	7 474	848	11.3	6 558	666	10.1	700	155	22.1
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	24 797	4 131	(X)	25 682	4 229	(X)	17 957	3 837	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	100	43	43.5	69	22	(B)	30	21	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	53	41	(B)	33	26	(B)	18	15	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	5	(B)	7	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	6 963	700	10.1	6 139	573	9.3	614	100	16.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	350	58	16.7	311	41	13.1	36	18	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 785	1 284	46.1	2 231	908	40.7	467	323	69.1
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	10 605	4 107	(X)	11 636	4 246	(X)	6 218	3 846	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	489	373	76.4	341	246	72.1	138	118	85.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	92	92	99.6	47	47	(B)	43	43	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	108	106	98.8	69	68	(B)	37	37	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	267	175	65.6	165	106	64.5	67	42	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	134	113	84.2	100	83	83.5	33	28	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	11	(B)	6	6	(B)	5	5	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	9	9	(B)	9	9	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 674	404	24.1	1 494	342	22.9	144	49	34.1
NO INCOME	318	318	100.0	226	226	100.0	63	63	(B)
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	10 652	2 187	20.5	9 034	1 630	18.0	1 313	466	35.5
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 992	647	16.2	3 574	505	14.1	354	130	36.8
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 660	1 539	23.1	5 460	1 125	20.6	959	335	35.0
PUBLIC	268	158	59.2	170	88	52.0	93	67	71.8
PRIVATE	6 392	1 381	21.6	5 290	1 037	19.6	866	268	31.0
SUBSIDIZED	111	63	56.7	86	46	53.9	17	10	(B)

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1986—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	17 198	6 025	35.0	15 032	4 888	32.5	1 798	1 017	56.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 106	1 012	48.0	1 834	827	45.1	209	146	69.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 005	529	17.6	2 598	431	16.6	277	76	27.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 562	310	19.9	1 285	207	16.1	219	89	40.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 264	380	30.0	1 048	289	27.6	189	87	45.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	934	321	34.4	778	235	30.2	143	80	56.1
60 AND 61 YEARS	448	145	32.4	377	107	28.4	64	38	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	794	310	39.1	672	246	36.7	108	60	55.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 086	3 018	42.6	6 439	2 545	39.5	589	441	74.9
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS	58.5	65+	(X)	59.8	65+	(X)	55.2	61.6	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	15 092	5 013	33.2	13 198	4 061	30.8	1 589	872	54.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 542	1 088	70.5	1 156	752	65.0	349	313	89.5
8 YEARS	1 400	803	57.3	1 257	705	56.1	128	90	69.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 028	1 008	49.7	1 716	799	46.5	291	196	67.1
4 YEARS	4 854	1 370	28.2	4 387	1 166	26.6	386	186	48.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5 267	745	14.1	4 681	639	13.7	434	88	20.3
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	10.7	(X)	12.6	10.9	(X)	12.1	9.6	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	67.1	42.2	(X)	68.7	44.5	(X)	51.6	31.4	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	17 198	6 025	35.0	15 032	4 888	32.5	1 798	1 017	56.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 105	1 819	20.0	7 914	1 487	18.8	917	279	30.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 466	642	9.9	5 619	507	9.0	642	106	16.6
FULL-TIME	5 618	336	6.0	4 891	271	5.5	547	50	9.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	922	269	29.2	835	235	28.2	65	30	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	594	254	42.8	522	218	41.7	62	33	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 123	655	58.3	938	527	56.1	148	110	74.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.5	34.8	(X)	45.7	34.9	(X)	44.4	34.4	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 093	4 205	52.0	7 118	3 402	47.8	881	738	83.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 501	1 137	75.7	1 168	829	71.0	316	291	92.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 538	812	52.8	1 375	673	48.9	146	130	89.3
OTHER	5 054	2 256	44.6	4 575	1 900	41.5	419	317	75.7
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	9 105	1 819	20.0	7 914	1 487	18.8	917	279	30.4
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	2 698	198	7.3	2 456	175	7.1	162	17	10.2
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	3 720	660	17.7	3 291	575	17.5	347	69	19.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	362	15	4.0	324	13	4.0	29	2	(B)
SALES	1 058	334	31.6	946	285	30.1	81	39	48.5
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 300	311	13.5	2 021	277	13.7	238	28	11.9
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 704	714	41.9	1 330	530	39.8	305	158	51.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	234	147	62.6	161	99	61.3	64	43	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	74	15	(B)	60	15	(B)	13	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 396	553	39.6	1 109	416	37.5	228	115	50.4
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	75	40	53.7	69	35	(B)	5	5	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	245	36	14.7	211	32	15.3	18	3	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	657	169	25.7	550	137	25.0	79	27	34.6
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	7	2	(B)	7	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	17 198	6 025	35.0	15 032	4 888	32.5	1 798	1 017	56.6
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 512	4 030	(X)	13 978	4 143	(X)	9 299	3 576	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	2 415	819	33.9	1 948	636	32.7	381	159	41.9
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 150	3 654	(X)	12 450	3 656	(X)	10 349	3 760	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 297	767	33.4	1 844	587	31.8	371	158	42.6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	65	34	(B)	59	34	(B)	2	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	54	17	(B)	45	16	(B)	8	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 687	999	14.9	5 962	849	14.2	536	120	22.3
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	19 090	4 305	(X)	19 339	4 408	(X)	15 842	3 714	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	146	57	39.0	119	40	33.2	25	15	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	41	33	(B)	32	27	(B)	8	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	12	(B)	8	6	(B)	8	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	5 704	769	13.5	5 086	671	13.2	443	71	15.9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	780	128	16.4	717	105	14.6	52	22	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 713	3 823	49.6	6 837	3 119	45.6	795	652	82.1
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	9 774	4 444	(X)	10 320	4 548	(X)	5 391	3 978	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 242	1 093	88.0	1 044	912	87.3	180	172	95.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	129	127	98.5	69	67	(B)	57	57	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	252	247	98.1	128	124	96.2	119	119	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	319	253	79.3	252	205	81.4	54	40	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	440	397	90.2	313	273	87.2	125	122	97.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	12	12	(B)	7	7	(B)	3	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	15	(B)	18	12	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 296	1 678	31.7	5 006	1 520	30.4	255	138	54.1
NO INCOME	384	384	100.0	284	284	100.0	86	86	100.0
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	14 336	4 788	33.4	12 574	3 880	30.9	1 513	831	54.9
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 980	2 096	30.0	6 316	1 760	27.9	590	313	53.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	7 356	2 692	36.6	6 258	2 119	33.9	923	518	56.1
PUBLIC	808	599	74.2	598	420	70.2	195	169	86.4
PRIVATE	6 548	2 093	32.0	5 660	1 699	30.0	728	349	48.0
SUBSIDIZED	422	273	64.6	340	213	62.6	73	53	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1986 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	396	159	40.1	249	96	38.4	72	48	(B)	76	16	20.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 370	403	29.4	849	237	27.9	192	86	45.1	329	80	24.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 147	253	22.0	662	143	21.6	182	53	29.3	303	57	18.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	689	128	18.6	387	79	20.5	73	22	(B)	230	27	11.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	253	56	22.1	147	37	25.3	35	10	(B)	70	9	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	90	13	14.0	51	9	(B)	10	-	(B)	29	4	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	124	16	12.7	72	14	(B)	8	-	(B)	43	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	334	58	17.3	194	34	17.6	22	6	(B)	118	18	15.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	38.8	34.5	(X)	38.1	34.7	(X)	36.8	32.5	(X)	41.4	36.7	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	3 118	518	16.6	1 952	382	19.6	314	48	15.3	852	88	10.3
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	253	39	15.5	157	23	14.6	22	6	(B)	74	10	(B)
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 032	528	51.2	502	244	48.5	257	171	66.5	272	113	41.5
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
2 PERSONS	1 114	208	18.7	580	100	17.3	174	60	34.7	360	47	13.2
3 PERSONS	1 005	242	24.1	551	118	21.5	157	62	39.7	297	62	20.8
4 PERSONS	1 099	254	23.1	640	144	22.5	141	54	38.3	317	56	17.8
5 PERSONS	657	191	29.1	429	132	30.7	83	33	39.4	145	26	18.2
6 PERSONS	293	95	32.4	220	75	33.9	19	7	(B)	54	13	(B)
7 PERSONS	133	51	38.1	102	39	38.1	12	6	(B)	19	6	(B)
8 PERSONS	55	22	(B)	46	21	(B)	3	2	(B)	6	-	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	48	22	(B)	43	21	(B)	3	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.83	4.12	(X)	4.11	4.56	(X)	3.39	3.49	(X)	3.46	3.41	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 324	137	10.3	702	77	11.0	139	22	15.8	482	38	7.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 080	949	30.8	1 909	572	30.0	454	204	44.8	716	173	24.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.11	2.54	(X)	2.33	2.84	(X)	1.88	2.23	(X)	1.69	1.94	(X)
1 CHILD	1 048	223	21.3	577	116	20.2	174	56	32.5	297	50	16.9
2 CHILDREN	1 073	303	28.2	664	169	25.4	150	68	45.2	259	66	25.4
3 CHILDREN	619	232	37.5	404	143	35.4	94	53	55.7	120	36	30.0
4 CHILDREN	218	111	51.0	162	75	46.1	26	22	(B)	29	15	(B)
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	123	80	65.4	103	69	67.0	9	5	(B)	10	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.67	5.61	(X)	5.91	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 746	607	34.8	1 124	382	34.0	244	121	49.5	378	104	27.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.37	1.58	(X)	1.43	1.66	(X)	1.35	1.54	(X)	1.21	1.37	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 007	926	23.1	2 363	553	23.4	521	178	34.1	1 122	195	17.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 090	403	37.0	757	275	36.3	116	58	50.1	217	70	32.5
8 YEARS	340	113	33.2	215	70	32.7	32	21	(B)	92	22	23.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	586	162	27.7	353	89	25.2	107	44	40.9	126	29	23.3
4 YEARS	1 113	193	17.3	611	97	15.9	161	44	27.2	341	52	15.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	878	55	6.3	427	22	5.3	105	11	10.9	346	21	6.2
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.9	8.5	(X)	10.7	8.0	(X)	12.0	9.9	(X)	12.4	9.5	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	49.7	26.8	(X)	43.9	21.6	(X)	50.9	31.0	(X)	61.2	37.6	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	4 366	1 085	24.9	2 589	649	25.1	587	225	38.4	1 190	211	17.7
NO WORKERS	590	413	70.0	261	162	62.3	191	165	86.4	139	86	61.9
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	434	374	86.2	172	143	82.8	175	159	90.8	87	72	83.5
1 WORKER	1 446	446	30.9	877	307	34.9	192	45	23.5	376	94	25.1
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 178	359	30.4	732	253	34.5	154	30	19.3	292	76	26.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	800	154	19.2	480	107	22.2	111	13	11.7	209	34	16.4
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	268	88	32.7	146	54	37.1	38	15	(B)	84	18	21.5
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	194	81	41.9	99	50	50.3	35	15	(B)	60	16	(B)
2 WORKERS	1 718	190	11.1	1 067	148	13.9	161	14	8.8	490	28	5.6
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	1 627	168	10.3	1 009	131	13.0	153	11	7.2	466	26	5.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 140	56	5.0	679	42	6.1	115	5	4.7	346	9	2.7
SPOUSE A WORKER	1 218	99	8.2	749	79	10.5	124	7	5.5	345	14	4.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	92	22	24.6	58	17	(B)	9	3	(B)	25	2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	56	18	(B)	37	14	(B)	8	3	(B)	11	1	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	25	4	(B)	17	4	(B)	1	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	612	35	5.8	384	32	8.2	42	1	(B)	185	3	1.5
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	586	32	5.5	369	29	7.9	41	1	(B)	176	2	1.3
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	426	9	2.1	250	9	3.5	35	-	(B)	141	-	0.1
SPOUSE A WORKER	388	14	3.7	235	13	5.5	23	-	(B)	129	1	1.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	25	3	(B)	16	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	9	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	20	2	(B)	11	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	8	-	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1986 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	3 392	559	16.5	2 109	413	19.6	348	42	12.0	934	104	11.1
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	440	20	4.5	229	11	5.0	56	4	(B)	156	5	3.2
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	620	66	10.7	315	46	14.5	92	8	8.5	213	13	5.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	60	5	(B)	31	4	(B)	10	-	(B)	19	1	(B)
SALES OCCUPATIONS	234	33	14.2	119	21	17.9	25	6	(B)	91	6	6.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	326	28	8.7	166	21	12.5	57	2	(B)	103	5	5.2
SERVICE	486	114	23.5	265	74	27.9	58	11	(B)	163	29	17.5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	30	16	(B)	13	9	(B)	1	1	(B)	16	6	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	58	3	(B)	33	1	(B)	9	1	(B)	17	1	(B)
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	398	95	23.9	220	64	29.1	48	9	(B)	130	22	16.7
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	250	89	35.5	219	78	35.6	5	2	(B)	26	9	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	652	91	13.9	444	71	16.1	49	2	(B)	159	17	10.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	937	178	19.0	630	131	20.8	89	14	16.1	217	33	15.0
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	6	1	(B)	6	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 392	559	16.5	2 109	413	19.6	348	42	12.0	934	104	11.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 491	259	10.4	1 485	184	12.4	274	21	7.5	732	55	7.5
FULL-TIME	2 366	219	9.3	1 409	157	11.1	261	18	7.1	696	44	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	277	45	16.2	183	31	16.9	25	3	(B)	69	11	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	254	73	28.8	176	60	34.1	20	4	(B)	59	10	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	369	182	49.3	265	138	52.2	29	15	(B)	75	28	37.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.0	36.8	(X)	45.2	36.2	(X)	47.0	35.8	(X)	47.4	39.2	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	975	526	54.0	480	236	49.2	239	184	76.9	256	107	41.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	177	82	46.1	103	45	43.3	28	19	(B)	46	18	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	445	325	73.0	188	135	71.8	159	131	82.6	99	59	60.1
OTHER	352	119	33.9	189	57	30.0	52	34	(B)	111	29	26.0
IN ARMED FORCES	37	-	(B)	22	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	24 439	6 541	(X)	23 221	7 094	(X)	19 893	5 551	(X)	29 343	5 896	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	1 320	325	24.6	846	233	27.5	140	18	13.1	334	74	22.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	20 454	7 283	(X)	19 539	7 354	(X)	23 032	(B)	(X)	21 696	(B)	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 171	279	23.8	757	200	26.4	133	17	12.6	280	62	22.1
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	59	24	(B)	36	13	(B)	4	1	(B)	20	9	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	90	22	25.0	53	19	(B)	3	-	(B)	33	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 493	347	13.9	1 505	254	16.9	262	42	16.1	726	51	7.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	30 462	7 801	(X)	27 851	8 179	(X)	28 547	(B)	(X)	36 567	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	111	18	16.4	72	16	(B)	12	2	(B)	28	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	124	79	63.4	78	54	68.5	33	21	(B)	12	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	21	7	(B)	9	6	(B)	4	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 831	172	9.4	1 093	125	11.4	175	9	5.1	563	38	6.7
OTHER COMBINATIONS	406	71	17.6	253	53	21.1	39	10	(B)	114	8	6.6
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	561	384	68.5	250	152	60.7	181	154	85.6	131	78	59.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 315	5 266	(X)	8 811	5 386	(X)	6 045	5 154	(X)	10 492	5 254	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	62	34	(B)	43	24	(B)	7	3	(B)	13	7	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	239	233	97.6	75	74	98.6	119	116	97.7	45	43	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	15	11	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	5	4	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	28	14	(B)	20	9	(B)	1	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	23	17	(B)	11	8	(B)	9	6	(B)	3	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	2	(B)	2	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	182	71	39.0	91	31	34.2	37	23	(B)	54	17	(B)
NO INCOME	29	29	(B)	11	11	(B)	11	11	(B)	7	7	(B)
TENURE												
FAMILIES	4 403	1 085	24.7	2 611	649	24.9	593	226	38.0	1 198	211	17.6
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 980	247	12.5	1 334	198	14.9	129	10	7.6	517	39	7.5
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 423	839	34.6	1 277	451	35.3	464	216	46.5	682	172	25.2
PUBLIC	194	115	59.2	79	54	68.5	76	46	60.3	38	14	(B)
PRIVATE	2 229	724	32.5	1 198	396	33.1	388	170	43.8	643	157	24.5
SUBSIDIZED	98	76	77.4	56	45	(B)	26	18	(B)	16	13	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1986 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
AGE												
MALE	1 001	268	26.8	566	174	30.7	136	48	35.2	299	46	15.5
15 TO 24 YEARS	254	92	36.4	170	60	35.4	21	14	(B)	63	18	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	356	77	21.7	209	62	29.5	40	5	(B)	106	10	9.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	169	27	15.7	75	10	12.8	31	11	(B)	63	6	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	102	25	24.3	52	18	(B)	19	5	(B)	30	1	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	27	7	(B)	15	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	7	4	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	11	5	(B)	4	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	4	2	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	19	11	(B)	10	7	(B)	7	2	(B)	3	1	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	63	24	(B)	31	13	(B)	10	7	(B)	22	4	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	31.9	30.4	(X)	30.4	29.3	(X)	37.3	(B)	(X)	33.1	(B)	(X)
FEMALE	684	285	41.7	310	129	41.6	113	55	48.4	261	101	38.9
15 TO 24 YEARS	128	65	50.7	72	39	(B)	18	8	(B)	37	18	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	152	33	21.9	72	14	(B)	24	7	(B)	56	12	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	85	27	32.1	34	7	(B)	16	6	(B)	35	15	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	70	24	(B)	26	9	(B)	11	8	(B)	33	8	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	48	25	(B)	16	7	(B)	10	7	(B)	22	12	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	10	6	(B)	5	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	33	18	(B)	15	8	(B)	9	6	(B)	10	4	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	158	87	55.3	71	41	(B)	25	14	(B)	63	32	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	42.4	52.2	(X)	38.4	50.2	(X)	43.8	(B)	(X)	45.7	53.3	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 303	396	30.4	634	203	32.1	210	81	38.5	459	112	24.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	387	228	59.0	238	140	58.8	54	38	(B)	95	50	53.1
8 YEARS	81	37	45.5	33	15	(B)	17	9	(B)	31	13	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	165	60	36.2	74	24	(B)	36	16	(B)	54	20	(B)
4 YEARS	305	36	11.7	142	15	10.4	55	4	(B)	107	17	16.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	366	35	9.7	147	9	6.4	47	15	(B)	172	11	6.4
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.1	7.1	(X)	10.7	5.7	(X)	11.8	8.3	(X)	12.5	8.4	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	51.5	18.0	(X)	45.6	11.8	(X)	48.8	23.2	(X)	60.8	25.4	(X)
WORKER STATUS												
TOTAL CIVILIANS	1 685	553	32.8	876	302	34.5	249	103	41.2	560	148	26.4
WORKER	1 244	246	19.8	685	167	24.4	153	28	18.2	406	51	12.6
NONWORKER	440	307	69.7	191	136	71.1	96	75	77.8	153	96	62.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	195	107	54.9	92	53	58.1	32	19	(B)	71	35	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB												
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	1 244	246	19.8	685	167	24.4	153	28	18.2	406	51	12.6
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	151	11	7.6	74	6	(B)	17	3	(B)	60	2	(B)
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	270	39	14.4	117	17	14.9	50	9	(B)	103	13	12.6
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	37	4	(B)	15	2	(B)	3	-	(B)	20	2	(B)
SALES OCCUPATIONS	86	16	19.2	32	8	(B)	15	1	(B)	39	8	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	147	19	12.9	70	8	(B)	33	8	(B)	43	4	(B)
SERVICE	254	56	22.1	118	30	25.7	32	7	(B)	104	19	17.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	37	14	(B)	22	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	16	4	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	15	3	(B)	4	-	(B)	5	3	(B)	6	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	201	39	19.3	93	20	21.8	26	4	(B)	83	15	17.6
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	116	63	54.3	107	60	56.7	-	-	(B)	10	3	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	184	29	15.5	108	17	16.1	17	3	(B)	59	8	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	268	48	17.8	161	35	21.7	36	6	(B)	71	7	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE												
TOTAL	1 685	553	32.8	876	302	34.5	249	103	41.2	560	148	26.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 244	246	19.8	685	167	24.4	153	28	18.2	406	51	12.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	799	50	6.2	425	28	6.5	92	5	5.3	282	17	6.2
FULL-TIME	712	33	4.6	380	19	5.1	79	1	1.7	252	12	4.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	156	31	20.1	86	29	32.3	23	3	(B)	45	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	109	56	51.4	77	51	65.8	10	2	(B)	22	3	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	181	109	60.4	94	60	63.5	28	19	(B)	58	30	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.4	30.2	(X)	44.1	31.5	(X)	43.2	25.2	(X)	45.2	28.8	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	440	307	69.7	191	136	71.1	96	75	77.8	153	96	62.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	128	93	72.6	63	43	(B)	32	26	(B)	33	24	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	67	57	(B)	30	26	(B)	20	18	(B)	18	13	(B)
OTHER	245	157	64.1	98	66	67.4	45	32	(B)	103	60	58.1
IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1986 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	1 685	555	32.8	876	302	34.5	249	103	41.2	560	148	26.4
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	11 544	2 799	(X)	10 949	2 767	(X)	10 866	3 066	(X)	12 777	2 679	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	677	192	28.3	387	137	35.3	80	17	21.3	210	38	18.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	10 859	2 882	(X)	9 223	3 000	(X)	12 753	(B)	(X)	13 149	(B)	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	653	180	27.5	375	131	34.9	78	14	18.5	200	34	17.2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	20	8	(B)	8	3	(B)	2	2	(B)	10	4	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4	4	(B)	3	3	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	567	54	9.6	298	30	10.1	73	11	(B)	196	13	6.9
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 614	(B)	(X)	17 232	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	18 185	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	7	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	5	1	(B)	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	524	46	8.7	282	28	10.1	67	7	(B)	175	11	6.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	30	7	(B)	12	2	(B)	4	4	(B)	15	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	357	224	62.7	145	89	61.9	84	63	74.5	129	72	55.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 888	3 469	(X)	6 098	3 279	(X)	4 814	(B)	(X)	6 353	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	78	54	68.8	32	22	(B)	20	12	(B)	26	19	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	32	(B)	5	5	(B)	22	22	(B)	5	5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	46	38	(B)	13	10	(B)	16	15	(B)	17	14	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	30	20	(B)	11	7	(B)	6	3	(B)	13	10	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	30	(B)	26	22	(B)	3	1	(B)	8	7	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	130	49	37.7	52	23	(B)	18	9	(B)	60	17	(B)
NO INCOME	83	83	100.0	46	46	(B)	12	12	(B)	25	25	(B)
TENURE												
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	1 015	306	30.1	498	150	30.2	169	68	40.2	348	88	25.2
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	218	57	26.2	123	39	31.3	24	8	(B)	70	11	(B)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	797	248	31.2	375	112	29.8	144	60	41.5	278	77	27.7
PUBLIC	98	65	65.7	33	22	(B)	41	25	(B)	24	18	(B)
PRIVATE	699	184	26.3	341	90	26.3	103	35	33.8	254	59	23.2
SUBSIDIZED	27	12	(B)	11	2	(B)	4	3	(B)	12	6	(B)

Table 33. Standard Errors for Selected Characteristics of Persons Below the Poverty Level in 1986

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE								
TOTAL	32 370	518	22 183	440	8 983	254	5 117	188
UNDER 15 YEARS	11 018	241	7 047	201	3 501	123	2 191	102
15 TO 24 YEARS	5 991	129	3 986	109	1 795	66	950	51
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 840	119	3 395	102	1 227	57	826	50
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 974	95	2 111	81	734	45	469	37
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 070	111	2 955	96	1 004	52	477	38
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 477	100	2 689	90	722	42	204	25
SEX								
TOTAL	32 370	518	22 183	440	8 983	254	5 117	188
MALE	13 721	342	9 487	290	3 685	166	2 396	130
FEMALE	18 649	390	12 696	331	5 297	192	2 721	135
RESIDENCE								
TOTAL	32 370	518	22 183	440	8 983	254	5 117	188
METROPOLITAN AREAS	22 657	444	15 048	368	6 738	229	4 565	181
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 136	291	4 292	201	4 538	195	2 634	147
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13 295	348	7 537	265	5 132	206	3 125	158
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 397	263	3 251	176	3 842	182	2 066	133
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 362	294	7 511	265	1 606	122	1 440	113
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 759	130	1 041	100	695	81	568	73
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 712	367	7 136	316	2 245	179	552	88
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 738	230	1 952	167	1 623	153	271	62
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	21 352	426	15 136	366	5 481	204	2 925	147
IN LABOR FORCE	8 956	286	6 626	248	2 030	134	1 275	105
IN ARMED FORCES	32	17	30	17	-	1	-	2
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	8 925	286	6 596	247	2 030	134	1 275	105
EMPLOYED	6 752	250	5 289	222	1 245	107	1 020	95
UNEMPLOYED	2 173	144	1 307	112	785	86	255	49
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	12 396	334	8 510	280	3 451	170	1 650	117
WORK EXPERIENCE								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	21 352	426	15 136	366	5 481	204	2 925	147
WORKED LAST YEAR	8 864	285	6 693	249	1 860	129	1 234	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 940	167	2 285	147	541	71	416	62
FULL-TIME	2 009	138	1 580	123	345	57	315	54
1 TO 49 WEEKS	5 924	235	4 408	204	1 319	110	818	86
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:								
UNEMPLOYED	2 545	155	1 847	133	618	76	413	62
OTHER	3 378	179	2 561	156	701	81	404	61
DID NOT WORK	12 457	334	8 414	278	3 621	173	1 692	119
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:								
ILL OR DISABLED	2 671	159	1 755	129	873	90	247	48
KEEPING HOUSE	3 849	190	2 764	162	967	95	774	84
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 079	141	1 175	106	741	83	346	57
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 203	107	640	78	532	71	118	34
OTHER	2 655	159	2 079	141	508	69	207	44
IN ARMED FORCES	32	17	30	17	-	1	-	2

[1]PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 34. Standard Errors for Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1986

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1987. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT						ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 023	124	4 811	101	1 987	70	3 613	87	2 041	65	1 488	59	3 410	85	2 769	76	500	33
15 TO 24 YEARS	925	41	634	34	278	21	617	33	356	25	250	20	308	23	278	22	29	7
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 292	64	1 540	53	688	34	1 400	50	793	38	586	31	893	40	747	37	102	13
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 526	52	1 051	43	408	26	819	38	479	29	314	23	707	36	572	32	94	12
45 TO 54 YEARS	811	38	521	30	249	20	368	26	179	18	174	17	443	28	341	25	75	11
55 TO 59 YEARS	407	27	307	23	92	12	149	16	88	12	58	10	258	21	219	20	34	7
60 TO 64 YEARS	345	25	260	22	76	11	78	12	43	9	33	7	267	22	217	20	43	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	716	36	498	30	196	18	181	18	103	14	74	11	535	31	395	27	122	14
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 023	124	4 811	101	1 987	70	3 613	87	2 041	65	1 488	59	3 410	85	2 769	76	500	33
IN LABOR FORCE	3 617	87	2 665	74	847	43	1 529	56	892	43	604	36	2 088	66	1 773	60	243	22
IN ARMED FORCES	32	8	30	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 586	87	2 634	74	847	43	1 529	56	892	43	604	36	2 056	65	1 742	60	243	22
EMPLOYED	2 756	76	2 095	66	583	35	1 085	47	673	37	390	29	1 671	59	1 422	54	193	20
UNEMPLOYED	830	41	539	33	264	23	444	30	219	21	214	21	386	28	320	25	49	10
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 406	85	2 146	67	1 140	51	2 084	66	1 149	48	884	44	1 322	52	997	45	257	23
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 023	124	4 811	101	1 987	70	3 613	87	2 041	65	1 488	59	3 410	85	2 769	76	500	33
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 500	86	2 602	74	793	42	1 450	55	854	42	560	35	2 050	65	1 749	60	232	22
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 452	55	1 114	48	288	24	468	31	271	23	182	19	984	45	843	41	106	15
FULL-TIME	1 167	49	915	43	212	21	300	25	160	18	128	16	867	42	755	39	84	13
1 TO 49 WEEKS	2 048	65	1 488	55	505	33	982	45	582	34	378	28	1 066	47	906	43	126	16
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:																		
UNEMPLOYED	1 127	48	841	41	262	23	386	28	218	21	166	18	741	39	623	36	96	14
OTHER	921	43	647	36	242	22	596	35	365	27	212	21	325	26	283	24	31	8
DID NOT WORK	3 491	86	2 178	67	1 195	52	2 163	67	1 188	49	928	46	1 328	52	991	45	267	24
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:																		
ILL OR DISABLED	833	41	514	32	304	25	352	27	175	19	176	19	481	31	339	26	128	16
KEEPING HOUSE	1 413	54	851	42	524	33	1 292	51	760	39	504	33	121	16	91	14	20	6
GOING TO SCHOOL	136	17	77	12	36	9	101	14	63	11	32	8	36	8	14	5	3	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	458	30	242	22	201	20	292	24	112	15	175	19	166	18	130	16	26	7
OTHER	651	36	494	32	129	16	126	16	78	13	40	9	525	33	416	29	89	13
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	32	8	30	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																		
TOTAL	7 023	124	4 811	101	1 987	70	3 613	87	2 041	65	1 488	59	3 410	85	2 769	76	500	33
NO CHILDREN	1 507	52	1 174	46	288	22	349	25	229	20	104	13	1 158	46	945	41	184	17
1 CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS	1 817	57	1 302	48	471	28	1 142	45	732	36	390	25	674	35	570	32	80	11
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 792	57	1 194	46	549	30	1 101	44	620	33	460	27	691	35	574	32	89	12
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 068	44	683	35	342	24	566	32	292	23	257	20	502	30	391	26	84	12
4 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	496	30	289	23	182	17	273	22	117	14	152	16	223	20	172	17	30	7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	342	25	169	17	156	16	181	18	51	10	124	14	161	17	118	14	32	7
SIZE OF FAMILY																		
2 PERSONS	2 350	65	1 730	56	567	31	1 254	47	838	39	390	25	1 096	44	892	40	177	17
3 PERSONS	1 697	55	1 144	45	512	29	1 094	44	637	34	436	27	603	33	506	30	76	11
4 PERSONS	1 375	50	952	41	378	25	666	34	352	25	295	22	709	36	600	33	83	12
5 PERSONS	811	38	530	31	252	20	294	23	119	15	169	17	517	30	412	27	83	12
6 PERSONS	415	27	257	21	120	14	156	17	59	10	88	12	258	21	198	19	32	7
7 OR MORE PERSONS	375	26	199	19	159	16	148	16	37	8	110	13	227	20	162	17	49	9
NUMBER OF WORKERS																		
NO WORKERS	2 827	82	1 768	65	970	49	1 862	66	1 025	49	799	44	965	48	743	42	172	20
1 WORKER	2 752	81	1 899	67	765	43	1 437	58	853	45	552	36	1 315	56	1 046	50	214	22
2 WORKERS	1 225	54	982	48	204	22	252	24	140	18	101	15	973	48	842	44	104	16
3 WORKERS OR MORE	220	23	162	19	47	10	63	12	23	7	37	9	157	19	139	18	11	5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 098	106	4 177	87	1 709	54	2 996	74	1 685	55	1 238	46	3 102	75	2 492	67	471	28
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 083	44	742	36	285	22	391	26	243	21	137	15	692	35	499	30	148	15
8 YEARS	554	31	421	27	121	14	227	20	147	16	76	11	327	24	274	22	45	8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 371	50	876	40	453	27	774	37	370	26	376	25	598	33	507	30	77	11
4 YEARS	2 138	62	1 429	51	664	33	1 185	46	644	34	524	29	954	41	785	37	140	15
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	951	41	708	36	186	17	420	27	281	22	126	14	531	31	427	28	60	10

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Unrelated individuals under 15 years old are also excluded.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS has employed a different definition of a farm than used in past Current Population Surveys or decennial censuses before 1980. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place in rural territory from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year. All other households were classified as nonfarm, which comprises persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are classified as nonfarm population. The new definition and its impact on the size and composition of the farm population are discussed in Current Population Reports, Series P-27, No. 52.

According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more or (b) the acreage response was "no" and sales amounted to $250 or more.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, and, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

Metropolitan areas. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) as defined in June 1984 constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Nonmetropolitan areas. The territory outside metropolitan statistical areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

Outside central cities. The territory outside central cities of metropolitan statistical areas but within MSA's is referred to here as outside central cities.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, Midwest, and West Regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas are defined in terms of census tracts (in metropolitan areas) or minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc. in nonmetropolitan areas) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1979 based on the 1980 census. See 1980 Census of Population report PC80-2-8D, *Poverty Areas in Large Cities.*

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when

values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments, such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest), income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company and (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Government transfer payments include Social Security or railroad retirement, public assistance or welfare payments, Supplemental Security income, retirement and annuities, veterans' payments, and unemployment and worker's compensation.

Receipts not counted as income are receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from

farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in-kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole earner had recently died or had left the household. However, other families or unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons with income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons with income.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981.

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

Table A-1. The Consumer Price Index and the Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four: 1959 to 1986

Year	Consumer Price Index (1967 = 100)	Average threshold for a family of four persons[1]
1986	328.4	$ 11,203
1985	322.2	10,989
1984	311.1	10,609
1983	298.4	10,178
1982	289.1	9,862
1981	272.4	9,287
1980	246.8	8,414
1979	217.4	7,412
1978	195.4	6,662
1977	181.5	6,191
1976	170.5	5,815
1975	161.2	5,500
1974	147.7	5,038
1973	133.1	4,540
1972	125.3	4,275
1971	121.3	4,137
1970	116.3	3,968
1969	109.8	3,743
1968	104.2	3,553
1967	100.0	3,410
1966	97.2	3,317
1965	94.5	3,223
1964	92.9	3,169
1963	91.7	3,128
1962	90.6	3,089
1961	89.6	3,054
1960	88.7	3,022
1959	87.3	2,973

[1]For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index. Table A-1 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-86 period.

Alternate level. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a variation was introduced at the same time that modifications were made to the SSA poverty index. This alternate cutoff, set at 125 percent of the official government standard, is obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by 1.25. Thus, the income cutoff for a family of four at 125 percent of the poverty level was $14,004 in 1986.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. As shown in table A-2, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated indivuduals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of the family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in table A-2 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family. Because family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1986 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1986 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level, the weighted thresholds may be multiplied directly by 1.25.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of

Table A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1986, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$5,572									
Under 65 years	5,701	$5,701								
65 years and over	5,255	5,255								
Two persons	7,138									
Householder under 65 years	7,372	7,338	$7,553							
Householder 65 years and over	6,630	6,623	7,524							
Three persons	8,737	8,571	8,820	$ 8,829						
Four persons	11,203	11,302	11,487	11,113	$11,151					
Five persons	13,259	13,630	13,828	13,405	13,077	$12,877				
Six persons	14,986	15,677	15,739	15,415	15,104	14,642	$14,368			
Seven persons	17,049	18,039	18,151	17,763	17,492	16,988	16,400	$15,755		
Eight persons	18,791	20,175	20,353	19,986	19,665	19,210	18,632	18,030	$17,877	
Nine or more persons	22,497	24,269	24,386	24,062	23,790	23,343	22,728	22,171	22,033	$21,185

families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census began using the terms "householder" and "family householder" instead of "head of household" and "head of family."

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated.

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family. Even though unrelated subfamilies are not counted as families, they are treated as families for the purpose of determining whether their members are above or below the poverty level.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married

couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband and wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' incomes.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools included public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling

and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity *within the past 4 weeks* such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation groupings included in this report are based on the classification system used in the 1980 census. The data included in previous Current Population Reports in the P-60 series, starting with No. 81 and ending with No. 138, were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census. For an explanation and description of the changes from the old to the new system, see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings," published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Number of workers. The number includes all persons in the family who worked at anytime during the year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question, "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash (—) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000, the symbol "X" means not applicable, the symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1980 and later years were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1980 census. The base figures shown for 1969 to 1979 were based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the figures for the years 1961 to 1968 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1980 census raised the number of persons from 217.8 million to 222.9 million in the March 1980 CPS and the number of families from 58.4 to 59.6 million. The number of persons and families below the poverty level rose proportionately, from 25.3 to 26.1 million, and from 5.3 to 5.5 million, respectively.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1987 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1987 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) sample size and interpolation procedures; and (6) definition of the income universe. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

POPULATION CONTROLS

Beginning with 1979, the data shown in this report are based on population controls derived from the 1980 census. The data for 1969 to 1978 reflect 1970 census-based population controls, while figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the poverty level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

Undocumented immigrants. The 1980 census counted about two million undocumented immigrants according to Census Bureau estimates. Beginning in January 1986, the independent population controls included an allowance for growth in the undocumented population for every year since 1980. This methodological change was partially offset by another change that increased the allowance for emigration of legal residents. Data shown for Current Population Surveys with controls based on pre-1986 methods have not been revised to take into account these methodological changes. Consequently, direct comparisons of

CPS figures for months before January 1986 with later months will not be consistent. Series P-25, No. 985 reviews the postcensal population estimates methodology currently in use.

COMPARABILITY OF METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN DATA FROM THE MARCH 1987 CPS WITH DATA FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates by type of residence categories (metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, central cities, outside central cities) were omitted from the 1984 reports because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the 1985 CPS. Estimates by type of residence were resumed in the 1985 poverty report (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 158) since the March 1986 CPS was totally based on the 1980 census sampling frame. The type of residence categories reflect metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) defined as of June 1984. (For the definition of MSA's, see the definition's section under the heading "metropolitan areas".)

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. There are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. For example, between July 1985 and August 1986 the magnitude of the monthly differences varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations In the March 1987 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4 percent of the 60,500 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of householder and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. In many cases, even though an interview is obtained, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1987, the income data were incomplete for about 27 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 32 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller published in *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,* American Statistical Association, 1969.

QUESTIONNAIRE WORDING AND PROCEDURES

A modified version of an experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eights of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample beginning in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1980 Current Population Survey. A modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications

designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

CHANGES IN SAMPLE SIZE

Starting with the March 1977 CPS, the basic monthly sample was expanded from about 56,000 housing units to 68,000. The expanded sample was used until the March 1982 survey, when the sample size was reduced to about 62,000 households. Neither of these changes in sample size had any major effect on the data for the poverty population.

DEFINITION OF THE INCOME UNIVERSE

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of these changes, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS," Current Population Reports, Series, P-60, No. 130.

REVISIONS TO THE EARNINGS QUESTION

The Census Bureau has made a revision to the March CPS income supplement questionnaire in an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income. Beginning with the March 1986 CPS, question number 48, which covers the amount of earnings received from the employer or own business for which the respondent worked the longest during the previous calendar year, was modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of $299,999. Prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of $99,999. In March 1977, about 127,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in the previous calendar year in excess of the $99,999 maximum. In March 1986, when the revision was made, about 627,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in excess of this maximum. About 16,000 weighted sample persons reported earnings amounts that exceeded the revised maximum of $299,999.

This change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Overall the revision added about $22.9 billion to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the $99,999 limit continued. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile and the index of income concentration (GINI Index) were all affected by the revision and caution should be used when comparing the 1986 data to earlier years.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

The estimates in this report are based on data obtained annually in March of years 1960 through 1987 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Census and from supplementary questions to the CPS. Also, some estimates are based on data from the 1960 Decennial Census. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member in every sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked every March about money income for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the March CPS sample was enlarged to include all households which contained at least one person of Hispanic origin from the previous November sample. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post are also included.

Current Population Survey (CPS). The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 decennial census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to reflect new construction. The current CPS sample is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. In this sample, approximately 59,500 occupied households were eligible for interview. Of this number, about 2,500 occupied units were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason.

Estimation procedure. The estimation procedure used in this survey involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/ non-Hispanic categories. These independent estimates are based on statistics from the decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used to obtain data for money income for 1979 and later are based on the 1980 decennial census. In earlier reports in this series (P-60), data for 1979 were obtained using independent population estimates based on the 1970 decennial census. For more details on this change, see the section of the text, "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the data from the March supplement involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 through 1986 are also based on revised survey weighting procedures for persons of Spanish origin. In previous years the estimation procedures used in this survey involved the inflation of weighted sample results to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was, therefore, no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups and adopted revised weighting procedures to incorporate these new controls. It should be noted that the independent population estimates include some, but not all, illegal immigrants.

The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[1]	Housing units eligible[2]	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1986 to 1987	729	57,000	2,500
1985	[3]629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000
1963 to 1966[4]	357	33,500	1,500
1960 to 1962	[5]333	33,500	1,500
1959	330	33,500	1,500

[1]Beginning in May 1956, these areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.
[2]Does not include the approximately 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample.
[3]The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design with the old, housing units from both designs were in the sample.
[4]Prior to 1966, income data were collected from approximately 75 percent of occupied households in CPS.
[5]Three sample areas were added in 1960 to represent Alaska and Hawaii after statehood.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates were based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of a survey result depends on both types of errors, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors provided for the CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the difference averaged over all possible samples, between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage as compared with the level of the 1980 decennial census is about 7 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey,* Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology,* Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average results of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed immediately by a number in parentheses. For those statements one has only to add to and subtract from the estimate the number in parentheses to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90 percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (± 1.0 percent)" the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, would be from 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the poverty rate for Whites to the poverty rate for Blacks.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that, for most differences cited in the text, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This is due in large part to differences in interviewer training

and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an additional component of error not reflected in the standard error tables. Therefore, caution should be used in comparing results between these different sources. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1979 and earlier years which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980-based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later will differ from those for earlier years by more than could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

As stated earlier, no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used prior to 1985. Therefore, care must also be taken when comparing Hispanic estimates over time.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more detailed income questionnaire, the use of the "householder" concept instead of the traditional "head" concept, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes, caution should be used in comparing estimates for 1979 through 1986 with estimates for earlier years. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Another major change is that income and poverty estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence categories such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and nonfarm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 CPS income supplement was revised to allow the coding of larger earnings amounts on the questionnaire.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each data user's needs. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

The figures presented in table B-1 provide approximations to the standard errors of estimates of the number of persons and families by poverty status, income and race for the years 1980 through 1986 for Total, White and Black. Table B-2 provides approximations to the standard errors of estimates of the number of persons and families by poverty and income for Hispanics for the years 1973 through 1986. Table B-3 contains approximations to standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level. Table B-4 presents factors (f_2) to be used to adjust for differences in standard errors for estimates for the years 1959 to the present.

To obtain the approximate standard error for a specific characteristic, the appropriate standard error in tables B-1 through B-3 must be multiplied by the factor (f_1) for that characteristic. These factors are given in tables B-5 through B-8. The factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of the sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic.

Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors (B-1 through B-3) may be approximated by linear interpolation.

Two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") are used to calculate standard errors for the major characteristics in this report. They are presented in tables B-5 through B-8. These parameters were used to calculate the standard errors in tables B-1 through B-3, and to calculate the f_1 factors in tables B-5 through B-8. They also may be used directly to calculate the standard

Table B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons and Families, by Poverty Status and Race: 1980-86
Total, White, and Black

(Numbers in thousands.Regional factors to be used to adjust the standard errors are 0.94, 0.95, 0.94 and 0.90 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.
To estimate standard errors for the years 1959 to 1979 multiply the above standard errors by the appropriate factor in table B-4)

Size of estimate	Persons				Families and unrelated individuals	
	All income levels		Below poverty level			
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	All income levels	Below poverty level
Total or White						
100	14	14	31	18	14	14
250	23	23	49	29	22	23
500	32	32	69	40	31	32
1,000	45	45	98	57	43	46
2,500	72	69	154	87	68	75
5,000	101	92	217	116	96	112
10,000	141	115	304	145	135	170
25,000	215	67	464	86	206	323
50,000	285	(X)	616	(X)	273	560
100,000	343	(X)	744	(X)	331	1,023
150,000	330	(X)	722	(X)	323	1,483
Black						
100	15	15	31	18	14	14
250	24	23	49	27	23	23
500	34	31	68	37	32	32
1,000	48	39	95	46	45	46
2,500	74	23	141	27	69	75
5,000	101	(X)	177	(X)	94	112
10,000	131	(X)	171	(X)	122	170
15,000	143	(X)	(X)	(X)	134	223
25,000	132	(X)	(X)	(X)	124	323

X Not applicable.

errors for estimated numbers and percentages. Methods for computation are given in the following sections.

Data based on 1960 decennial census 1-in-1,000 sample. Standard errors for data based on the 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample are estimated by applying the appropriate factor given in table B-4 to the standard errors shown in tables B-1 through B-3.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, S_x, of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$S_x = f_1 f_2 s \qquad (1)$$

where f_1 is a factor from tables B-5 through B-8, f_2 is the appropriate factor from table B-4, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1 or B-2. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by formula (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in tables B-1 and B-2. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$S_x = f_2 \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate, a and b are the parameters in tables B-5 through B-8 associated with the particular type of characteristic, and f_2 is the appropriate factor from table B-4. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number. Suppose that in 1986 there were 33,064,000 persons below the poverty level. Using formula (2) with a = -0.000041 and b = 9,628 from table B-5 and f_2 = 1.0 from table B-4, the approximate standard error is:

$$= 1.0\sqrt{(-0.000041)(33{,}064{,}000)^2 + (9{,}628)(33{,}064{,}000)} \doteq 523{,}000^1$$

[1]Using formula (1), table B-1, with f_1 and f_2 both equal to 1.0, the approximate standard error is 513,000. B-4 and B-5, the approximate standard error is 0.7.

Table B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons and Families, by Poverty Status: 1973-86
Hispanic Origin

(Numbers in thousands. Regional factors to be used to adjust the standard errors are 0.94, 0.95, 0.94, and 0.90 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively)

Size of estimate	Persons				Families and unrelated individuals	
	All income levels		Below poverty level			
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	All income levels	Below poverty level
1973-82[1]						
100	17	17	34	21	16	16
250	27	27	54	33	25	25
500	39	38	76	47	35	35
1,000	55	53	107	66	49	49
2,500	86	81	169	102	77	77
5,000	120	106	237	137	108	108
10,000	167	124	330	173	151	151
1983-84						
100	18	17	36	21	16	16
250	29	25	56	30	26	26
500	41	26	79	32	36	36
1,000	56	(X)	109	(X)	50	50
2,500	82	(X)	159	(X)	73	73
5,000	98	(X)	191	(X)	87	87
10,000	66	(X)	127	(X)	59	59
1985-86						
100	15	15	31	18	14	14
250	24	23	49	27	23	23
500	34	30	68	37	32	32
1,000	47	36	95	45	44	46
2,500	71	(X)	144	14	66	75
5,000	93	(X)	187	(X)	85	112
10,000	103	(X)	207	(X)	93	170
15,000	77	(X)	156	(X)	61	223

X Not applicable.
[1]Income data for persons of Hispanic origin were not published before 1973 because of the reliability of the estimates.

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the number of persons who reported that they were below the poverty level in 1986 is from 32,227,000 to 33,901,000, i.e., 33,064,000 ± 1.6 (523,000).

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based.

Table B-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1980-86

(To estimate standard errors for the years 1959 to 1979, multiply the above standard errors by the appropriate factor in table B-4. Regional factors to be used to adjust the standard errors are 0.94, 0.95, 0.94 and 0.90 for the Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively.
To estimate the standard errors for a specific characteristic, multiply the above standard errors by the appropriate factor in table B-5)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100	4.3	6.8	9.3	13.4	15.5
250	2.8	4.3	5.9	8.5	9.8
500	1.9	3.0	4.2	6.0	6.9
1,000	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9
2,500	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1
5,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2
10,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.6
25,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
150,000	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4

Table B-4. Factors (f_2) to be Applied to All Non-Hispanic Standard Errors for 1959 to Present

Year	Source of data	(f_2)
1959	1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 decennial census	0.6
1959 to 1964	CPS	1.4
1965	CPS	1.2
1966 to 1979	CPS	0.9
1980 to present	CPS	1.0

Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter (from tables B-5 through B-8) indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $S_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$S_{(x,p)} = f_1 f_2 s \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f_1 and f_2 are the appropriate factors from tables B-5 through B-8 and B-4, respectively, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-3. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by formula (4). Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than use of formula (3) above.

$$S_{(x,p)} = f_2 \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p (100-p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of persons, or families and unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0 p 100), b is the parameter in tables B-5 through B-8 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage, and f_2 is the appropriate factor from table B-4.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a percentage. Suppose that of 33,064,000 persons below the poverty level in 1986, 8,926,000 or 27.0 percent were Black. Using formula (4) with b = 9,628 from table B-5, and f_2 = 1.0 from table B-4, the approximate standard error on an estimate of 27.0 percent is

$$1.0 \sqrt{\frac{9{,}628}{33{,}064{,}000} (27.0)(73.0)} \doteq 0.8 \text{ percent}^2$$

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of Black persons below the poverty level in 1986 is from 25.7 to 28.3 percent, i.e., 27.0 ± 1.6 (0.8).

[2]Using formula (3), table B-3, and the appropriate f_1 and f_2 from tablesl B-4 and B-5, the approximate standard error is 0.7.

Table B-5. Parameters and Factors (f_1) for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons, by Poverty Status, Age, Sex, and Race: 1980-86

(For 1959-79, calculate standard errors using the a and b parameters. Then multiply the standard errors by the appropriate factor from table B-4.
Regional factors to be used to adjust the a and b parameters are 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

Characteristic[1]	Below the poverty level						All income levels					
	Total or White			Black			Total or White			Black		
	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1
Total persons[2]	-0.000041	9,628	1.0	-0.000671	9,628	1.0	-0.000009	2,077	1.0	-0.000067	2,374	1.0
Male	-0.000110	9,628	1.0	-0.000825	9,628	1.0	-0.000018	2,077	1.0	-0.000142	2,374	1.0
Female	-0.000100	9,628	1.0	-0.000688	9,628	1.0	-0.000019	2,077	1.0	-0.000126	2,374	1.0
Age:												
Under 15	-0.000128	6,663	0.8	-0.000671	6,663	0.8	-0.000040	2,077	1.0	-0.000239	2,374	1.0
15 and over	-0.000052	9,628	1.0	-0.000375	9,628	1.0	-0.000011	2,077	1.0	-0.000092	2,374	1.0
15 to 24	-0.000087	3,319	0.6	-0.000507	3,319	0.6	-0.000055	2,077	1.0	-0.000362	2,374	1.0
25 to 34	-0.000080	3,319	0.6	-0.000521	3,319	0.6	-0.000050	2,077	1.0	-0.000372	2,374	1.0
35 to 44	-0.000103	3,319	0.6	-0.000751	3,319	0.6	-0.000065	2,077	1.0	-0.000537	2,374	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000074	3,319	0.6	-0.000593	3,319	0.6	-0.000047	2,077	1.0	-0.000424	2,374	1.0
65 and over	-0.000121	3,319	0.6	-0.001213	3,319	0.6	-0.000076	2,077	1.0	-0.000867	2,374	1.0
Farm[3]	-0.000071	18,389	1.4	-0.001282	18,389	1.4	-0.000015	3,967	1.4	-0.000128	4,534	1.4
Nonfarm[3]	-0.000041	9,628	1.0	-0.000671	9,628	1.0	-0.000009	2,077	1.0	-0.000067	2,374	1.0

[1]For characteristics not appearing in this table, $f_1 = \sqrt{\text{appropriate b parameter}/9{,}628}$.
[2]The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.
[3]Introduction of the new sample design temporarily prevented the development of farm-nonfarm estimates in 1984.

Table B-6. Parameters and Factors (f_1) for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons of Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status, Age, and Sex: 1973-86

(Income data for persons of Hispanic origin were not published before 1973 because of the reliability of the estimates. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.
Regional factors to be used to adjust the above parameters are 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively)

Characteristic	1973-82			1983 and 1984			1985 and 1986[1]		
	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1
Below Poverty Level									
Total persons	-0.000063	11,528	1.0	-0.001131	12,923	1.0	-0.000534	9,628	1.0
Male	-0.000130	11,528	1.0	-0.002307	12,923	1.0	-0.001552	9,628	1.0
Female	-0.000123	11,528	1.0	-0.002219	12,923	1.0	-0.001519	9,628	1.0
Age:									
Under 14	-0.000052	6,057	0.7	-0.001399	6,790	0.7	-0.000870	6,663	0.8
14 and over	-0.000032	4,520	0.6	-0.000421	5,067	0.6	-0.000768	9,628	1.0
14 to 24	-0.000122	4,520	0.6	-0.001414	5,067	0.6	-0.000612	3,319	0.6
25 to 34	-0.000169	4,520	0.6	-0.001587	5,067	0.6	-0.000397	3,319	0.6
35 to 44	-0.000230	4,520	0.6	-0.002443	5,067	0.6	-0.000727	3,319	0.6
45 to 64	-0.000117	4,520	0.6	-0.002147	5,067	0.6	-0.000466	3,319	0.6
65 and over	-0.000153	4,520	0.6	-0.006068	5,067	0.6	-0.001298	3,319	0.6
All Income Levels									
Total persons	-0.000020	3,000	1.0	-0.000301	3,444	1.0	-0.000132	2,374	1.0
Male	-0.000043	3,000	1.0	-0.000615	3,444	1.0	-0.000264	2,374	1.0
Female	0.000038	3,000	1.0	-0.000591	3,444	1.0	-0.000263	2,374	1.0
Age:									
Under 14	-0.000089	3,000	1.0	-0.000710	3,444	1.0	-0.000432	2,374	1.0
14 and over	-0.000021	3,000	1.0	-0.000286	3,444	1.0	-0.000189	2,374	1.0
14 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	1.0	-0.000961	3,444	1.0	-0.000438	2,374	1.0
25 to 34	-0.000105	3,000	1.0	-0.001079	3,444	1.0	-0.000284	2,374	1.0
35 to 44	-0.000145	3,000	1.0	-0.001880	3,444	1.0	-0.000520	2,374	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	1.0	-0.001459	3,444	1.0	-0.000349	2,374	1.0
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	1.0	-0.004124	3,444	1.0	-0.001058	2,374	1.0

[1]Since ratio estimation for Hispanics began in 1985, all references to 14-year-olds have been changed to 15-year-olds. Therefore, where 14 appears in the stublines, treat it as 15 years.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to

$$S_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{S_x^2 + S_y^2 - 2r\,S_x S_y} \qquad (5)$$

where S_x and S_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r, can be determined from table B-9 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty estimates of numbers and proportions; for other comparisons assume that r equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference Suppose that the number of families below the poverty level in 1986 was 7,223,000 and in 1985 was 7,277,000. The apparent difference is 54,000. Using formula (2), the appropriate parameters from table B-7 (a = +0.000084 and b = 2,067), the standard errors on 7,223,000 and 7,277,000 are 139,000 and 140,000, respectively.

Therefore, using formula (5) with r = 0.35 from table B-9, the standard error of the estimated difference of 54,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(139{,}000)^2 + (140{,}000)^2\ 2(0.35)\ (139{,}000)\ (140{,}000)} = 159{,}000.$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the 54,000 difference is from -200,000 to 308,000, i.e., 54,000 ± 1.6 (159,000). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90-percent of all possible samples. Since the interval contains zero, we cannot conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of families below the poverty level in 1986 is different from the figure for 1985.

Standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data.

Table B-7. Parameters and Factors (f_1) for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Families or Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status and Race: 1980-86

(The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.
Regional factors to be used to adjust the a and b parameters are 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively)

Race	Below the poverty level			All income levels		
	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1
Total or White[1]	+0.000084	2,067	1.0	-0.000008	1,896	1.0
Black[1]	+0.000084	2,067	1.0	-0.000058	2,067	1.0
Hispanic:						
1973-82	-0.000014	2,420	1.1	-0.000014	2,420	1.1
1983-84	-0.000237	2,713	1.1	-0.000237	2,713	1.1
1985-86	+0.000084	2,067	1.0	-0.000121	2,067	1.0

[1]For 1959-79, calculate standard errors using the a and b parameters. Then multiply the standard errors by the appropriate factor from table B-4.

Table B-8. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Selected Characteristics of Families or Unrelated Individuals Regardless of Income Status

(These parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.
Regional factors to be used to adjust the above parameters are 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively)

Characteristic	Total or White, 1973-86[1]		Black, 1973-86[1]		Hispanic					
					1973-82		1983-84		1985-86	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Householder:										
Age	-0.000010	1,778	-0.000066	1,606	-0.000010	1,820	-0.000108	1,820	-0.000137	1,606
Employment status	-0.000025	2,013	-0.000243	2,013	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000222	2,013
Work experience	-0.000025	2,013	-0.000243	2,013	-0.000007	1,241	-0.000222	1,241	-0.000222	2,013
Educational attainment	-0.000010	1,778	-0.000146	1,606	-0.000010	1,820	-0.000108	1,820	-0.000137	1,606
Number of related children under 18	-0.000010	1,778	-0.000066	1,606	-0.000010	1,820	-0.000108	1,820	-0.000137	1,606
Size of family	-0.000010	1,778	-0.000087	1,606	-0.000010	1,820	-0.000104	1,820	-0.000137	1,606
Number of workers	-0.000016	2,327	-0.000144	2,327	-0.000007	1,241	-0.000109	1,241	-0.000109	1,241

X Not applicable.
[1]To obtain standard errors for data prior to 1973, see parameters provided in earlier reports.

Table B-9. Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty Estimates

(These correlation coefficients are for estimates of consecutive years. For estimates of nonconsecutive years, all correlation coefficients should be assumed zero)

Characteristic	1972-83[1] or 1984-86		1983-84[1]		1971-72		1970-71	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28
White	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25
Black	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Other races	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Hispanic	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32

[1]Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1).
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

   Use the following formula to calculate the upper and lower limits.

$$X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1}(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \qquad (6)$$

where

N = *for distribution of numbers*: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= *for distribution of percents*: the value 1.0.

p = the values obtained in step (2).

A_1 and A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, on the data interval in which the median falls.

N_1 and N_2 = *for distribution of numbers*: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

= *for distribution of percents*: the estimated percent of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A1 and A2, respectively.

4. Once the limits of the 68-percent confidence interval are computed, the standard error of a median can be computed by the formula:

$$S_{median} = \frac{U\text{-}L}{2} \qquad (0)$$

where

U = Upper limit of the 68-percent confidence interval,

L = Lower limit of the 68-percent confidence interval.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. In table 29, the median income deficit for poor White families with a female householder (no husband present) was $3,841 in 1986. The size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined was 2,241,000 families.

1. Using formula (4) with b = 2,067 and f_2 = 1.0, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 2,241,000 is about 1.5 percent.
2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits of 48.5 and 51.5.
3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are $3,000 and $4,000, respectively (from table 29). Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of poor White families with a female householder with an income deficit greater than or equal to $3,000 and $4,000 are 1,390,000 and 1,070,000, respectively.

Using formula (6), the upper limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.485)\,(2{,}241{,}000) - 1{,}390{,}000}{1{,}070{,}000 - 1{,}390{,}000}(4{,}000 - 3{,}000) + 3{,}000 \doteq \$3{,}947.$$

Similarly, the lower limit is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.515)\,(2{,}241{,}000) - 1{,}390{,}000}{1{,}070{,}000 - 1{,}390{,}000}(4{,}000 - 3{,}000) + 3{,}000 \doteq \$3{,}737.$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income deficit for poor White families with a female householder is from $3,737 to $3,947.

The standard error of the median is, therefore,

$$\frac{3{,}947 - 3{,}737}{2} \doteq \$105.$$

Standard error of a mean for grouped data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$S_x = \sqrt{b/y\, S^2} \qquad (7)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is a parameter from tables B-5 through B-8. The variance, S^2, is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i x_1^2 - x^2 \qquad (8)$$

where x is the mean of the distribution and is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i \qquad (9)$$

c = the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

p_i = the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i.

$\bar{x}_i$ = $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$ where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i.

x_i is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families or persons in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \qquad (10)$$

Standard error of a ratio. Certain values for persons in families or households may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of children per family with children is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families or households}}{\text{total number of families or households}} \qquad (11)$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families or households of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families or households.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family or household of the class: as an example, the mean number of persons per family or the mean number of children per family with children. For ratios of this kind, the standard errors are approximated by the following formula:

$$S_{x/y} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{S_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{S_y}{y}\right)^2 - 2r\left(\frac{S_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{S_y}{y}\right)\right]} \qquad (12)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, Sy, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those households, S_x, may be obtained from formula (2). Alternatively, formula (1) and tables B-5 through B-8 may be used. In formula (12), r represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above example, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of r.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more; for example, the mean number of children per family. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (12) but r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the true standard error of the ratio.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100y or x per 1,000y, formula (12) must be multiplied by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error for Case 1 and Case 2.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a ratio. Suppose that the number of persons in families with female householder, no husband present, x, was 31,152,000 and the number of persons in all other families, y, was 174,307,000. This means that the ratio of persons in families with female householder, no husband present to persons in all other families was 179 per 1,000. The standard error of this estimate, x/y, is calculated by using the following steps:

1. Compute S_x and S_y using formula (2).

$$S_x = \sqrt{(-0.000009)\,(31{,}152{,}000)^2 + (2{,}077)\,(31{,}152{,}000)} = 237{,}000.$$

$$S_y = \sqrt{(-0.000009)\,(174{,}307{,}000)^2 + (2{,}077)\,(174{,}307{,}000)} = 298{,}000\,.$$

2. Compute $(S_x/x)^2 = 0.000058$.
3. Compute $(S_y/y)^2 = 0.000003$.
4. Using formula (12) and Case 2 (r = 0), the estimate of the standard error is

$$S_{(x/y)} = 1{,}000 \sqrt{\left(\frac{31{,}152{,}000}{174{,}307{,}000}\right)^2 (0.000058 + 0.000003)} = 1.4$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of persons in families with female householder, no husband present to persons in all other families is from about 177 to 181 per 1000.

Appendix C. Underreporting of Income

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the March CPS is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the CPS, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to CPS money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the CPS, the independent estimates shown in table C-1 do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, (4) general assistance, and (5) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should be noted that the independent estimates are themselves subject to errors because there is no precise method of measuring the amounts of certain types of income (e.g. interest, dividends and rent) that are received by households. In addition, the independent estimates probably understate certain types of income because they only partially take into account income received throught the underground economy.

The data in table C-1 show comparisons of CPS aggregate money income with independent estimates for 1983, the most recent year for which data are available. Comparisons of the CPS estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 10 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting varied from about 45 percent for interest income to only about 1 percent for wage and salary income. Both reported and allocated proportions of CPS aggregate incomes are shown in table C-1. The estimates of underreporting are shown for the total population. Comparable estimates are not available for the poverty population.

In 1983, $442.2 billion, or about 20 percent of the total aggregate income was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. About 13 percent of the $10.5 billion of the CPS public assistance or welfare income in 1983 was allocated, while about 33 percent of the $119.8 billion of nonfarm self-employment income was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 30 percent or above include interest and dividends.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the CPS and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include (1) respondent's overlooking income received (especially small amounts not regularly received), (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For additional information on reporting accuracy, see "Income Reported in the 1970 Census Versus Income Reported in Federal Income Tax Returns: A Case-byCase Comparison," by Douglas K. Sater, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,* American Statistical Association: 1978.

Table C-1. Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income in 1983 With Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to CPS Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated CPS Amounts

Source of income	Independent source		CPS					
			Total		Reported		Allocated	
	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution
Total income	(NA)	(A)	2,201.2	(X)	1,759.0	(X)	442.2	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	2,402.5	100.0	2,164.9	100.0	1,730.4	100.0	434.4	100.0
Sources With Independent Estimates								
Wages or salaries	1,632.3	67.9	1,616.3	74.7	1,327.3	76.7	288.9	66.5
Nonfarm self-employment	104.1	4.3	119.8	5.5	80.4	4.6	39.4	9.1
Farm self-employment	8.5	0.4	10.3	0.5	8.1	0.5	2.2	0.5
Social Security/railroad retirement	155.2	6.5	142.3	6.6	113.2	6.5	29.1	6.7
Supplemental Security Income	9.0	0.4	7.6	0.4	6.3	0.4	1.3	0.3
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	13.8	0.6	10.5	0.5	9.2	0.5	1.3	0.3
Interest	220.9	9.2	99.4	4.6	65.7	3.8	33.8	7.8
Dividends	60.2	2.5	27.3	1.3	18.1	1.0	9.2	2.1
Net rent and royalties	34.3	1.4	16.5	0.8	12.8	0.7	3.6	0.8
Veterans' payments	14.0	0.6	8.8	0.4	7.3	0.4	1.5	0.4
Unemployment compensation	26.1	1.1	19.7	0.9	16.0	0.9	3.8	0.9
Workers' compensation	14.1	0.6	6.6	0.3	5.0	0.3	1.7	0.4
Private pensions and annuities	54.7	2.3	34.6	1.6	26.4	1.5	8.3	1.9
Federal government and military retirement	34.9	1.5	31.8	1.5	24.1	1.4	7.7	1.8
State and local government retirement	20.5	0.9	13.3	0.6	10.7	0.6	2.6	0.6
Sources Without Independent Estimates								
Estates and trusts	(NA)	(X)	6.7	(X)	4.8	(X)	1.9	(X)
Alimony and child support	(NA)	(X)	8.3	(X)	7.1	(X)	1.3	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	(NA)	(X)	5.4	(X)	4.2	(X)	1.2	(X)
Other public assistance	(NA)	(X)	2.4	(X)	1.9	(X)	0.5	(X)
All other money income	(NA)	(X)	13.6	(X)	10.6	(X)	3.0	(X)

Source of income	CPS reported and allocated as a percent of CPS total			CPS as a percent of independent sources		
	Total	Reported	Allocated	Total	Reported	Allocated
Total income	100.0	79.9	20.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	100.0	80.0	20.0	90.1	72.0	18.1
Sources With Independent Estimates						
Wages or salaries	100.0	82.1	17.9	99.0	81.3	17.7
Nonfarm self-employment	100.0	67.1	32.9	115.1	77.2	37.8
Farm self-employment	100.0	78.6	21.4	121.3	95.3	26.0
Social Security/railroad retirement	100.0	79.5	20.5	91.7	72.9	18.7
Supplemental Security Income	100.0	82.4	17.6	84.9	70.0	14.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	100.0	87.2	12.8	76.0	66.3	9.7
Interest	100.0	66.0	34.0	45.0	29.7	15.3
Dividends	100.0	66.4	33.6	45.4	30.1	15.2
Net rent and royalties	100.0	77.9	22.1	48.1	37.5	10.6
Veterans' payments	100.0	82.6	17.3	63.3	52.3	11.0
Unemployment compensation	100.0	80.9	19.1	75.5	61.1	14.4
Workers' compensation	100.0	75.0	25.0	47.0	35.3	11.7
Private pensions and annuities	100.0	76.1	23.9	63.3	48.2	15.1
Federal government and military retirement	100.0	75.7	24.3	91.2	69.1	22.2
State and local government retirement	100.0	80.3	19.7	64.7	52.0	12.7
Sources Without Independent Estimates						
Estates and trusts	100.0	71.8	28.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alimony and child support	100.0	84.7	15.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	100.0	78.4	21.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other public assistance	100.0	80.5	19.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other money income	100.0	77.7	22.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

Current Population Reports—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60—Final Poverty Reports

No. 54	The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 67	Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68	Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 76	24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 81	Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
No. 86	Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
No. 91	Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 95	Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 98	Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 102	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
No. 106	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 115	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976
No. 119	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1977
No. 124	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978
No. 130	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979
No. 133	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980
No. 138	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981
No. 144	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982
No. 147	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983
No. 152	Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1984
No. 158	Poverty in the United States: 1985

Series P-60—Other Reports Containing Poverty Data

No. 131	Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1980 (With Comparable Data for 1979)
No. 136	Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981
No. 143	Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1982
No. 148	Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983
No. 150	Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1984
No. 155	Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985

Series P-23

No.28	Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968
No. 37	Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960
No.55	Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1974 and 1970
No.75	Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Technical Papers

50	Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty
51	Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1979 to 1982
52	Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983
55	Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984
56	Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1985
57	Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986

For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:
Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

☆U.S.GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1988-201-478:80097